VOLUME 11314

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

OCTOBER 17 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
17	Bremen	Bremerhaven	101
	Westernland	Antwerp	29
	Santa Barbara	San Antonio, Chile	10
	Ceiba	Port Morant	4
	San Leon	Puerto Mexico	2
	Examiner	Lisbon	2
	Flora	Maracaibo, Venez.	1

11314

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11314

Oct 17, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ....

day of SEP 29 1943 ...., 194......

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 29 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 254946 BILLED OCT 1, 1932

RC

Cards Furnished 11/14/32
Clerk M.H.
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 11/14/32
Clerk RC

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEPH VON GEYR *, Surgeon of the* SS. " BREMEN " SAILING THEREWITH *, do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. [illegible] Geyr

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*32

at NEW YORK

A T Pearsall
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

11314
17

Am 10-17-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Bremen

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S. CITS.	[illegible]	[illegible] USA	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 ACCD.		TOTAL PASSENGERS
[illegible]	32				56	189	9					286
[illegible]												
[illegible]	28				21	108	2			1		160
[illegible]	70	2			18	200						290
[illegible]	182	1			7	236				8		434
TOTAL	312	3			102	733	11			9		1170

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	97		
Cabin		189	286
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	52	108	160
3rd Class	90	200	290
	198	236	434
Total	437	733	1170

3 mail clerks incl
3 city " [illegible]

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 254946 BILLED OCT 1. 1932

RC

Cards Pu[illegible] 11/14/32
Clerk M.W.
Cards Removed 11/14/32
Cards Checked
Clerk RC

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1

I, DR. JOSEPH VON GEYR, *Surgeon of the* SS. " BREMEN " SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. J. von Geyr

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER, *19*32

at NEW YORK

A.T. Pearsall
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

11314
17

Am 10-17-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX [illegible]					[illegible] FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S.L.	U.S. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In [illegible]	U.S. CITS.	DIPLOMAT	U.S. [illegible]	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 ACCD.		
[illegible]	32					56	189	9					286
[illegible]													
[illegible]	28					21	108	2			1		160
[illegible]	70	2				18	200				—		290
[illegible]	182	1				7	236				8		434
TOTAL	312	3				102	733	11			9		1170

S/S Bremen

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Tot
1st Cabin	97	189	286
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	52	108	160
Tourist 3rd	90	200	290
3rd Class	198	236	434
Total	437	733	1170

3 mail clerks incl
3 cly "

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " BREMEN ". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11 th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
														01-09					12	
1	DIPLOMAT	KRAUSS	RUDOLPH	43		M	M	MAIL-OFFICIAL	Y	ENGL.GERM.	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	BREMEN	BREMEN	NIV 2506	BREMEN	AUG.8th 1932	GERM.	BREMEN
2	DIPLOMAT	ROY	WALTER	43		M	M	"	Y	GERM.ENGL. FRENCH.	Y	"	"	"	"	" 3019	Sect 3-1	acer SEP.30th 32	"	"
3	DIPLOMAT	HELMKEN	ALBERT	43		M	M	"	Y	ENGL.GERM.	Y	"	"	"	"	" 1720	"	JUN. 7th 32	"	"
4										complete 11 15 AM 17 OCT. 1932										
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Inspector

NO. 4 to 30 BLANK

PURSER

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . –
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—430

List 17

The entries of this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17 th, 1932

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE: GRETCHEN KRAUSS BREMEN, HAMBURGERSTR. 228		IN	MAIL SERVICE						----------------	--	2 days	--	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	F	BR	BL.	
2	WIFE: MARIE ROY BREMEN, OSTERHOLZERSTR. 26		IN	MAIL SERVICE						----------------	----	〃	--	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	F	BL.	BL.	
3	WIFE: SOPHIE HELMKEN BREMEN, AM GEEREN 60		IVN	MAIL SERVICE						----------------	----	〃	--	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	F	BL	BL	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN , MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* GERMAN SS. " BREMEN ", *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER *~~Officer~~.*

Sworn to before me this 17 th *day of* OCTOBER, *19*32

at NEW YORK

W E Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr v Geyr

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER, 1932

at NEW YORK.

W C Pearsall
Im Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

= 6" = S. S. BREMEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OTTOBER 11th, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MANGAN	ALICE	48		F M	S	H.-MAID	YES	1/603 ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	08 13 IRELAND	NQ RATH-HEALE	4-B NQ 132	LONDON	8.23.1932		99 U.S.A.	NEW-YORK,NY.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Compete 11 15 AM 17 OCT. 1932

Inspector

NO 2 - 30 BLANK

PURSER.

6

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—430

V

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK ,N.Y., OCTOBER 17th, *19* 32.

- 6 -

Med Cert Valvular disease of heart handicap justified

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	EMPLOYER: SEE COL. 23.		NY.	NEW-YORK	YES	EMPLOYER	$2000 50	Y	30 YS	NY, NEW YORK	JUNE 23RD 1932	EMPLOYER: MRS. CRAMER, 610 PARK AVE NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER *, of the* S.S. "BREMEN" *, from* BREMEN *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*32
at NEW YORK.

A C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Geyr

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER, *1932*

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Pearsall

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

= 5 = S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER, 11th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name = 5 =	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KEACHIE	LESTER	43	✓	M	M	LAWYER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	CANADIAN	64-80 CANADA	TORONTO, ONT.	CANADIAN PASSPORT: 77230	OTTAWA.	AUG. 1st, 1929		80 CANADA	TORONTO, ONT.
2	TRANSIT	KEACHIE	NAOMI	37	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	67 80 DO	DO	AS ABOVE.				80 DO	DO
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Max F[illegible]
11 30 am [illegible]

NO. 3 - 30 BLANK

PURSER.

5

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 17th, 19 32.

= 5 =

16	17	18	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	34	35	36	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER: MRS.J.G. KEACHIE, 56 ST. ANDREWS AVE, TORONTO CANADA.	RS.PT. CANADA,		TORONTO,ONT.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1932 TRANSIT	NEWYORK	FEB.32	RESIDENCE: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA1		1d		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
2	MOTHER I.L. AS ABOVE.	CANADA,		DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	AS	ABOVE.		RESIDENCE: AS ABOVE. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA!		1d		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—450

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER *of the* S.S. "BREMEN" *from* BREMEN *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*32

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER, *19*32

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

= 2 = S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name = 2 =	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	FREIHERR von POPPER PODHRAGY	LEOPOLD	46	✓	M	M	GUTS-BESITZER	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	NI 82	WIEN	10.3.1932		AUSTRIA	WIEN
2		FREIFRAU von POPPER PODHRAGY	MARIE JERITZA	41	✓	F	M	OPERA-SINGER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRUENN	NI 78	WIEN	10.1.1932		DO	DO
3		HILREICH	ALICE	31	✓	F	S	LADY'S MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIEN	NI 80	WIEN	10.1.1932		DO	DO
4		HOFER	ANNA	33	✓	F	M	H.KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUGARTEN	NI 79	WIEN	10.1.1932		DO	DO
5		PEE	MARTHA	25	✓	F	S	LADY'S MAID	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	CROPPEN-STEDT	NI 3112	BERLIN	9.9.1932		GERMANY	BERLIN
6		SCHEUER	KARL	50	✓	M	M	GENERAL DIRECTOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRAMERSHEIM	NI 3014	BERLIN	9.30.1932		DO	DO
7		SCHEUER	GISELA	39	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	NI 3016	BERLIN	9.30.32		DO	DO
8	TRANSIT	FAULKNER	HARRY GILBERT	36	✓	M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NI 75	STOCKHOLM	9.28.1932		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
9	TRANSIT	FAULKNER	ELISE	38	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	NI 74	STOCKHOLM	9.28.1932		DO	DO
10		KREISLER	FRITZ	57	✓	M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	NI 3167	BERLIN	10.8.32.		GERMANY	BERLIN
11		KREISLER	HARRIET	53	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AUSTRIA	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK CITY	NI 3110	BERLIN	10.5.32.		DO	BERLIN
12	TRANSIT	BOEGER	MARIUS	62	✓	M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAASHOLM	NI 212	HAMBURG	10.7.32.		DO	HAMBURG
13	TRANSIT	BOEGER	MARGARETHE	58	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	NI 213	HAMBURG	10.7.32.		DO	DO
14		FREIHERR v. SCHNEIDER-GLEND	HANS	60	✓	M	M	Dr.jur.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	NI 3162	BERLIN	10.8.32.		DO	BERLIN-CHARLOTTENBURG
15		FREIFRAU v. SCHNEIDER-GLEND	IRMA	38	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	NI3164	BERLIN	10.8.32.		DO	DO
16	TRANSIT	KURZ	WERNER	45	✓	M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZERLD.	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN	NI 62	STUTTGART	9.14.32.		DO	SINGEN
17	TRANSIT	SEIDL	GUSTAV	56	✓	M	DV.	DIRECTOR	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	C.S.R.	PRAG	NI 186	WIEN	12.15.32.		AUSTRIA	WIEN
18	TRANSIT	SCHMID	MAX H.	41	✓	M	WD.	INDUSTRIE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	HOF, BAY.	NI 2968	BERLIN	9.21.32		GERMANY	BERLIN
19	TRANSIT	LOEPTHIEN	FRIEDRICH	46	✓	M	M	PROCURIST	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	RENDSBURG	NI 211	HAMBURG	10.7.32.		DO	HAMBURG
20	TRANSIT	TESCH	EDMUND TH.	49	✓	M	M	MANUFAC-TURER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STENDAL	NI 123	COELN	10.7.1932		DO	REMSCHEID
21	TRANSIT	LAGERGREN	ANDERS R.	41	✓	M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	SWEDISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	NI 80	STOCKHOLM	10.6.1932		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
22	TRANSIT	LINDEBERG	CARL ERIK	30	✓	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	TRANSIT CERTIFICAT ~~NI~~ 5	STOCKHOLM	10.6.1932		MEXICO	MEXICO, CITY.
23	TRANSIT	LINDEBERG	ALICE MARIA	20	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	TRANSIT CERT. ~~NI~~ 5.	STOCKHOLM	10.6.1932		DO	DO
24	TRANSIT	LAMM	CARL	41	✓	M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	NI 79	STOCKHOLM	10.7.1932		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
25	TRANSIT	LAMM	ADELE	41	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SUNDVALL	NI 85	STOCKHOLM	10.7.1932		DO	DO
26	TRANSIT	DIEDRICHS	BROR GOESTA	47	✓	M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FROESVIDAL, OEREBROLAEN	NI 81	STOCKHOLM	10.6.1932		DO	DO
27	TRANSIT	DYMLING	OLOF RICHARD	33	✓	M	S	DIRECTOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANOSAND	NI 83	STOCKHOLM	10.7.1932		DO	DO
28	DIPLOMAT	WALTER	CARL	50	✓	M	S	CONSUL GENERAL	Y	GERM. ENGL. FRENCH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BIELEFELD	DIPL.VISA 1338	BERLIN	9.17.32		RUSSIA ~~GERMANY~~	CHARKOW
29		VAN HOOGSTRAATEN	WILLEM	48	✓	M	DV.	CONDUCTOR OF ORCHESTER	Y	GERM.ENGL.	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	UTRECHT	NI, 84	MUNICH	9.22.32		GERMANY	STARNBERG
30																					

11³⁰ a

NO. 30 BLANK

E. Stillman
PURSER.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K ,N.Y., O C T O B E R 17th, 19 32.

= 2 =

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	BROTHER:DR.ERNST FREIHERR von POPPER-PODHRAGY.13-SEILERSTAELLE. WIEN-AUSTRIA.	N.Y.	AUSTR.	WIEN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1931 -	NEW YORK,N.Y.	NOV.31.	HOTEL ST.REGIS. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	~~6~~ 2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
2	BROTHER IN LAW: AS ABOVE.	N.Y.	AUSTR.	WIEN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1931 -	NEW YORK,N.Y.	3.24.32	AS ABOVE	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
3	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	N.Y.	AUSTR.	WIEN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1931 -	NEW YORK,N.Y.	3.24.32	AS ABOVE	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
4	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	N.Y.	AUSTR.	WIEN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1931 -	NEW YORK,N.Y.	3.24.32	AS ABOVE	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
5	SISTER:MISS FRIEDA PEE.32-BISMARCK-ALLEE. BERLIN-GRUNEWALD.GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM.	BERLIN	Y	SEE C.23	25-	Y	SEPT.-12.28	NEW YORK,N.Y.	1931	EMPLOYER:PROF.FRITZ KREISLER, NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6	FIRM:GETREIDEVERWERTUNG A.G. BERLIN-GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM.	BERLIN	Y	SELF	25-	Y	SEPT.-DEC.	NEW YORK,N.Y.	1929	FIRM:GUARANTEE TRUST COMP. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
7	FIRM: AS ABOVE.	N.Y.	GERM.	DO	Y	SELF	25-					FIRM: AS ABOVE	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
8	FIRM:A.B.ELEKTROLUX,2-NORMALMSTORG. STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN.	N.Y.	SWEDEN.	STOCKHOLM	Y	FIRM	Y	NO				FIRM:ELEKTROLUX INC.500-FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	5 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
9	FIRM: AS ABOVE	N.Y.	SWEDEN.	STOCKHOLM	Y	FIRM	Y	NO				FIRM: AS ABOVE.	Y	5 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
10	SISTER:MISS. KREISLER,4 STARKENBERGGASSE WIEN,AUSTRIA.	N.Y.	GERM	BERLIN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	SEPT.-12.28.	NEW YORK,N.Y.	1931	RITZ TOWER, PARK AVE, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	Y	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	MEL	BR	NONE
11	SISTER I.L. AS ABOVE	N.Y.	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	SEP.-DEC.28.31	AS ABOVE.		AS ABOVE	Y	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
12	SON: Dr. H-F. BOEGER,GOSSLERS PARK 28 ALTONA-BLANKENESE,GERMANY	N.Y.	GERM.	HAMBURG	Y	SELF	Y	Y	APRIL 23rd,	NEW YORK,N.Y.	1931	FIRM:HAMBURG AMERIKA LINIE, 39 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY	Y	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
13	SON: AS ABOVE	N.Y.	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	AS	ABOVE.		FIRM: AS ABOVE	Y	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
14	BROTHER: FRH.v. SCHNEIDER-GLEND LUGANO,SWITZERLD.	N.Y.	GERM.	BERLIN	Y	SELF	Y	YES	1928 -	NEW YORK,N.Y.	APR.1928	FIRM:HALLGARTEN,44 PINE STR. NEW-YORK CITY.	Y	5 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	MEL	BL	NONE
15	BROTHER IN LAW: AS ABOVE.	N.Y.	GERM.	BERLIN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1928 -	AS ABOVE.	APR.1928	FIRM: AS ABOVE	Y	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
16	WIFE:CAROLA KURZ,19-WIDERHOLTSTR. SINGEN,GERMANY.	NY.	GERM	SINGEN	Y	SELF	Y	NO				FIRM: ADOLPH HURST & CO.420 LEXINGTONAVE NEW YORK CITY	Y	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
17	DAUGHTER:GRETE SEIDL,7-REICHSRATSSTR. WIEN-AUSTRIA.	N.Y.	AUSTR.	WIEN	Y	SELF	Y	NO				BUSINESS FRIEND:MR.SCHOONNAKER,60-EAST 42nd STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	59 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
18	DAUGHTER:TATJANA SCHMID,78-PODBIELSKI ALLEE. BERLIN-DAHLEM,GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM.	BERLIN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	OCTOBER -	NEW YORK,N.Y.	NOV.8th 1930	ACQ.:LEE ROEMER,340-EAST 72nd STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BR	BR	SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
19	WIFE:MARTHA LOEPTHIEN,132-SIERICHSSTR. HAMBURG,GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM.	HAMBURG	Y	SELF	Y	Y	OCT.23rd,1931	NEW YORK,N.Y.		FIRM:HAMBURG AMERIKA LINIE,39-BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	8 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
20	WIFE:FRIDA TESCH,14-MITTELSTR. REMSCHEID,RHLD.GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM.	REMSCHEID	Y	SELF	Y	Y	APRIL 1st-20th,	NEW YORK,N.Y.	1932	ASTOR HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	Y	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
21	WIFE:ELISE LAGERGREN,89-OSTERMATUSGAT. STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN.	N.Y.	SWED.	STOCKHOLM	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1931	NOV.6. NEW YORK,N.Y.	1931	AGENT:PAGEL HORTON & Cº347-MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
22	SISTER:MARTA LINDEBERG,9-TORSTENSONSGAT. STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN.	N.Y.	MEXICO,	MEXICO.C.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1932 -	NEW YORK,N.Y.	7.4.32.	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	Y	~~10~~ 3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
23	SISTER IN LAW: AS ABOVE.	N.Y.	MEXICO,	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1932	NEW YORK	7.4.32	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	Y	~~10~~ 3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
24	OWN OFFICE:29-KUNGSGATAN. STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN.	N.Y.	SWED.	STOCKHOLM	Y	SELF	Y	Y	OCT.NOV.	NEW YORK,N.Y.	1931	HOTEL COMMODORE, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	~~Y~~	~~3 WKS~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
25	AS ABOVE.	N.Y.	SWED.	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1929	NEW YORK	JULY 1929	AS ABOVE	Y	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
26	WIFE:MAERTA DIEDRICHS,8-VAERINGAVAEGEN. LJURSHOLM,SWEDEN.	N.Y.	SWED.	STOCKHOLM.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1931	-11.6 NEW YORK,N.Y.	1931	FIRM:PAGEL,HORTON & Cº.INC.347-MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
27	FIRM.JACOB VERSTEEGH, 7 NORRA BLASIEHOLMSHAMN.	N.Y.	SWED.	STOCKHOLM	Y	SELF	Y	Y	JULY	? NEW YORK,N.Y.	1930	FIRM:J.ANDERSEN & Cº.21-EAST 40th-STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
28	BROTHER: DR.P.WALTER STOCKHOLM IBBENBUEREN/ WESTF.GERMANY	N.Y.	GERM.	BERLIN	Y	SELF	Y	NO	-	-	-	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. HOTEL AMBASSADOR,	Y	3 WKS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
29	BROTHER: S.VAN HOOGSTRAATEN, TENHOVENSTRAAT 87,THE HAGUE	NY	GERM.	STARNBERG	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1932	NEW YORK	7.27.32	HOTEL CONGRESS, PORTLAND OREGON	~~Y~~	~~6~~ MTHS	~~N~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. " B R E M E N " *, from* B R E M E N *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* O C T O B E R *, 19*32

at N E W Y O R K .

W. E. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 19[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, *Surgeon of the* S.S. " B R E M E N ", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER, *19*32

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

= 1 = S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		= 1 =												0812		RP				99	
1		MACHIN	JOSEPHINE	62	✓	F	WD.	PRIVAT	Y	ENGLISH-GERMAN	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	GERMANY	RASTATT	795598 801072	WASH.	3.19.1932		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
														18.36							
2		von MOOS	CLARA	51	✓	F	S	H.KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD.	SWISS	SWITZERLD.	OBERRIED	842721 850836	WASH. D.C.	6.29.32		DO	DO
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Mar [illegible]
11³⁰ am Insp

NO. 3 - 30 BLANK

E. Tilmann
PURSER,

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y., OCTOBER 17th, *19* 32.

= 1 =

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	NICE:MRS.ELISE RITTER,9-VOELCKERSTR. LAHR,BADEN.GERMANY.		N.Y.	BRONX.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1902-APRIL 29th,1932	NEW YORK,N.Y.		NICE:MRS.ALBERT EICHIN,15-CLARKE PLACE. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
2	BROTHER:ALOIS von MOOS. INTERLAKEN,KT.BERN.SWITZERLAND.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	DEC.2nd,1927-8.23	NEW YORK,N.Y.32		EMPLOYER:MRS.L.M.GRIFFIN,1-EAST 88th STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER *, of the* S.S. "BREMEN" *, from* BREMEN *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17TH *day of* OCTOBER *, 1932*
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, *Surgeon of the* S.S." BREMEN ", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 18 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Geyr

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER *, 19* 32

at NEW YORK.

A. E. Pearsall

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15.
FIRST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " BREMEN ". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 12th, 1932

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	630108 TRANSIT	CHIRAY	MAURICE	55		M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	03-11 FRANCE	PARIS NI	Sil 3- NIV 696	PARIS	10.7.32		11 FRANCE	PARIS
2	630106 TRANSIT	URMENETA Y TOBIA	DAMIAN	56		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	05-34 SPAIN	CADIZ NI	NIV 1605	Sil 3-6 BARCELONA	10.3.32		34 SPAIN	BARCELONA
3	TRANSIT	URMENETA Y TOBIA	ANDRES	40		F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	05-34-3 VIEGUES	PUERTO RICO NI	NIV 1607	AS ABOVE	10.3.32		34 SPAIN	BARCELONA
4		KORBEL	MARIO	50		M	S	SCULPTOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	C.S.R.	BOHEMIAN	08-03 BOHEMIA	OSIK RP	RP834332 842761	WASH.DC.	6.13.32		99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
5		ELGH	ANNA, BRITA	30		F	S	MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAV.	05-35 SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG RP	RP800240 807032	WASH.DC.	4.6.32		99 AS ABOVE	
6		JAMIESON	MARGARET, JEAN	49		F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	SCOTCH	05-80 CANADA	GALT.ONT. RP	RP788244 793456	WASH.DC.	2.15.32		99 AS ABOVE	
7		SALLER	PAULA	25		F	S	MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	LENGERICH NQ	4-B NQIV 193	PARIS	10.3.32		U.S.A.	CINCINNATI O.
8		LEJAY	SUZANNE	39		F	S	MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	08-11 FRANCE	PARIS NQ	4B NQIV 194	PARIS	10.3.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
9		MASON	JOHN, T.	38		M	M	VALET	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GREAT-BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	ESSEX NI	Sil 3-9 NIV 593	PARIS	9.21.32	V L 27-1-19	11 FRANCE	PARIS
10	630167 TRANSIT	TSANOFF	VLADIMIR	51		M	S	JOURNALIST	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BULGARIA	BULGARIAN	03-05 BULGARIA	SAMOKOV NI	Sil 3-9 NIV 723	PARIS	10.10.32		15 BULGARIA	SOFIA
11	630169 TRANSIT	DE PORTU	PIETRO	50		M	M	MANAGER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ITALY	N.ITALIAN	02-55 TURKEY	SMYRNA NI	Sil 3- NIV 1	IZMIR	9.19.32		55 TURKEY	SMYRNA
12	DIPLOMAT Diplomatic	PHILIPP	CHRISTINE	22		F	S	MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	C.S.R.	GERMAN	01-66 C.S.R.	JÄGERNDORF	Diplomatic NIV 1342	BERLIN	9.22.32		12 GERMANY	PUTZING
~~13~~		~~HUCK~~	~~MARIE, A.~~	~~44~~	NO	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~GOVERNESS~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~FRANCE~~	~~FRENCH~~	~~FRANCE~~	~~HERLISHEIM~~	~~NIV 744~~	~~PARIS~~	~~10.11.32~~		~~FRANCE~~	~~PARIS~~
14	630168 TRANSIT	ARMITAGE-OGDEN	EDITH, M.	69		F	WD	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GREAT-BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-15 ENGLAND	HAMPSHIRE TC	TRANSIT CERTIFICATE 113	PARIS	10.5.32		15 ENGLAND	AYLESBURY
15	630159 TRANSIT	ARMITAGE-OGDEN	EDITH, W.	37		F	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AS ABOVE		04-45 CEYLON	BADULA TC	TRANSIT CERTIFICATE 114	PARIS	10.5.32		15 ENGLAND	AYLESBURY
16	DIPLOMAT	VON PRITTWITZ-GAFFRON	MARIELUISE	40		F	M	NONE	Y	GERM.ENGL.	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	01-12 GERMANY	ERLAU	DIPL.VISA 1347	BERLIN	9.27.32		99 U.S.A.	WASHINGTON
17	DIPLOMAT Diplomatic	VON PRITTWITZ-GAFFRON	MARIE ELIZAB.	8		F	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	01-12 GERMANY	TUTZING	DIPL.VISA 1337	BERLIN	9.27.32		99 U.S.A.	WASHINGTON
18	DIPLOMAT Gov't official	PORETZKY	ELISABETH	39		F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	GERM.ENGL. FRENCH RUSS.	Y	NONE	RUSSIAN	01-52 RUSSIA	PETERSBURG	Sil 3-1 1342	BERLIN	9.13.32		11 FRANCE	PARIS
19		ECKL	KARL	44		M	S	PHYSICIAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	18-02 AUSTRIA	VIENNA RP	769853 RP 772850	D.C. WASHINGTON	31 11.5.		99 U.S.A..	NEW YORK C
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 11 15 AM 17 OCT. 1932
John [illegible]
Inspector

CANCELLED NO. 13 MARIE HUCK DID NOT SAIL
NO. 20 - 30 BLANK

E. Ullmann
PURSER.

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 18

15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15.
FIRST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " BREMEN " Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 12th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	CHIRAY	MAURICE	55		M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	NIV 696	PARIS	10.7.32		FRANCE	PARIS
2	TRANSIT	URMENETA Y TOBIA	DAMIAN	56		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CADIZ	NIV 1605	BARCELONA	10.3.32		SPAIN	BARCELONA
3	TRANSIT	URMENETA Y TOBIA	ANDRES	40		F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	VIEGUES	PUERTO RICO	NIV 1607	AS ABOVE	10.3.32		SPAIN	BARCELONA
4		KORBEL	MARIO	50		M	S	SCULPTOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	C.S.R.	BOHEMIAN	BOHEMIA	OSIK	RP834332 842761	WASH.DC.	6.13.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
5		ELGH	ANNA, BRITA	30		F	S	MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAV.	SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG	RP800240 807032	WASH.DC.	4.6.32		AS ABOVE	
6		JAMIESON	MARGARET, JEAN	49		F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	GALT.ONT.	RP788244 793456	WASH.DC.	2.15.32		AS ABOVE	
7		SALLER	PAULA	25		F	S	MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LENGERICH	NQIV 193	PARIS	10.3.32		U.S.A.	CINCINNATI O.
8		LEJAY	SUZANNE	39		F	S	MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	NQIV 194	PARIS	10.3.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
9		MASON	JOHN, T.	38		M	M	VALET	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GREAT-BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ESSEX	NIV 593	PARIS	9.21.32	VL27-190	FRANCE	PARIS
10	TRANSIT 630167	TSANOFF	VLADIMIR	51		M	S	JOURNALIST	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BULGARIA	BULGARIAN	BULGARIA	SAMOKOV	NIV 723	PARIS	10.10.32		BULGARIA	SOFIA
11	TRANSIT	DE PORTU	PIETRO	50		M	M	MANAGER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ITALY	N.ITALIAN	TURKEY	SMYRNA	NIV 1	IZMIR	9.19.32		TURKEY	SMYRNA
12	DIPLOMAT	PHILIPP	CHRISTINE	22		F	S	MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	C.S.R.	GERMAN	C.S.R.	JÄGERNDORF	NIV 1342	BERLIN	9.22.32		GERMANY	PUTZING
~~13~~		~~HUCK~~	~~MARIE, A.~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~GOVERNESS~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~FRANCE~~	~~FRENCH~~	~~FRANCE~~	~~HERLISHEIM~~	~~NIV 744~~	~~PARIS~~	~~10.11.32~~		~~FRANCE~~	~~PARIS~~
14	TRANSIT	ARMITAGE-OGDEN	EDITH, M.	69		F	WD	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GREAT-BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAMPSHIRE	TRANSIT CERTIFICATE 113	PARIS	10.5.32		ENGLAND	AYLESBURY
15	TRANSIT 630159	ARMITAGE-OGDEN	EDITH, W.	37		F	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AS ABOVE		CEYLON	BADULA	TRANSIT CERTIFICATE 114	PARIS	10.5.32		ENGLAND	AYLESBURY
16	DIPLOMAT	VON PRITTWITZ-GAFFRON	MARIELUISE	40		F	M	NONE	Y	GERM.ENGL.	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ERLAU	DIPL.VISA 1347	BERLIN	9.27.32		U.S.A.	WASHINGTON
17	DIPLOMAT	VON PRITTWITZ-GAFFRON	MARIE ELIZAB.	8		F	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TUTZING	DIPL.VISA 1337	BERLIN	9.27.32		U.S.A.	WASHINGTON
18	DIPLOMAT	PORETZKY	ELISABETH	39		F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	GERM.ENGL. FRENCH RUSS.	Y	NONE	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	PETERSBURG	1342	BERLIN	9.13.32		FRANCE	PARIS
19		ECKL	KARL	44		M	S	PHYSICIAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	769853 RP 772850	D.C. WASHINGTON	31 11.5.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK C
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 11^15 AM 17 OCT. 1932

CANCELLED NO. 13 MARIE HUCK DID NOT SAIL
NO. 20 - 30 BLANK

PURSER.

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 115

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 17th, 1932

16	17	18	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	34	35	36	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	HOME: 14 RUE PETRARQUE, PARIS XVI FRANCE	N.Y.	FRANCE,	PARIS	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1930	NEW YORK,N.Y.	OCT.1930	C/O VANDERBILT HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE
2	C/O CIE GENERALE DE TOBACOS, BARCELONA, SPAIN	N.Y.	SPAIN,	BARCELONA	NO	EMPL:	Y	Y	1928	NEW YORK,N.Y.	1928	C/O CIE GENERALE DE TOBACCO, 99 WALL ST. NEW YORK,N.Y.	Y	~~3W.~~	NO	NO Awaiting existing Status	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	~~BL.~~ Gry	NONE
3	A S A B O V E	A S	A B O V E		NO	EMPL:	Y	Y	A S	A B O	V E	A S A B O V E	Y	~~3W.~~	NO	NO Awaiting existing Status	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
4	C/O EMBASSY OF C.S.R. PARIS, FRANCE	N.Y.	NEW YORK		Y	SELF	Y	Y	32 Y.	NEW YORK,N.Y.	6.23.32	HOME: 54 W. 74 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GR.	BR.	NONE
5	MOTHER: ANNA ELGH, GUDMUNDGS.1 ~~N O N E~~ GOETEBORG/ SWEDEN	A S	A B O V E		Y	EMPL:	Y	Y	5 Y.	NEW YORK,N.Y.	4.30.32	EMPL: MRS.CH.QUICKE,HOTEL SAVOY PLAZA,NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK.	GR.	NONE
6	BROTHER: T.H.JAMIESON, ~~N O N E~~ R.R.6, GALT. ONTARIO	A S	A B O V E		Y	MR.P. LEHMAN	Y	Y	1906	NEW YORK,N.Y.	5.12.32	C/O CENTRAL CLUB,132 E. 45 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR.	BR.	NONE
7	FATHER: S. BERNHARD, ~~N O N E~~ LENGERICH/HANN.	GERM.	O.	CINCINNATI	NO	EMPL:	Y	Y	2 Y.	CINCINNATI,O.	5.28.31	EMPL: K.A.HESS,2500 ROOCKWOOD DRIVE,CINCINNATI,O.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	G BR.	NONE
8	MOTHER: MRS.LEJAY,37 RUE DE PARIS,COULOMMIER,FRANCE	N.Y.	NEW YORK		Y	EMPL:	Y	Y	9 Y.	NEW YORK,N.Y.	5.9.30	EMPL: MRS.GUGGENHEIM, C/O PLAZA HOTEL,NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	PT.	NO	Med Cert Deafness - External hand [illegible] NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DK.	BR.	NONE
9	C/O HOTEL GEORGE V, PARIS, FRANCE	N.Y.	FRANCE,	PARIS	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1931	NEW YORK, N.Y.	MAY 4th 32	EMPL: MR. GRAWES,HOTEL RITZ TOWER,NEW YORK,N.Y.	Y	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Ext. to 5-18-33 NO	5	9	FAIR	BR. File No 99220/890	GR.	NONE
10	FATHER: A.S.TSANOFF, AUTIM I,PLOVDIV,BULGARIA	N.Y.	AS ABOVE		NO	SELF	Y	Y	1931 ~~A S~~	N.Y. ~~A B O~~	5.9.31 ~~V E~~	FRIEND: C.R.CRANE,522 5th AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	6Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	CHESTNUT	GR.	NONE
11	WIEF: E.DE PORTU,135 BD. RASPAIL,PARIS,FRANCE	N.Y.	FRANCE,	PARIS	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1929	NEW YORK,N.Y.	NOV.? 29.	C/O FRITZ&LA RUE CO.,10 W. 33 ST. NEW YORK,N.Y.	Y	1M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	GR.	GR.	BR.	NONE
12	MOTHER: EMMA P.4 JAHNSTR. JÄGERNDORF, C.S.R.	N.Y.	GERMANY,	PUTZING	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1932	WASHINGTON,DC.	6.9.32	C/O GERMAN EMBASSY, WASHINGTON, D.C.	Y	1Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
13	~~SISTER: MRS.GRENARD,34 RUE ST.LOUIS EN L'ILE,PARIS,FRANCE~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~FRANCE,~~	~~PARIS~~	~~Y~~	~~EMPL:~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~EMPL: MRS.DE COLL,639 ST. LAWRENCE AVE. RENO, NEV.~~	~~Y~~	~~4M.~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~FAIR~~	~~CHESTNUT~~	~~GR.~~	~~NONE~~
14	FAMILY: CECIL ARMITAGE, BAKEWELL,DERBYSHIRE,ENGLAND	N.Y.	JAMAICA	B.W.I.	NO	SELF	Y	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND: C.M.G.WRYHTESON, MANDEVILIE,JAMAICA,B.W.I.	T R A N	S I T 2 W.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
15	A S A B O V E	A S	A B O V E		NO	SELF	Y	Y	1930	TRANSIT NEW YORK, N.Y.		A S A B O V E	A S	A B O	V E		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
16	MOTHER: FRAU VON PRITTWITZ, TUZING/BAVARIA/ GERMANY		USA.	WASHINGTON	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1932	WASHINGTON	6.9.32	HUSBAND: HERR VON PRITTWITZ GERMAN EMBASSY/WASHINGTON	Y	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
17	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE		"	WASHINGTON	Y	MOTHER	Y	Y	1932	WASHINGTON	6.9.32	FATHER: AS ABOVE	Y	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
18	MOTHER: D.DE E.PORETZKY, 85 RUE HENRI DUCHENE, PARIS/FRANCE		U.S.A.	WASHINGTON	Y	EMPLOYER	Y	Y	1932	WASHINGTON	6.9.32	EMPLOYER: AS ABOVE	Y	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Ext. to 10-17-33 NO	5	8	FAIR File No. 99282/243	BL	GR	NONE
19	MOTHER: LEOPOLDINE ECKL,112 MARIAHILFERSTR.,VIENNA VII.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	9 YEARS	NEW YORK	11.6.31	HOME: 36 WEST 96th STREET, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "BREMEN" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 18 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER *, 1932*
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER, *1932*

at NEW YORK.

W E Pearsall
Im Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th OCTOBER, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S. Cit.	HEATH	FREDERICK A.	44	10	M	M	EXECUTIVE		U.S.A. CITIZEN				U.S.A.	12/28/87 BROOKLYN						
2	[illegible]	HEATH	ALICIA YUVENS DE	29	4	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	~~ARGENTINE~~ Spanish	Y	ARGENTINA	ARGENTINE	ARGENTINA	BUENOS AIRES	NIV. 1870	LONDON	10/5/32		ARGENTINA 97	BUENOS AIRES
3	[illegible]	ENGLAND	DOROTHY	23		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MARSKE BY SEA(YORK)	SEC 3(2) NIV.1918	"	10/7/32		ENGLAND 15	SCOTLD. COLDSTREAM
4	[illegible]	VISCOUNT SUIRDALE	JOHN MICHAEL HY.: HEL HUTCHINSON	29		M	M	BANKER	Y	"	Y	"	IRISH	"	LONDON	SEC.3(2) NIV.1883	"	5/15/32		" 15	LONDON
5		LYONS	JOSEPH JOHN	29	9	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	"	Y	"	ENGLISH	~~[illegible]~~ 08 39	GIBRALTAR	~~743568~~ ~~RP.~~ NQ.162	LONDON	8.31.32		U.S.A. 97	NEW YORK CITY
6	[illegible]	VISCOUNTESS SUIRDALE	DOROTHY JEAN	26		F	M	-	Y	"	Y	"	IRISH	ENGLAND	MANSFIELD	SEC 3(2) NIV.1882	LONDON	5/15/32		ENGLAND	LONDON
7	[illegible]	KURIBAYASHI	TOKU ICHI	37		M	M	SHIP OWNER	Y	JAP/ENG	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN 47	MURORON	TV.1956	LONDON	10.10.32		JAPAN	TOKIO
8	[illegible]	RICHARDSON	HAROLD	59		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT.BRITAIN Canadian	ENGLISH	U.S.A. 80	CHICAGO	37451 CANADIAN PASSPORT	OTTAWA	5.17.29		CANADA	MONTREAL
9	[illegible]	RICHARDSON	MARION	53		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	CAN.PASSP. 37410	OTTAWA	5.16.29		"	"
10		POLLOCK	JAMES	34	10	M	M	BANKER	Y	"	Y	"	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LENARKS. CARLUKE	NQV.299	LONDON	10/11/32		ENGLAND 99	LONDON
11		POLLOCK	FLORENCE JESSIE	32	10	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	ENGLISH	"	WALLASEY	NQV.300	"	"		" 99	"
12	[illegible]	THORNTON-SMITH	WALTER GEORGE	57	5	M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	"	Y	"	"	" 2-15	WALHAM GREEN	SEC.3(2) NIV.3887	"	3/18/32		" 15	MAIDENHEAD
13	630161	DUNCAN	ENDORA	32		F	S	MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GR.BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	BATTLE	NI. 3551	LONDON	2.9.32		ENGLAND 15	LONDON
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

OCT. 1932

NO. 14. - 30 BLANK

PURSER.

10

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 10

The entries on th[illegible] must be typewritten or [illegible].

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17th, *19*32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1			U.S.A. CITIZEN									(HOME) 26 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY N.Y.																		
2	(HUSBAND)F.A.HEATH 26 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY	-	ARGENTINE ~~N.Y.~~	~~NEWYORK~~	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1929	NEW YORK	10/29 1929	(HUSBAND) DO.	Y	UND 60D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	2	F	BR	BR	NONE
3	WILLIAM ENGLAND SALABY.GAINFORD S.O.DURHAM	N.Y.	Brazil ~~ENG~~	~~LONDON~~	N	EMPLOYER	Y	N	-	-	-	VISCOUNT SUIRDALE C/O GRACE & CO.WALL ST.NEW YORK CITY	Y	2 Mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5½	DK	DK	GR	NONE
4	RT.HON.EARL OF BONOUGHMORE 5 CHESTERFIELD GDNS.LDN.SW.	"	Brazil		N	GRACE BROS.	Y	Y	1929 ~~1931~~	NEW YORK	11.1. 1929	W.R.GRACE & CO. WALL ST.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	Y	2 Mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	FR	BR	HZ	NONE
5	MRS.B.M.LARBY 148 NORTHEND RD.LONDON W.14	"	USA	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1932	"	8/17 1932	PETER COOPER APT.HTL. LEXINGTON AVE.NEW YORK CY.	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9½	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	RT.HON.EARL OF BONOUGHMORE 5 CHESTERFIELD GDNS.LDN.SW.	N.Y.	Brazil ~~ENG~~	~~LONDON~~	N	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1931	"	1931	W.R.GRACE & CO. WALL ST.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	Y	[illegible]	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	FR	F	GRN	NONE
7	(WIFE)MRS.TEI KURIFAYASHI MURORAN.HOKKAIDO.JAPAN	SAN FRAN	JAP.	TOKIO	Y	SELF	Y	N	-	-	-	N.Y.K. MARKET ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	Y	1 Mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	Y	BLK	BR	NONE
8	(HOME)1390 SHERBROOK ST.WEST MONTREAL CANADA	R.P.	CAN	MONTREAL	Y	"	Y	Y	1932	NEW YORK	6/4 1932	(HOME)1390 SHERBROOK ST.W. MONTREAL CANADA	IN TRANSIT	1 Mo		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	FR	GR	BL	NONE
9	DO.	R.PT.	"	"	Y	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	DO.	"	" 1 Mo	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	6		F	F		NONE
10	MRS.J.POLLOCK MANSEFIELD.CARLUKE.SCOTLD.	-	USA	NEW YORK	Y	FIRM	Y	Y	"	N.Y.	9/29 1932	FORTNUN & MASON INC.697 MADISON AVE.NEW YORK CITY	N	PER	Y ~~N~~	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	F	F	BL	NONE
11	DO.	-	"	"	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	"	N.Y.	2/26 1932	DO.	N	"	Y ~~N~~	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	F	BR	BR	NONE
12	ERNEST THORNTON-SMITH 6 PARK ROW.LONDON SW1	N.Y.	ENG	MAIDEN-HEAD	N	FIRM	Y	Y	1932	NEW YORK	4.30 1932	AMBASSADOR HTL. PARK AVE.NEW YORK N.Y.	Y	[illegible]	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	FR	BR	GR	NONE
13	MOTHER: MRS. DUNCAN, PARKVILLE OAKLAND RD.,ST.LEONARDS, SUSSEX.	N.Y.	ENGL.	LONDON	N	SEE C.23	Y	Y	1932	N.Y.	3.17. 32	EMPL. MRS. TEMPLE, 456 S.COLLEGE AVENUE, GRAND RAPIDS MICH.	Y	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* S.S. "B R E M E N" *, from* B R E M E N *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* O C T O B E R *, 19*32

at N E W Y O R K .

W L Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER, *19*32

at NEW YORK.

AC Pearsall

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th OCTOBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	FLEMING	ARCHIBALD R.C.	32	10	M	M	CHARTERED ACCOUNTT.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	EDINBURGH	SEC.3(2) NIV.1636	3/2/B LONDON	9/22/32		ENGLAND	LONDON
2	64 TRANSIT	INVERFORTH	RT.HON.ANDREW BARON	67	15	M	M	SHIPOWNER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	KIRKCALDY	SEC.3(2) NIV.3823	3/2/B "	3/12/32		"	"
3	TRANSIT	CARSWELL	ALLAN ALEXANDER	53		M	W	OUTFITTER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	AIRTH	NIV.199	3/2/P GLASGOW	10/3/32		"	FALKIRK GLASGOW
4	64 TRANSIT	CARSWELL	NORAH	17		F	S	STUDENT	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	FALKIRK	NIV.200	3/2/P "	"		"	"
5	TRANSIT 64904	FEILDING(VISCOUNT)	RUDOLPH	46	10	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	Y	"	Y	"	ENGLISH	"	EXETER	NIV.1757	3/2/B LONDON	9/29/32		"	WARWICKSHIRE
6	DIPLOMAT	ARAKAWA	SHOJI	40		M	M	GOVT. OFFICER	Y	English ~~JAPANESE~~	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	SEC.3(1) NIV.19	3/1/a.(i) PARIS	8/29/32		JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
7	64 TRANSIT	BOWLEY	MALCOLM CHAS.ST.	38	11	M	M	METAL BROKER	Y	ENG/FRE/GER	Y	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NIV.1878	3/2/B LONDON	10/5/32		ENGLAND	MERSTHAM
8	64 TRANSIT	BAIN	JOHN TAYLOR	56	4	M	M	INSURANCE BROKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	"	"	"	BARROW-IN-FURNESS	NIV.1888	3/1/B "	"		"	LONDON
9		ROSENTHAL	GEORGE S.	48		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	"	Y	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SEC 3(2) NIV.10	3/2/B CAPETOWN	9/8/32		S.AFRICA	CAPE TOWN
10	TRANSIT	WILSON	MAURICE JAMES	40		M	M	ACCTNT.& film DIRECTOR	Y	"	Y	"	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	NIV.1837	3/2/B LONDON	10/4/32		ENGLAND	LONDON
11	64 TRANSIT	WILSON	GOLDA	38	6	F	M	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	NIV.1838	3/2/B "	10/4/32		"	"
12	[illegible]	BATCHELOR	PERCY LANE	75		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	"	Y	"	ENGLISH	"	"	TV.186	TC "	10/6/32		"	"
13	64905	HOARE	CHARLES EDWARD	43	6	M	M	STOCK-BROKER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	GLOUS. CIRENCESTER	NIV.1876	3/2/B LONDON	10/5/32		"	GUILDFORD
14	[illegible]	ETTERIDGE	MABEL WINIFRED acc. Mrs Co	50		F	S	CHILDRENS NURSE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	WALLINGTON	SEC.3(2) NIV.1631	3/2/P "	9/21/32		"	LONDON
15	TRANSIT	VAN DRUTEN	JOHN WILLIAM	31	4	M	S	AUTHOR	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	LONDON	NIV.1829	3/2/P "	10/3/32		"	"
16	TRANSIT	SCHIDER	RODOLFE	43		M	M	GEOLOGIST	Y	ENG/GER/FRE	Y	SWITZERLD.	SWISS	SWITZERLD.	BASEL	SEC.3(2) NIV.59	3/2/B TAMPICO	5/23/32		MEXICO	TAMPICO
17	TRANSIT	KIMPTON	VICTOR YULE	47		M	M	MILLER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	NIV.116	3/2/P LONDON	7/7/32		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
18	TRANSIT	KIMPTON	MARGARET	43		F	M	-	Y	"	Y	"	SCOTCH	"	"	"	3/2/P "	"		"	"
19	TRANSIT	ZANCHINO	ALFREDO acc friend 1/23	34 ~~35~~	5	M	S	INDEPENDT.	Y	English ~~ITALIAN~~	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPLES	NIV.1486	3/2/P "	9/14/32		ITALY	NAPLES
20		ROBINSON	MARGARET JANE	32	3	F	S	MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROTHERHAM	NIV. 1946	3/4/P GENEVA	10.10.32		ENGLAND	BUSHEY HEATH
21		FORD	GRACE MADELEINE	55		F	M	-	Y	"	Y	"	AMERICAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	NIV.1808	3/2/P LONDON	10/1/32		"	LONDON
22		FORD	HARRY GILBERT	49		M	M	RETIRED A.F.OFF.	Y	"	Y	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROCHFORD	NIV.1806	3/2/P "	"		"	"
23	64 [illegible]	CHARRINGTON	GUY NICHOLAS	43	9	M	S	DIRECTOR	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	NETHERSEAD LEICS.	NIV.1596	3/2/P LONDON	9/20/32		"	HORSHAM
24	64905	PATERSON	GEORGE MOIR	57	5	M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	SCOTCH	"	EDINBURGH	NIV.1826	3/2/B "	10/3/32		"	LONDON
25		Carey or LAWRENCE	Joyce JOYCE LILIAN	34	6	F	S	ACTRESS	Y	"	Y	"	ENGLISH	"	LONDON	828495 RP.837563	RP WASH.D.C.	6/3/32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
26		BITTER	BRUNO	33		M	S	VICE (University) PRESIDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIEL	NIV.3044	3/2/P BERLIN	10/3/32	1/2 1/986	JAPAN	TOKIO
27		SPENCER	ERNEST	37	10	M	M	VALET	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	NIV. 1968	3/2/P LONDON	11.10.32		ENGLAND	LONDON
28		HAMILTON	PAUL ORD	32		M	M	COMPOSER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	LONDON	NIV. 1967	3/2/P LONDON	11.10.32		"	"
29	64 [illegible]	PALMER	CHARLES REGINALD	47	7	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	NQV.58	3/2/B. BOMBAY	3/31/32		INDIA	BOMBAY
30	64905	STRACHAN	WILLIAM	23		M	S	SHIP-BUILDER	Y	"	Y	"	IRISH	"	BELFAST	NIV.99	3/2/B BELFAST	10/4/32		ENGLAND	BELFAST

Jacob Singer Insp 11^15 A.M.

9

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17th, 1932.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 Where?	22 Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	34 Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	(WIFE)HON.MRS.CECIL FLEMING 46 ABBEY LODGE.PARK RD.LDN.NW.8.	N.Y.	ENG	LONDON	N	SELF	Y	N	-	-	-	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. WALDORF ASTORIA HTL.	Y	3-4 W weeks	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	10	F	BR	BL	NONE
2	(WIFE)LADY INVERFORTH THE HILL.LONDON NW.3	N.Y.	"	"	N	"	Y	Y	1932	NEW YORK	4.15. 1932	BOYD WEIR & SEWELL INC. 21/24 STATE ST.NEW YORK NY. Waldorf Astoria N.Y.C.	Y	~~UND~~ ~~30D~~ 2 weeks	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	F	GR	BL	NONE
3	(SON)ROY CARSWELL. THE GRANGE FALKIRK.SCOTLD.	N.Y.	"	FALKIRK	N	"	Y	Y	-26 1924	APR. "	1926 ~~1924~~	Pierre N.Y. ~~PENNSYLVANIA~~ HTL.NEW YORK R.T. 10 #63258 - 10/29/32 "Caledonia"	Y	2 weeks	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9¾	F	GR	BL	NONE
4	(BROTHER)DO.	N.Y.	"	"	N	FATHER	Y	N	-	-	-	DO.	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	F	BR	BL	NONE
5	VISCOUNTESS FEILDING(WIFE) NEWNHAM PADDOK.RUGBY	N.Y.	"	LONDON	N	FIRM	Y	N	-	-	-	CAPT.DARBY NY. 405 LEXINGTON AVE.NEW YORK Roosevelt Hotel N.Y.C.	Y	30D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8¾	DK	BLK	BR	NONE
6	(WIFE)MRS.SUMIKO ARAKAWA 147-6 CHOME AOYAMA.ASAKUSA.TOKIO	SAN FRAN	JAP	TOKIO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1920	NEW YORK	1920	NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA MARKET ST.SAN FRANCISCO	Y	UND 60	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N			Y	BLK		NONE
7	GLADYS BOWLEY "THE CROFT"MERSTHAM.SURREY	N.Y.	ENG	LONDON	N	"	Y	N	-	-	-	14 E 60 St N.Y.C. - (apt hotel) ~~HTL.LAFAYETTE.NEW YORK NY~~	Y	1W	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	6		FR	BR	BR	NONE
8	SIR ERNEST BAIN KBE.LLD.JP LEADHALL GRANGE.HARROGATE	N.Y.	"	"	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1931	NEW YORK	DEC. 1931	Marsh & McLennan Inc. 80 MAIDEN LN.NEW YORK NY.	Y	6-8 W	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11	F	F	BL	NONE
9	(WIFE)MRS.MARJORIE E.ROSEN-THAL,125 BREE ST.CAPETOWN SA.	N.Y.	"	"	N	"	Y	YES	1928	"	JAN.? 1928	GEORGE ROSENTHAL INC. 370-7th AVE.NEW YORK CITY	Y	3M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	F	DK	BR	NONE
10	(FATHER I.L.)JOSEPH PICK 96 FRAMPTON PARK RD.LDN.E.	N.Y.	"	"	N	"	Y	N	-	-	-	Astoria HTL.WALDORF NEW YORK N.Y.	Y	30D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	DK	BR	GR	NONE
11	(FATHER) DO.	N.Y.	"	"	N	HUSBAND	Y	N	-	-	-	DO.	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	F	BR	GR	NONE
12	MR.E.E.MARSHALL.ANGLO METAL CO.31 WELLINGTON CT.LDN.SW1	N.Y.	"	"	N	SELF	Y	Y	1931	NEW YORK	OCT. 1931	W.R.GRACE & CO. HANOVER SQ.NEW YORK N.Y.	Y	5D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	FR	GR	BL	NONE
13	(WIFE)JOYCE HOARE."AROLLA" WARREN RD.GUILDFORD.ENGLAND	N.Y.	"	"	N	FIRM	Y	N	-	-	-	FENNER,BEANE & UNGERLEIDER 60 BEAVER ST.NEW YORK NY.	Y	~~UND~~ 60D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	6	4	F	BR	GR	NONE
14	(FATHER)HENRY ETHERIDGE,36 MELBOURNE RD.WALLINGTON.SURREY	N.Y.	"	"	N	"	Y	N	-	-	-	MRS.RAYMOND COX,C/O H.A. BERWIND,RADNOR.PENNA.	Y	3W	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	F	GR	BL	NONE
15	H.J.VAN DRUTEN(BROTHER) 22 LEICESTER GDNS.LDN.W.2	N.Y.	"	"	N	SELF	Y	Y	1932	Holly-wood	FEB 1932	Hotel Gotham CITY ~~SAVOY PLAZA~~ HTL.NEW YORK	Y	6W	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11¾	F	BR	GR	NONE
16	K.I.SCHIDER(MRS.) SWITZLD. LA CONVERSION PRES LAUSANNE	N.Y.	MEX.	TAMPICO	N	FIRM	Y	Y	1932	IN TRANS.	6/1 1932	Pennsylvania Hotel N.Y.C. ~~MEXICAN EAGLE OIL CO.~~ ~~TAMPICO MEXICO~~	Y	~~UND~~ ~~60D~~ 2 weeks	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	6	1	F	BR	GR	NONE
17	(SON)ROGER KIMPTON (AUST. ENMORE,TOOVAL,MELBOURNE	FRISCO	AUST.	MEL-BOURNE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1922	"	1922	THOS. COOK & SONS NEW YORK(MAIL DEPT.)	Y	2-3 W	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	F	BR	BL	NONE
18	DO.	FRISCO	"	"	Y	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	DO.	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	F	GR	BL	NONE
19	MADAME ELENA ZANCHINO,13 PIAZZA MONDRAGONE.NAPLES	N.Y.	ENG	LONDON	Y	"	Y	Y	1930	NEW YORK	APR 11th 1932	PLAZA HTL.NEW YORK CY.N.Y.	Y	6 months	N	N	N	N?	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	1	DK	DK	GRN	NONE
20	(MOTHER)MRS.ROBINSON,2 LYN-WOOD,ST.ANNS RD.ROTHERHAM	"	"	"	Y	EMPLOYER	Y	N	-	-	-	~~MR.L.A.JENKINS,OAK HILL(CT.)~~ 459 ~~WHALLEY AVE.NEW HAVEN~~ Hotel [illegible] (see below)	Y	~~UND~~ 6M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	F	BR	GR	NONE
21	(SON)D.GOW GREGOR 43 SEYMOUR ST.LDN.W.1.	"	"	"	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1915	NEW YORK	1915	(BROTHER)L.A.JENKINS,OAK-HILL,459 WHALLEY AVE.NEW HAVEN CT. & Hotel Penn N.Y.C.	Y	6 mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	F	GR	BR	NONE
22	(BROTHER)GEORGE FORD SOUTHEND-ON-SEA.ESSEX	"	"	"	Y	"	Y	N	-	-	-	DO.	Y	6 mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	6		DK	BR	HZ	NONE
23	MISS DORIS CHARRINGTON FIELD PL.HORSHAM SUSSEX	N.Y.	"	"	Y	"	Y	Y	1930	NEW YORK	APR 1930	PLAZA HTL.NEW YORK N.Y.	Y	[illegible]	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	6	½	F	F	GR	NONE
24	(WIFE)JESSIE PATERSON 7 SO.PARADE BEDFORD PK.W.4	"	"	"	N	FIRM	Y	Y	1928	CINCI-NATTI	DEC. 1928	AMER.LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. CINCINNATI OHIO	Y	1M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10½	F	GR	BL	NONE
25	MISS LILIAN BRAITHWAITE 2 PELHAM CRESC.LDN.SW7	-	USA	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	5Y	NEW YORK	7/18 1932	NEW WESTON HTL.34 E.50th ST.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	N	PER	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4½	DK	BR	BR	NONE
26	(MOTHER)MRS.ANNA BITTER STAUFENSTR.61.MUENSTER WESTF.	FRISCO	JAP	TOKIO	N	"	$25	Y	1931 /32	BROOK-LYN	5.16. 1932	1150 Carroll St Brklyn N.Y. ~~(FRIEND)JUDGE O'BRIEN,39~~ ~~BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY NY~~	Y	6 MTHS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11	F	BLD	BL	NONE
27	(WIFE)FLORENCE SPENCER,6 PRINCESS GATE,MEWES,S.KENSINGTON LONDON	N.Y.	ENG	LONDON	Y	EMPLOYER	Y	N	-	-	-	(EMPLOYER)MR.HAMILTON, Elysee ~~SAVOY PLAZA~~ HTL.NEW YORK	Y	6 months	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	F	F	HZ	NONE
28	(FRIEND)MRS.LLEWELYN WHITE 17 BOLTON GDNS.LONDON SW.	"	"	"	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1930	NEW YORK	9/26 1930	DO.	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7½	F	F	HZ	NONE
29	LISLE C.WILSON,ROYAL BOM-BAY YACHT CLUB.BOMBAY IND.	FRISCO	IND.	BOMBAY	N	FIRM	Y	Y	1929	NEW YORK	5.14. 1929	I.G.E.C.INC. SHENECTADY N.Y. (Ritz Carlton Hotel)	Y	4-5 W	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	6		F	F	GR	NONE
30	(FATHER)WM.STRACHAN BROMHILL.BELFAST	N.Y.	ENG	BELFAST	N	SELF	Y	Y	1931	NEW YORK	2/28 1931	TODD SHIPPARD.SHIPBLDG. CORP.BROADWAY NEW YORK NY (Hotel [illegible] Hotel N.Y.C.)	Y	3 weeks	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	6	1	F	F	GR	NONE

sailing 10/22/32 "Ile de France" (line 7)

sailing 11/4/32 "Baltic" (line 10)

sailing 10/21/32 "Santa Barbara" (line 12)

sailing 11/5/32 "Empress of Russia" from Vancouver B.C. (line 17)

Has ticket #1356 see l. 23. (line 19)

sailing 4/9/1933 "Europa" (line 21)

has ticket to New Zealand return (#1357 [illegible]) (line 23)

Ext. to 7-1-33 File No. 99125/986 (line 25)

R.T. A159587 - 3/24/1933 (line 26)

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* S.S. "BREMEN" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER *, 1932*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3. 17

28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3 = S. S. "BREMEN" Sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11th, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y. OCTOBER 17th, 19 32.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
3.									
1	KRANTZ	OTTO K.	69	✓	M	S		PASSPORT:5048, MARCH 7th,1932,WASHINGTON,D.C.	SHORELAND HOTEL at the LAKE CHICAGO,ILL.
2	BUXBAUM DR.	EDWARD	39	✓	M	M	JULY 12th,1893,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		8711-150th STR. JAMAICA,N.Y.
3	BUXBAUM	THERESA	35	✓	F	M	FEBR.14th,1897,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
4	JONES	ADELE E.	51	✓	F	M	SEPT.18th,1881,CHICAGO,ILL.		EDGWATER BEACH HOTEL. CHICAGO,ILL.
5	STEIN	CECILE	49	✓	F	M		PASSPORT:1548,NOV.4th,1928 CONSULATE GENERAL U.S.A.BERLIN.GERMANY. REN.1548 N.Y.,MAY 28th 1931	146-PARK AVE. EAST ORANGE,
6	READ	HELEN H.	43	✓	F	W	AUG.25th,1889,BROOKLYN,N.Y.		REMSEN STR. BROOKLYN,N.Y.
7	MUTH	RUSSELL A.	40	✓	M	M	JUNE 28th ~~AUG.14th~~,1892,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		354-WEST 55th STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
8	MUTH	DOROTHY ROSE	37	✓	F	M	SEP.3rd 1895 ~~JUNE 28th~~, PHILADELPHIA,PA.		AS ABOVE.
9	KUH	FREDERICH	36	✓	M	M	OCT.29th,1895,CHICAGO,ILL.		4330-DREXEL BLVD. CHICAGO,ILL.
10	HERSHMAN	BELLE C.	63	✓	F	M	JUNE 2nd,1869,KENT,OHIO.		200=BELLEFIELD AVE. PITTSBURGH,PA.
11	WATKINS	THELMA	36	✓	F	S	DEC.7th,1896,MONROE CITY,MISS.		226-WINDSOR BLVD. LOS ANGELES,CAL.
12	GRIFFIN	LOUISE MARIE	49	✓	F	M	DEC.30th,1883,KINGSTON,NEW YORK.		1-EAST 88th STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
13	MILLER	ETHEL HAYNES	44	✓	F	M	OCT.8th,1888,DECATUR COUNTY,GA.		147-WEST 55th STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
14	LACHMANN	NUMA	65	✓	M	M		PASSPORT:161948 renewed 944,CHICAGO FEBR.7th,1930,WASHINGTON,D.C. MAY 9th 1932	SHORELAND HOTEL. CHICAGO,ILL.
15	LACHMANN	ANNA	60	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
16	HACKEL	BERNARD	46	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 13905 RENEWED 5092,4.24.31 APRIL 15TH 1929 WASHINGTON,D.C.	64 W..48 STR. NEW-YORK,N.Y-
17	BECHTEL	KENNETH KARL	28	✓	M	M	JUNY 4TH 1904 ,OAKLAND,CAL.		155 SAMSON STR. SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.
18	BECHTEL	ELIZABETH	28	✓	F	M	JULY 26TH 1904, LOS ANGELES,CAL.		AS ABOVE
19	BRYANT	ERNEST	63	✓	M	M	APRIL 28TH 1869,WORDSTOCK, ONT.	PASSPORT: 208917 APRIL 24TH 1930 WASHINGTON,D.C.	3210 W., ADAMS STR. LOS ANGELES,CAL.
20	BRYANT	SUSANNE	52	✓	F	M	APRIL 11TH 1880, LOS ANGELES,CAL.		AS ABOVE
21	NEUER	ERNST	58	✓	M	M		PASSPORT:99327 renewed 5.21.1932 JULY 6th,1929. WASHINGTON,D.C. NO.11112	1210 W., 61 STR. KANSAS CITY,MO.
22	NEUER	KAROLINE	52	✓	F	M		PASSPORT:AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE
23	LOEFFLER	ANDREW	54	✓	M	M	APRIL 16TH 1874, WASHINGTON,D.C.		724- 11 STR. WASHINGTON,D.C.
24	LOEFFLER	ELSA	50	✓	F	M	NOV, 1st 1881 WASHINGTON,D.C.		AS ABOVE
25	LOEFFLER	LEONARD	8	✓	F	S	JULY 22th 1924 , WASHINGTON,D.C.		AS ABOVE
26	RIEHART	FRANK D.	41	✓	M	M	APRIL 5th 1893 ,TOWANDA,PA.		361 STADE STR. FLASHINGEN,NJ.
27	RIEHART	MARIE E.	36	✓	F	M	OKTOBER 16TH 1896, NEW-YORK CITY		AS ABOVE
28	WASHBURN	LESTER	44	✓	M	M	JULY 15TH 1888, BALDWINSVILLE,MASS.	9	49 WALL STR. NEW-YORK CITY
29	WASHBURN	EMILY BLADES	39	✓	F	M	AUGUST 27TH 1893, CHICAGO,ILL.		AS ABOVE
30	WOOLLARD	HARRIET	51	✓	M	M	DEC. 20th 1881 , ALBANY,NY.		91 STATE STR. ALBANY,N.Y.

Russell Inspr

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4. 18

26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

= 4 = S. S. BREMEN Sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11th, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 17th, 19

14-608

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WOLLARD	WILLIAM	56	✓	M	M	MARCH 26TH 1876, ALBANY, NY.		91 STATE STR. aLBANY, NY.
2	JACKSON	CHARLES	58	✓	M	M		PASSPORT : 552711 SEPT. 3rd 1932 WASHINGTON, D.C.	1160 - 85 STR. BROOKLYN, NY.
3	CRAMER	MARY W.	77	✓	F	M	SEPT. 7TH 1855, NEW-YORK CITY.		610 PARK AVE NEW-YORK CITY
4	MAJESKI	ANNA	68	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: 519206 JUNE 9TH 1932 WASHINGTON, D.C.	1206 FRANKLIN AVE BRONX, NY.
5	MAJESKI	MARIANA	45	✓	F	S	1887 AUGUST 12th, NEW YORK CITY		AS ABOVE
6	CHOSSBECK	FRED D.	44	✓	M	S		PASSPORT: 547464 AUGUST 10TH1932 WASHINGTON, D.C.	2412 E., STRATFORD COURT MILWAUKEE, WISC.
7	HILLE	WILLIAM GEORGE	48	✓	M	M	1884 APR. 10th UNION CITY N.J.		1483 BOULEVARD EAST ~~WEST~~ WEST NEW YORK N.J.
8	HILLE	ELISE	31	✓	F	M	1901 APR. 9th HOBOKEN N.J.		AS ABOVE
9	HESSLER	PAUL C.	50	✓	M	M		U.S.PASSPORT 82066, WASHINGTON D.C. JUNE 14.1929, REN.1335, WASH.DC.8.11.31	HOLLY OAK DEL.
10	HESSLER	AUGUSTA	45	✓	F	M	APR.25th 1887, WEST LONG BRANCH N.J.		AS ABOVE
11	DITTMAR	CARL HUGO	56	✓	M	M	FEB.26th 1876 BOSTON MASS.		7 HILLTOP ROAD, BRONXVILLE N.Y.
12	DITTMAR	AMY	49	✓	F	M	APR. 1st 1883 BOSTON MASS.		AS ABOVE
13	DITTMAR	EUNICE	20	✓	F	S	DEC.27th 1911 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		AS ABOVE
14	DUNNE	REGINALD E.	52	✓	M	M	SEPT. 9th 1881 BOSTON MASS.		137-50 233 STREET, JAMAICA L.I. N.Y.
15	BRYANT	JOHN W.	27	✓	M	M	MAR. 21st 1906 BROOKLINE MASS.		8 AZER STREET, MASHUA N.H.
16	BRYANT	KATHRYN	22	✓	F	M	MAR. 6th 1910 NEWPORT N.H.		AS ABOVE
17							Pearsall Insp.		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28								10	
29									
30									

NO. 17 - 30 BLANK

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 FIRST 12 9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12 6 19

26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMEN" Sailing from CHERBOURG, OCT. 12TH, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 17th, 19 32.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. U.S.PASSP.NO:	PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:		Address in United States.
1	BLOCK	DAVID	60	✓	M	S	12.20.71	VALPARAISO, IND.				22 EAST 47 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	BOOKMAN	NELLIE	69	✓	F	S	7.30.63	NEW YORK, N.Y.				C/O SAVOY PLAZA HOTEL, 5 AVE. 59 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	BOURQUIN	EMY	51	✓	F	S			REN.8272 N.Y. 688570	RENEWED WASH.DC.	6.9.31 3.22.29	AS ABOVE
4	CHRISTIAN	JAMES	45	✓	M	M	12.27.86	NEW YORK, N.Y.				ELKTON, N.Y.
5	DURANT	WILLIAM C.	70	✓	M	M	12.8.61	BOSTON, MASS.				3 EAST 77 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	DURANT	CATHERINE	47	✓	F	M	7.1.85	JACKSON, MICH.				AS ABOVE
7	EISEMAN	SADIE	66	✓	F	M	10.3.66	BALTIMORE, MD.				HOTEL BEEKMAN, 575 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	[illegible] EMMET	PAULINE	52	✓	F	M	9.15.79	ST. PAUL, MINN.				3 EAST 94 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	EPSTEIN	JACOB	68	✓	M	M			150144	EXTENDED WASH.DC.	11.18.31 12.18.29	25 32 ENTOW PL. BALTIMORE, MD.
10	FORSCH	REBECCA	84	✓	F	WD	3.28.48	NEW YORK, N.Y.				955 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	FORSCH	ADDIE	53	✓	F	S	12.27.78	AS ABOVE				AS ABOVE
12	GESELL	LAURA	65	✓	F	M			552848	WASH.DC.	9.3.32	MONTCLAIR, N.J.
13	GESELL	VIOLET	41	✓	F	M	2.14.91	NEW YORK, N.Y.				AS ABOVE
14	GUGGENHEIM	FLORETTE S.	62	✓	F	WD	2.27.70	NEW YORK, N.Y.				120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	HESS	KATHERINE A.	54	✓	F	M	10.15.77	CINCINNATI, O.				2500 ROOKWOOD DRIVE, CINCINNATI, O.
16	HESS	KATHERINE M.	24	✓	F	S	8.10.08	AS ABOVE				AS ABOVE
17	JENNINGS	IRVING C.	48	✓	M	M	7.27.84	SO. NORWALK, CONN.				138 FLAX HILL RD. SO. NORWALK, CONN.
18	JENNINGS	ROSAMOND H.	34	✓	F	M	9.27.98	NEWTON, MASS.				AS ABOVE
19	KAPP	JACK	31	✓	M	M	6.15.01	CHICAGO, ILL.				1776 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	KLINE	LILLIAN A.	53	✓	F	S	9.17.73	HARTFORD, CONN.				163 EAST 37 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	KRINGEL	RAY S.	38	✓	F	M	1.17.94	NEW YORK, N.Y.				358 YALE AVE. WOODMERE, L.I. N.Y.
22	SMITH	REBECCA	66	✓	F	M			549657	WASH.DC.	8.19.32	AS ABOVE
23	KRUEGER	WILLIAM C.	43	✓	M	M	11.10.88	NEWARK, N.J.				75 BELLMONT AVE. NEWARK, N.J.
24	KRUEGER	ELSIE	32	✓	F	M	12.9.99	NEW YORK, N.Y.				AS ABOVE
25	[illegible] LEHMAN	PHILIP	70	✓	M	M	11.9.61	NEW YORK, N.Y.				1 WILLIAM ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	[illegible] LEHMAN	CARRIE	68	✓	F	M	7.22.64	CINCINNATI, O.				AS ABOVE
27	LOW	JEANIE M.	65	✓	F	M	1.9.67	DETROIT, MICH.				WHITTIER HOTEL, DETROIT, MICH.
28	WADDELL	FRANCES J.	54	✓	F	M			3958	VALID UNTIL WASH.DC.	5.14.34 7.30.30	432 HANCOCK AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
29	MC KINLAY	MARGARET R.	50	✓	F	S	2.27.82	ST. PAUL, MINN.				10 MITCHELL PL. NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	MOULTON	ARTHUR J.	49	✓	M	M	6.23.83	ELBERON, N.J.				UNION CLUB, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Oct 17 1932 [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

20

26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FIRST "BREMEN" Sailing from CHERBOURG OCTOBER 12TH, 2, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 17th, 1932.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. U.S.PASSP.NO:	PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:		Address in United States.
1	MAITLAND	SYLVIA W.	35	✓	F	M	7.8.97	SYRACUSE, N.Y.				CEDARHURST, L.I. N.Y.
2	MAITLAND	JAMES.W.	42	✓	M	M	4.7.90	NEW YORK, N.Y.				AS ABOVE
3	NEWELL	GERTRUDE	46	✓	F	S	2.27.86	ST.JOHNSBURY,VT.				150 E. 54 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	O'NEIL	WILFRID.N.	61	✓	M	M	1.11.71	NEW YORK, N.Y.				17 JOHN ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	O'NEIL	MATHILDA	44	✓	F	M	5.8.88	JERSEY CITY, N.J.				AS ABOVE
6	QUICKE	ROSE	61	✓	F	M	2.19.71	PHILADELPHIA,PA.				C/O SAVOY PLAZA HOTEL,NEW YORK,N.Y.
7	VOM RATH	CECILIA	48	✓	F	M	3.18.89	WASHINGTON, DC.				521 5 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	REGENSBURG	JEROME	56	✓	M	M	6.4.76	NEW YORK, N.Y.				110 CRESCENT PL. TAMPA, FLA.
9	REGENSBURG	FLORA	58	✓	F	M	7.12.74	NEW YORK, N.Y.				AS ABOVE
10	SIMMONS	FLORENCE	23	✓	F	S	2.16.09	BROOKLYN, N.Y.				1417 PROSPECT PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	SLATER	MARTHA	32	✓	F	M	10.3.1900	PITTSBURGH, N.Y.				825 5 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	SMITH	LUDLOW.O.	33	✓	M	M	2.6.99	PHILADELPHIA,PA.				146 E. 39 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	SMITH	KATHARINE	24	✓	F	M	5.12.08	HARTFORD, CONN.				AS ABOVE
14	STREBEIGH	HAROLD	66	✓	M	M	8.21.66	NEW YORK, N.Y.				1 WEST 54 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	STREBEIGH	GRACE.L.	57	✓	F	M	5.6.75	SAGINAW, MICH.				AS ABOVE
16	ULLMAN	BEATRICE	62	✓	F	M	5.16.70	FORT WAYNE, IND.				MAYFLOWER APTS. BUFFALO, N.Y.
17	ULLMAN	BETH	25	✓	F	M	4.11.06	MILWAUKEE, WIS.				30 BEETMAN PL. NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	WEITZENKORN	DAISY.R.	55	✓	F	M	9.1.76	ROCHESTER, N.Y.				WILKES-BARRE, PA.
19	WEITZENKORN	BENJAMIN	63	✓	M	M	7.25.69	POTTSTOWN, PA.				AS ABOVE
20	WYLIE	HOWARD.N.	47	✓	M	M	7.12.85	ARLINGTON, N.Y.				C/O NASH ENGINEER CO., S. NORWALK, CONN.
21	WOLFERT	WILHELMINA	60	✓	F	S			688970	WASH.DC.	3.22.32	C/O MR.GRAVES,HOTEL RITZ TOWER, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	FREY	ANNA	53	✓	F	S			335599	WASH.DC.	1.8.31	7 W. 54 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	MINNEKER	CARLISLE	36	✓	M	M	TOLEDO OHIO	AUG. 3rd 1896				12764 GRIGGS AVE, DETROIT MICH.
24	STEPHANO	ORESTE	17	✓	M	S	ELKINS PARK PA.	MAR. 25th 1915				509 ASHBOURNE RD.,ELKINS PARK PA.
25	SENIOR	JOSEPH	62	✓	M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.	MAR. 21st 1870				S.ORANGE N.J.
26	SENIOR	LIZZIE	62	✓	F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.	SEPT. 17th 1870				AS ABOVE
27												
28												
29												
30												

Oct 17 1932 [illegible]
Insp.

42

NO. 27 - 30 BLANK

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—906

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14.

21

26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

FIRST.

S. S. " BREMEN " Sailing from CHERBOURG, OCT. 12TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 17th, 1932.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. U.S.PASSP. N° PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:	Address in United States.
1	BULGER	JAMES, G.	46	✓	M	M	1.7.86. LAMBERTSVILLE, N.Y.		905 HARTLAND AVE. ONTREMONT, CANADA.
2	BULGER	CARNI, C.	43	✓	F	M	5.31.89. NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
3	CARMEL	KALMAN	48	✓	M	M		EXT. FEBR.1932. 164468 WASH.DC. 2.15.30.	530 SOUTH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	~~DE COLL~~	~~MARCELIE~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~D~~	~~11.15.03. NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~639 STR.LAWRENCE AVE.RENO, NEV.~~
5	~~DE COLL~~	~~FERNANDO~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~5488 WASH.DC.~~	~~AS ABOVE.~~
6	CORL	WILEY	45	✓	M	M	8.9.87. CARTERVILLE, MO.		P.O.B. 571 VILLA NOVA, PA.
7	CORL	ELSIE	43	✓	F	M	7.	246435 WASH.DC. 7.25.31.	AS ABOVE.
8	EISLER	CHARLES	47	✓	M	M		EXT. 7.29.32. 122955 WASH.DC. 5.9.29.	94 GIRARD PL. NEWARK, N.J.
9	GLEICH	DAVID	37	✓	M	M		435748 WASH.DC. 8/26/31.	1231 BENNINGTON AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
10	GONZALEZ	JESUS	38	✓	M	M	11.28. 1894 PUERTO RICO, CAGUAS, P.R.	11809 ~~11.26.32.~~ SAN JUAN 9.12.1932	SANTURCE, PUERTO RICO.
11	GRAVES	WILLIAM/ L/.	56	✓	M	M	10.5.76. TARRYTOWN, N.Y.		RITZ TOWER, PARK AVENUE, ~~RIBSTOWE, N.Y.~~ NEW YORK CITY
12	GRAVES	FLORENCE, ENO.	54	✓	F	M	12.10.77. NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
13	GRAVES	MARIE L.	21	✓	F	S		REN.2238 PARIS 6.22.3 EXT. 7521 WASH.DC. 7.1.29.	AS ABOVE.
14	GROEN	HERMAN	50	✓	M	M		EXT. 5.20.32. 244376 WASH.DC. 5.20.30.	AS ABOVE. & 2 JOHN STR. NEW YORK, N.Y
15	HART	H.STILISON	62	✓	M	M	9.2.70. CLINTON, JAWA.		523 RAILWAY EXCHANGE, CHICAGO, ILL.
16	HART	CORA Z.	51	✓	F	M	11.22.80. WAUKUHA, WIS.		AS ABOVE.
17	~~SYLVESTER~~ LARKIN,	SYLVESTER PATRICK	38	✓	M	M	3.30.94. NEW YORK, N.Y.	U.S.PASSPORT NO.310874, REN.NO.2370 N.Y.	GREENWICH, CONN.
18	~~SYLVESTER~~ LARKIN	MRS. SHIRLEY. V.	37	✓	F	M	BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS IN ENGLAND.	SEPT.5th 1930, WASHINGTON, SEP.6th 1932	AS ABOVE.
19	MILLER	MILDRED	49	✓	F	M	7.6.83. LOUISVILLE, KY.		270 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	PALMISANI	ANNA	43	✓	F	M		EXT.3.10.32. TILL 34. 180711 WASH.DC. 3.22.30.	1469 - 58 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	PARK	SAM	75	✓	M	M	7.3.57. BEDFORD, JOWA.		WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y
22	RAUNHEIM	~~JULIUS~~ JULIUS	54	✓	M	WD		EXT.NO.1222 N.Y. EXT.7.24.31. 109127 WASH.DC. 7.25.29.	527 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	SHERIDAN	ELIZABETH	28	✓	F	S	CHIFFLAVEN, N.Y. 9.24.04.		252 E 52 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. THE HOMERIC UNIVERSITY CLUB,
24	VAN DEUSEN	MAIDZA	30	✓	F	M	CHICAGO, ILL. 4.12.01.		810 5TH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	WILCOX	WALTER	71	✓	M	M	READING, MASS. 3.22.61.		3 SOUTH AVE. TCHACA, N.Y.
26	BERENS	HENRY	59	✓	M	M		REN.5625 MAY 4.31. N.Y EXT. 5020 WASH.DC. 4.5.29.	4004 36 AVE. ASTORIA, L.J. N.Y.
27	REHBERGER	LEOPOLDIANA	42	✓	F	S		550873 WASH.DC. 8.25.32.	825 - 5TH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
28							Oct 17 1932 [illegible] 11^{30} am		
29									
30									

CANCELLED NO. 4 MARCELIE DE COLL DID NOT SAIL
" NO. 5 FERNANDO DE COLL DID NOT SAIL
NO. 28 - 30 BLANK

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7.

22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMEN" *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 12th OCTOBER, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17th, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WILSON	MARGARET	23		F	S	JUN. 9th 1909 SHERIDAN IND.		AMBASSADORS HTL.LOS ANGELES CAL.
2	WEINGARTEN	MELVILLE D.	42		M	M	MAY 15th 1890 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		941 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
3	HAMILL	JAMES F.	29		M	M	JUL. 3rd 1903 BALTIMORE MD.		220 E.42nd ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
4	BALDWIN	BALDWIN M.	29	7	M	M	MAR. 21st 1903 BERKELEY CALIF.		SANTA ANITA CALIF.
5	THOMPSON	HUGH	68		M	M	DEC. 8th 1863 THISTLE MD.		WATERBURY CONN.
6	THOMPSON	CAROLINE	62		F	M	APR. 1st 1870 WATERBURY CONN.		DO.
7	ROBERTS	BLANCHE	33		F	M	MAY 1st 1899 DAVENPORT WASH.		938 SO.LAKE.LOS ANGELES CAL.
8	BEACH	RICHARD WHITE	36	3	M	M	JUN.11th 1896 NEWCASTLE IND.		2900 COLUMBIA AVE, INDIANOPOLIS IND.
9	BEACH	MARY W.	35	10	F	M	DEC.23rd 1896 MARATHON IOWA		DO.
10	VAN SINDEREN	HENRY BRINSMADE	43		M	S	JUN.19th 1889 NEW YORK N.Y.		19 W.44th ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
11	BALKEN	BAILEY	28		M	M	SEP.23rd 1904 PITTSBURGH PENNA.		2 COLONAL PL.PITTSBURGH PENNA
12	LAUTERBACH	AARON	58		M	W	SEP.29th 1874 NEW YORK N.Y.		1109 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
13	ESTEP	FRANK L.	56		M	S	AUG.20th 1876 JEFFERSONVILLE O.		ROOM 1780 11 W.42nd ST.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
14	MORRIS	RAYMOND B.	47		M	M	MAR.19th 1885 ELDRED PA.		OLEAN N.Y.
15	MORRIS	JACOB E.K.	75		M	W	NOV.23rd 1856 DO.		DO.
16	CURRIER	OSCEOLA	46		M	M	NOV.26th 1885 AMESBURY MASS.		46 CLOVERLY RD. GROSSE POINT DETROIT MICH.
17	POTTER	MARY S.	54		F	W	APR. 8th 1878 BROOKLINE MASS.		36 E.72nd ST.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
18	MAYNARD	AUDREY	23		F	S	NOV. 24th 1908 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		RIVER HOUSE E.52nd ST.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
19	HUTCHINSON	ARCHIBALD A.	40		M	S		U.S.PASSP.NO. 85552, WASHINGTON D.C. JUNE 18th 1929, EXT.9298,N.Y. JUN2 23.3	MADISON HTL.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
20	RICHARDS	ROWLAND W.	38		M	M	SEP.21st 1894 NEW YORK N.Y.		C/O THE AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. 111-5th AVE.NEW YORK N.Y.
21	MORRIS	GLADYS LEWIS	21		F	M	APR. 9th 1911 NEW YORK N.Y.		35 WASHINGTON AVE.LAWRENCE L.I.
22	ROSELYN	EDNA	44		F	M	AUG.22nd 1886 BROOKLYN N.Y.		817-5th AVE.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
23	EISEMAN	HELEN	65		F	M		EXT.NO.215, NICE/FRANCE, MAR. 9th 1931 PASSPORT 23577 WASH.D.C.APR.25th 1929	HTL.AMBASSADOR NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
24	ENGHOLM	BERNARD A.	34		M	M	DEC.30th 1898 OURAY COL.		16525 LAKE AVE.CLEVELAND O.
25	MINOR	CLARK H.	53		M	S	DEC.11th 1878 DEPOSIT N.Y.		120 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.
26	SWIFT	LOUIS F.	71		M	M	SEP.27th 1861 BAMSTAPLE MASS.		SWIFT & CO.CHICAGO ILL.
27	MOORE	VIRGIL C.	32		M	S	JUL.27th 1900 NASHVILLE TENN.		12 E 86th ST.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
28	BEHR	BENJAMIN	20		M	S	MAR.27th 1912 CHICAGO ILL.		505 STRATFORD PL.CHICAGO ILL.
29	WEINMAN	ISAK	56		M	M		U.S.PASSP.675404, WASH.D.C.,FEB.20.1929 REN.3313, WASH.DC. MAR.11th 1931 NATUR.1905 SUPREME CT.NEW YORK CITY NY.	SAVOY PLAZA HTL.NEW YORK N.Y.
30	BAKER	P.BRYANT	51		M	S		PASSPORT 536973 NEW YORK JUL.11th 1932	222 W.59th ST.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.

Pearsoll Ins

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—806

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8.

23

26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "B R E M E N" *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 12th OCTOBER, *19*32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17th, *19* 32.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SMITH	ROBERT MURRAY	47	✓	M	M	NOV. 3rd 1884 TROY N.Y.		KIRBY LANE.RYE. N.Y.
2	SMITH	JULIE M.	48	✓	F	M	OCT.29 th 1883 BROOKLYN N.Y.		DO.
3	STANNARD	ETHEL	35	✓	F	S	MAY 11th 1897 WEBSTER SPRINGS VA.		360 E.55th ST.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
4	ROSS	EDWIN	66	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 11570 SAN FRANCISCO NOV.23rd 1931	212 BONITA AVE.PIEDMONT CALIF.
5	ROSS	FLORENCE	43	✓	F	M	MAY 20th 1889 OAKLAND CALIF.		DO.
6	ROCKEFELLER	GLADYS	22	✓	F	S	JUL. 4th 1910 GREENWICH CONN.		GREENWICH CONN.
7	QUACKENBUCH	MARY	55	✓	F	W	FEB.28th 1877 JERSEY CITY N.J.		575 PARK AVE.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
8	QUACKENBUCH	RUTH	21	✓	F	S	FEB. 2nd 1911 GREENWICH CONN.		DO.
9	BIRNBAUM	LEON	44	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 152835 WASH.D.C.DEC.24th 1931	1200 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.
10	DAVISON	GEORGE W.	60	6	M	M		REN.NO.10218, NEW YORK, MAY 16th 1932 PASSPORT 158701 WASH.DC. JAN.25th 1930	DUBLIN RD.GREENWICH CONN.
11	DAVISON	HARRIET B.	59	5	F	M		DO.	DO.
12	VAN RODEN	CLARENCE	44	✓	M	M	JUN.17th 1888 ATLANTIC CITY N.J.		924 WYNNEWOOD RD.PHILADELPHIA PA.
13	JOHNSTON	PERCY H.	51	✓	M	M	JAN. 1st 1881 MARION COUNTY KY.		165 BROADWAY. NEW YORK N.Y.
14	SCRIBNER	MARY BELDING	36	✓	F	M	AUG. 7th 1896 CHICAGO ILL.		MEADOW BROOK.DEERFIELD.ILL.
15	MOLLOY	CATHERINE P.	20	✓	F	S	MAY 5th 1912 DO.		181 LAKE SHORE DRIVE.CHICAGO ILL.
16	SPRING	JOHN C.	61	✓	M	M	NOV. 8th 1870 SOMERVILLE MASS.		40 CHESTNUT ST.BOSTON MASS.
17	SPRING	LOUISE S.	53	✓	F	M	JAN.23rd 1879 PORTSMOUTH NEW HAMPSHIRE		DO.
18	SOPER	BERTHA D.	55	✓	F	W	AUG.17th 1876 CHICAGO ILL.		40 E.42nd ST.NEW YORK CITY N.Y. CENTRAL HANOVER BANK TRUST CO.
19	COX	MARGARET	35	✓	F	M	DEC.21st 1896 PHILADELPHIE PENNA.		C/O H.A.BERWIND RADNOR PENNA.
20	COX	ALAN BERWIND	2	6	M	S		DIPL. PASSPORT 1441 WASH.D.C.JAN.31st 1929	DO.
21	STARR	OSCAR L.	47	✓	M	M	SEP.29th 1885 SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.		MISSION. SAN JOSE. CALIF.
22	STARR	HAZEL	30	✓	F	M	AUG. 4th 1902 DO.		DO.
23	~~LOWE~~	~~SETH F.~~	~~51~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~AUG.13th 1880 SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.~~		~~DANVERS MASS.~~
24	~~SENIOR~~	~~JOSEPH H.~~	~~62~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~PASSPORT 554879 RIVERHEAD N.Y.9/16/32~~	~~308 URJOMING AVE.SOUTH ORANGE N.J.~~
25	~~SENIOR~~	~~LIZZIE M.~~	~~62~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~
26	STEARNS	FREDERICK S.	51	✓	M	M	JUL.12th 1881 DETROIT MICH.	14	c/o FREDERICK STEARNS CO., JEFFERSON AVE, DETROIT MICH.
27	BUTTERFIELD	GEORGE W.	36	✓	M	S	SEP.27th 1896 SANGUS MASS.		14 BEACON ST. BOSTON MASS.
28	MC CASKEY	CHARLES I.	55	2	M	M		SEPT. 1932 REN.AMERICAN LEGATION,MONROVIA LIBERIA PASSPORT 3554 WASH.D.C.SEP. 4th 1928	747 IRWIN ST.SAN RAFAEL. CAL.
29	ROBERTS	JAMES A.	61	✓	M	M		" 8190 CHICAGO 8/9/32 NATUR.SUPERIOR CT. COOK CO.ILL.DEC.21st 1913	R-1640 E.50th ST.CHICAGO ILL.
30	GRIST	MARY DAVENPORT	48	✓	F	M	NOV.22nd 1884 SHERIDAN IND.		AMBASSADOR HTL.LOS ANGELES CAL.

Oct 17 1932 [illegible]

CANCELLED NO. 23 SETH F. LOWE DID NOT SAIL
" NO. 24 JOSEPH H. SENIOR SEE MANIFEST 13/25
" NO.25 LIZZIE SENIOR SEE MANIFEST 13/26

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMEN" *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 12th 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17th 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FREED	ALLIE	41	✓	M	M	NASHVILLE TENN. SEPT. 17th 1893		730 5th AVE, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
2	FREED	FRANCES	41	✓	F	M		U.S.PASSPORT NO. 552983, SEPT. 6th 1932, WASHINGTON D.C.	AS ABOVE
3	SMITH III	WILLIAM ALDEN	16	✓	M	S	GRAND RAPIDS MICH. JULY 17th 1916		456 SOUTH COLLEGE AVENUE, GRAND RAPIDS MICH.
4	TEMPLE	MARIE	38	✓	F	M	WYOMING OHIO MAR. 3rd 1894		AS ABOVE
5							Oct 17 1932 [illegible]		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NO. 5 - 30 BLANK

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—508

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16 16

25 26

SEA-MAIL OFFICIALS !

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BREMEN Sailing from BREMEN, OCT. 11 th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 17th, 1932

No. on List.	Name in Full		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
NOT COUNTED 1	DELANEY	DENNIS	30	✓			WATERVLIET, N.Y. SEPT. 25th 1899		HOTEL ST.GEORGE BROOKLYN N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 2	FRASER	DANIEL	38	✓			ALBANY N.Y., AUGUST 25th 1893		NEW YORKER HOTEL ,NEW YORK
NOT COUNTED 3	GREENBERG	WILLIAM	26	✓			NEWARD N.J. ,JULY 2nd 1905		450 WASHINGTON AVE MONTCLAIR N.J.
4					Oct 18 1932 [illegible]				
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. 4 to 30 BLANK.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GEYR, *Surgeon of the* **S.S. „Bremen"** EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN ______, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER, *19*32

at **NEW-YORK**

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SECOND 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " BREMEN " Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 12th, 1932

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CLAMARON	ALPHONSE	44	✓	M	M	BUTLER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	20-11 FRANCE	ST.PRINS	QIV 391	HAVRE	9.22.32		11 FRANCE	PARIS
2	UNDER 16	BIRO	LADISLAUS	6	✓	M	S	NONE	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	20-19 HUNGARY	SZENTES	QIV 1	BUDAPEST	7.1.32		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
3	U. S. CIT.	SZEKELY	JOSEPH, ~~M.D.~~	40	✓	M	M	-	-	-	-	U.S.A. 11	S-©	-	-	U.S.PASSP. 502791	WASH.DC.	5.19.32		-	-
4		CAIANI	ROLANDO	45	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ITALY	N.ITALIAN	08 21 ITALY	FLORENCE	RP827458 833792	WASH.DC.	6.1.32		99 U.S.A.	N.Y. CHAPPAGUA,
5		FLOREZ	JOAQUIN	44	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	08 34 SPAIN	CRADO, ASTURIAS	RP781915 786837	WASH.DC.	12.29.31		99 U.S.A.	TAMPA,FLA.
6	STRANGE	PRADO	AMBROSIO	42	✓	M	M	AGENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	02 34 SPAIN	MURCIA	NIV 5	3/2 B ALICANTE	9.23.32		34 SPAIN	MURCIA
7		SCHREIBER	MARIA, S.	48	✓	F	S	SISTER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	02 12 GERMANY	KAMPTEN	NIV 95	3/2 B MUNICH	10.4.32	VL270/690	12 GERMANY	MUNICH
8		SCHRICKER	MARIA, A.	53	✓	F	S	SISTER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	02 12 GERMANY	TIRSCHENREUTH	NIV 96	3/2 B MUNICH	10.4.32	VL 270/690	12 GERMANY	MUNICH
9		SMITH	MARIKSA, BOZON BRADFD.	25	✓	F	M	NONE	Y	FRENCH	Y	ITALY	N.ITALIAN	08 36 SWITZERLD.	FLUMZ	RP820734 828136	WASH.DC.	5.20.32		99 U.S.A.	PHILA. PA.
10		BALAY	ROLAND	30	✓	M	M	ART-DEALER	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	08 11 FRANCE	PARIS	RP827462 835807	WASH.DC.	6.1.32		99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK,N.Y.
11		BALAY	MARIE, T.	27	✓	F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	08 11 FRANCE	PARIS	RP827463 835808	WASH.DC.	6.1.32		99 AS ABOVE	
12	U. S. CIT.	BALAY	JOHN	3	✓	M	S	-	-	-	-	U.S.A. 11	S Cor	U.S.A.	2.6.29 NEW YORK,N.Y.	-	-	-		-	-
13		LAWEE	NAIM MEER	19	✓	M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	IRAQIA ~~PALESTINE~~	SYRIAN	02-46 IRAGIA	BASRA	NIV 5	2/2 Study BAGHDAD	9.22.32		46 IRAGIA	BAGHDAD
14		ROTTMANN	ROBERT	32	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	02 12 GERMANY	BORSIGWERK B/BERLIN	NI 130	2/2 B COLOGNE	10.11.32		12 GERMANY	DÜSSELDORF
15	Ⓐ 55847/351 8-24-33 9289/80	WEYRAUCH	ELIZABETH	26	✓	F	S	NURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	02 12 GERMANY	DAR	NI 714	3/2 B PARIS	10.10.32	7v 289/80	11 FRANCE	PARIS
16	STRANGE	FLEGENHEIMER	EMMA	51	✓	F	WD	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	03-03 AUSTRIA	VIENNA	NIV 1515	3/2 B BARCELONA	9.15.32		34 SPAIN	BARCELONA
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NR. 17 - 30 BLANK

PURSER

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 11
The entries of this sheet must be typewritten or printed
27

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 17th, *19*32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE: MARIE, C. 7BIS RUE LEONARD DE VINCI, PARIS, FRANCE	N.Y.	NEW	YORK	Y	SELF	20000 Y	Y	4 M.	NEW YORK, N.Y.	6.5.32	FRIEND: BEN SILVER, 444 EAST 56 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	CHESTNUT	BL.	NONE
2	AUNT: JANKA SIPOS, NEPSCINHAZ U.24, BUDAPEST, HUNGARY	N.Y.	FLUSHING		NO	FATHER	Y	NO	-	-	-	ADOPTED FATHER: SZEKELY JOSEF, 42-20 KISEENA RD. FLUSHING, N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HOME: AS ABOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	FATHER: ARTURO C. 9 VIA BOLOGNESE, FLORENCE, ITALY	N.Y.	CHAPPAGUA		NO	SELF	Y	Y	1907	CHAPPAGUA, N.Y.	6.14.32	HOME: CHAPPAGUA, N.Y. 2 Park [illegible]	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BR.	GR.	RIGHT HAND MUTILATED
5	NONE	FLA.	TAMPA		NO	SELF	Y	Y	27 Y.	TAMPA, FLA.	7.1.32	HOME: 2109 NEBRASKA AVE. TAMPA, FLA.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
6	FATHER: MIGUEL P. 9-11 SOCIEDAD, MURCIA, SPAIN	N.Y.	SPAIN,	MURCIA	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1931	NEW YORK, N.Y.	12.12	C/O G.S. ADAIR, 92 LIBERTY ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	6W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
7	HOME FOR SCHOOL SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME, MUNICH, GERMANY	N.Y.	GERMANY, MUNICH		NO	SELF	10.0 25	NO	-	-	-	C/O SCHOOL SISTER OF NOTRE DAME, MILWAUKEE, WIS.	~~Y~~	6 6M.	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Ext. to ~~6-17-33~~ File No. 99270/690 NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
8	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE			NO	SELF	100 25	NO	-	-	-	AS ABOVE	Y	6 6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Ext. to 6-17-33 File No. 99270/690 NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
9	NONE	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		NO	SELF	Y	Y	7 M.	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	6.4.32	HUSBAND: MR. SMITH, EMBASSY, WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PT.	~~Y~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
10	FATHER: CH. BALAY, 5 RUE DE SIAM, PARIS, FRANCE	N.Y.	NEW	YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923	NEW YORK, N.Y.	6.5.32	HOME: 145 E. 54 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
11	FATHER I.L: AS ABOVE	AS	ABOVE		Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	AS ABOVE			HOME: AS ABOVE	Y	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DK.	GR.	NONE
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HOME: AS ABOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	HOME: NEW STREET, BAGHDAD, IRAGIA	N.Y.	IRAGIA BAGHDAD		NO	Eff. to FATHET	1-6-36 Y	NO	7-24-35 -	-	-	C/O GOODYEAR RUBBER CO., AKRON, O.	BM Y	9/6/35 ~~1M.~~	3-6-35 ~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Ext. to 12/1/34 File No. 99270/755 NO	5	6	DK.	DK.	DK.	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK
14	FATHER: DIR. ROTTMANN, DUISBURG, GERMANY FRIEDENSTR. 104	N.Y.	GERMANY, DUSSELDORF		Y	EMPL:	Y	Y	1930	NEW YORK, N.Y.	4.12	FRIEND: GEORGE E. DISE, 96 JAFFERSON AVE. MALLENWOOD, N.J.	Y	~~2M.~~ Bus	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BL. GR.	NONE
15	EMPL: MR. BALAY, 5 RUE DE SIAM, PARIS, FRANCE	N.Y.	FRANCE,	PARIS	Y	EMPL:	Y	NO	-	-	-	EMPL: ROLAND BALAY, 145 E. 54 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	6M.	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	NONE
16	SON: GASTON F. 247 ROSELLON, BARCELONA, SPAIN	N.Y.	CUBA,	HAVANA	NO	SELF	Y	NO	-	-	-	SISTER: A. DEGRAFF, 539-739 AUSTIN ST. ~~NEW YORK,~~ N.Y.	TRANSIT Y	1M.	NO	NO Westfield NJ	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR. BL.	NONE
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* **S.S. „Bremen"** *, from* **Bremen** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*32

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GEYR, *Surgeon of the* **S.S. „Bremen"** EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN ______, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER, *19*32

at **NEW-YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th OCTOBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	MOULD	DAVID KNIGHT	34	5	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	1-2614 ENGLISH	Y	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-15 ENGLAND	SWINDON	TV.530	Dec 3(3) PLYMOUTH	9/27/32		8/12 PERU	NEGRITOS
2	TRANSIT	MOULD	EDNA IRENE	33	4	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1-2614 "	Y	"	"	04-15 "	PLYMOUTH	TV.531	Dec 3(3) "	"		15 ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH
3	TRANSIT	FLETCHER	HAROLD STEWART	39	11	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	1-2614 "	Y	"	"	04- "	NORTHAMPTON	NIV.187	Dec 3(3) LONDON	10/3/32		8/12 PERU	NEGRITOS
4	TRANSIT	FLETCHER	NANCY BALDWIN	39	10	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1-2614 "	Y	"	"	04- "	"	"168	Dec 3(3) "	"		8/12 "	"
5	TRANSIT	DE CASSERES	PERCY	38		M	S	ART DEALER	Y	1-2614 "	Y	"	"	02- "	LONDON	NIV.733	Dec 3(2) LONDON	1/19/32		15 ENGLAND	LONDON
6	TRANSIT	KODAMA	SHINJIRO	26		M	S	STUDENT	Y	1-2614 JAP/GER/ENG	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	02-47 JAPAN	KYOTO	NIV.2950	Dec 3(2) BERLIN	9/20/32		12 GERMANY	BERLIN
7		SCHLADWEILER	NIKOLAS	45		M	S	MISSIONARY	Y	1-2614 GER/ENG	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-1 GERMANY	(EIFEL) STROHN	812999 RP.818608	WASH.D.C.	5/4/32		29 "	VALLENDAR/
8		MORICI	PIETRO	35	8	M	S	FRUIT IMPORTER	Y	4-9613 ITALIAN/ENG	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	02-21 ITALY	PALERMO	NIV.1377	Dec 3(2) LONDON	8/8/32	VL 270/976	15 ENGLAND	LONDON
9	TRANSIT	VARAS	RAFAEL	56		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	4-5612 SPANISH	Y	CUBA	SPANISH	04-34 SPAIN	OVIEDO	CUBAN PASSPORT 134	Ex 6	12.2.30 HABANA		24 SPAIN	OVIEDO
10		ALKEMADE	GERARDUS CORNELIS ANT. G.C.A.	33	3	M	M	BULB-GROWER	Y	1-2614 DUTCH/ENG	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	02-27 NETHERLAND	NOORDWYK	NIV.175	Dec 3(2) ROTTERDAM	12/8/31		27 HOLLAND	NOORDWYK
11	TRANSIT	CHALABI	ABDUL JABBAR ABDUL HADI	27		M	S	GVMT.OFF.	Y	1-2614 ENG/ARABIC	Y	IRAQ	ARABIAN	01-46 IRAQ	KADHIM AM BAGHDAD	NIV. 4	Dec 3(1) BAGHDAD	9/1/32		46 IRAQ	KADHIM AM BAGHDAD
12	TRANSIT	CALDER	WILLIAM J.P.	34		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	1-2614 ENGLISH	Y	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	02-15 EBGLAND	KENT	NIV.46	Dec 3(2) TIENTSIN	6/2/32		44 CHINA	SHANGHAI
13	TRANSIT	~~GOTOH~~ GOTO	GORO	39		M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	1-2614 JAP/GER/ENG	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	02-47 JAPAN	KIOTO	NIV.1941	Dec 3(2) LONDON	10/10/32		12 GERMANY	BERLIN
14	TRANSIT	YAMADA	KENICHI	32		M	M	DR.MEDIC.	Y	1-2614 GER/ENG/JAP	Y	"	"	04-47 "	OSAKA	TRST 11	Dec 3(3) BERLIN	9.15.32		12 "	BRESLAU
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29		18																			
30																					

Oct 17/1932 Blaisdell 12¹⁵ pm
Insp.

8

NR. 15 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 14

E. Stellmann
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17th., 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes—: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MR.W.CARPENTER. 31 ROSSLYN PK.RD.PLYMOUTH	N.Y.	PERU	NEGRITOS	Y	(INT.PETR. CO.TORONTO FIRM)	Y	Y	1932	7.16 IN TRANSIT	1932, 12.20.28	NEGRITOS PERU	IN TRANSIT			N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	11½	F	BR	BR	NONE
2	DO.	"	"	"	Y	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	DO.	"	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2½	F	BR	GR	NONE
3	(FATHER-in-LAW)J.R.BOYES 31 ALEXANDRA RD.NORTHAMPTON	"	"	"	Y	"	Y	Y	"	NEW YORK	7/14 1932	NEGRITOS.TALARA.PERU	Y	4D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	RUD	BR	BR	NONE
4	DO.	"	"	"	Y	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	DO.	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6½	DK	BR	BR	NONE
5	(BROTHER)HENRY DE CASSERES 21/22 WARWICK ST.LDN.W.1.	NY.	ENG	LONDON	N	SELF	500 Y	Y	"	?	20 MAR. 1932	BRISTOL HTL.NEW YORK N.Y.	Y	Permanent	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	F	BR	BL	NONE
6	(FATHER)FUEMAN KODAMA KALASUMARU.KYOTO GOJO.JAP	FRISC	JAP	KYOTO	Y	FIRM	Y	N	-	-	-	KOKUMAI HOTEL 62 W 124 STR.N.Y.CITY TRANSIT TO JAPAN	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	Y	BLK	BLK	NONE
7	(SISTER)MRS.HELENA MIES KAMPFORTSTR.19,KOBLENZ/RH	-	USA	MILWAUKEE	Y	SELF	$25	Y	1922 /32	MIL-WAUKEE	7.7. 1932	PALLOTINER FATHERS,5424 W.BLUEMOUND RD.MILWAUKEE WISC.	N	PER	Y Ext. to 10-17-33 File No. 99278/976	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	F	BLD	GR	NONE
8	(BROTHER)GUISEPPE MORICI 74 CAMTOY RD.DAGENHAM,ESSEX	NY.	ENG	LONDON	N	"	390 Y	N	-	-	-	(BROTHER)LINGO MORICI 300 E.ST.BALTIMORE MD.	Y	6M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	DK	BLK	BR	MOLE LEFT CHEEK
9	OVIEDO.GIJON QUINTES.SPAIN	NY.	CUBA	HAVANA	N	"	100 Y	Y	1930	NEW YORK	2.?. 1930	ALBERTO PINERA CO. 160 PEARL ST.NEW YORK CITY	Y	1W	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	DK	BR	BR	NONE
10	(MOTHER)MRS.A.W.ALKEMADE ZEESTRAAT.NOORDWYK HOLLAND	NY	HOL	NOORD-WYK	N	"	400 Y	Y	1932	"	15 JUL. 1932	c/o INTERN.FORWARDING CO. 6 STATE STR.NEW YORK CIT Governor Clinton Hotel 31st + 7th Ave N.Y.C.	Y	6M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	DK	DK	BR	NONE
11	(FATHER)ABDUL HADI CHALABI KADHIMAIN.IRAQ	-	USA	NEW YORK	Y	GOVERNMENT	Y	Y	1926 /29	BERKE-LEY	3.9. 1929	c/o COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEWYORK CITY NY.	Y	1Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	BR	BLK	BR	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK
12	WM.P.CALDER,28 FARLTON RD. EARLSFIELD LONDON	VAN-COUV.	CHINA	SHANG-HAI	N	FIRM	Y	Y	1932	DE-TROIT	24 SEP 1932	P.O.BOX 393 CHINA SHANGHAI	IN TRANSIT	40d.		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11	DK	BR	BR	NONE
13	(WIFE)TANEKO GOTOH(KIOTO JAP. SHIMOGAMO KAMIKAWARAMACHI	L.ANG.	JAP.	KIOTO	Y	UNIVERSITY	Y	N	-	-	-	NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA LOS ANGELES CAL.	Y	1M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	1	Y	BLK	BR	NONE
14	(WIFE)MIYA YAMADA,ARIMAGUN, YAMAGUTIMURA.JAPAN	S.FRISC.	"	YAMAGU-TIMURA	Y	SELF	Y	N	-	-	-	TRANSIT TO JAPAN	Y	16D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	Y	BLK	BLK	NONE
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* **S.S. „Bremen"***, from* **Bremen***, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER*, 19*32

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GEYR, *Surgeon of the* S.S. „Bremen" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER, *19*32

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

= 6 = S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name = 6 =	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BOEHMER (Bohmer)	LINA	28	✓	F	S	CLERK	Y	1-2614 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	20-12 GERMANY	DRESDEN	Q 7253	BERLIN	7.20.1932		12 GERMANY	DRESDEN
2		STENDER VL 475/244	ALBERT VL 209/811	24	✓	M	M	WAITER	Y	1-2614 DO	Y	DO	DO	20-12 DO	NEUSTADT	Q 15693	HAMBURG	10.5.1932		12 DO	HAMBURG
3		CICELSKAS	NOCHIMAS	57	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	5-603 YIDDISH	Y	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	24 LITHUANIA	MERKINE	Q 15	KAUNAS	9.26.1932		24 LITHUANIA	MERKINE
4		DR.DUERR Duerr	HERMANN husb	31	✓	M	M	CHEMIST	Y	1-2614 GERMAN	Y	Ed File # 99242/752 - 10/11/32 GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FUERTH	Q 7172	BERLIN	10.7.1932		12 GERMANY	DESSAU
5		DUERR D	CHARLOTTE wife	22	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1-2614 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 12	ZEITZ	Q 7176	BERLIN	10.7.1932		12 DO	DO
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Oct 17/1932 [illegible] 12 pm
[illegible]

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens ..... –
Aliens 5

NR. 6 – 30 BLANK

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 17th, *19* 32

= 6 =

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 Where?	22 Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	34 Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	MOTHER:MARTHA BOEHMER,6-BIENERSTR. DRESDEN-PLAUEN,SA.GERMANY.		NEVADA	JERINGTON	NO	SEE C.23	153 25	NO				BROTHER IN LAW:ANTON KUEHN,JERINGTON-BOKERY c/o T.A. JERINGTON,NEVADA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
2	UNCLE:ALBERT BASSLER,1-EPPENDORFER LANDSTR. HAMBURG,20.GERMANY.		N.J.	JERSEY CITY	Y	SELF	200 25	Y	1926-JULY 9th,1931	JERSEY CITY,N.J.		WIFE:ERNA STENDER,72-van REIPEN AVE. JERSEY CITY,N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	SCAR BL	on GR	FOURTH FINGER LEFT HAND.
3	SON:JANKEL CICELSKAS,24-BINGELIN. MERKINE,LITHUANIA.		N.Y.	BUFFALO	NO	SEE C.23	25	NO				DAUGHTER:MARY GLICKSTEIN,163-DONALDSON ROAD. c/o H.G. BUFFALO,N.Y. [illegible] U.S.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
4	FATHER:HANS DUERR,24-MATHILDENSTR. FUERTH,BAYERN,GERMANY.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	125	Y	1931-NOV.-AUG.20th,1932.	BINGHAMTON,N.Y.		FIRM:GENERAL ANILIN WORKES.1150-BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	SCARS
5	FATHER IN LAW: AS ABOVE.		N.Y.	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	AS ABOVE.			FIRM: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Med Cert Pregnancy 4 m (s) [illegible] just. [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.ZIEGENBEIN,MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* **S.S. „Bremen"** *, from* **Bremen** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*32

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GEYR, *Surgeon of the* **S.S. „Bremen"** EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[illegible] Geyr

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*32

at **NEW-YORK**

A. L. Pearsall
Im Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

= 5 = *S. S.* "BREMEN" *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, OCTOBER, 11th, *19*32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name =5=	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	TERADA	MASAQ	26	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	04-47 JAPAN	TOKYO	TRANSIT 12	3/3 7 BERLIN	9.15.1932		47 JAPAN	TOKYO
2	[illegible]	KOBAYASHI Ors to Mr Makino	HIDEO	36	✓	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	61-DO 47	DO	NO VISA adm. by order of Gov official Com.				47 DO	DO
3	[illegible]	LAUPICHLER	FRITZ	36	✓	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	04-12 GERMANY	EINSIEDEL	TRANSIT 3093	3/2 1 BREMEN	10.8.1932		12 GERMANY	HANNOVER
4	TRANSIT	CHIBA	YUJIRO	34	✓	M	M	JOURNALIST	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	02-47 JAPAN	TOKYO	NI 1664	3/2 B BERLIN	9.24.1932	4/270/176	15 ENGLAND	LONDON.
5	[illegible]	GROEBSCH	HANS	30	✓	M	M	FITTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	04-12 GERMANY	DRESDEN	NI 17	3/2 1 BERLIN	10.18.1932		12 GERMANY	BERLIN-SIEMENSSTADT.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Max Phillips
Upon Insp

5

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 5

NR. 6 - 30 BLANK

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., October 17th, 1932.

- 5 -

16	17	18	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	34	35	36	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SEE 23	S.FRISCO	JAPAN,	TOKYO	Y	SELF	Y	NO				BROTHER:YOSHIHUITSU TERADA,27-SAKURAGICHO. TOKYO.JAPAN. IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN !		1 mo.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BL	GR	NONE
2	SEE 23	"	JAPAN,	TOKYO	Y	GOVERNMENT	Y	NO				WIFE:AKI KOBAYASHI,34-TSUKUDOHACHIMAICHO. USHIGOMEKU-TOKYO.JAPAN. IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN !				NO	NO	NO	NO (JAPAN.GOVERNMT.RAILWAY METROP.BLDG.1 MADISON AVE.NY.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BL	BL	NONE
3	WIFE:MRS.MINNA LAUPICHLER,39-HILDESHEIMERSTR. HANNOVER,GERMANY.	VANCOUVER,	JAPAN.	YOKOHAMA	Y	SELF	Y	NO				YOKOHAMA,JAPAN. IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN!		10 d		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
4	SEE 23	S.FRISCO Ext. to 4-17-33 File No. 99270/176	JAPAN.	TOKYO.	Y	SELF	Y	NO				WIFE:MASAKO CHIBA.SHIBE CHO.1.CHANGE 6. TOKYO ASABUKU.JAPAN. IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN!		3 mo		NO	NO	NO	NO c/o Times Bldg. Cly	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BL	BL	NONE
5	WIFE:GERTRUD GROEBSCH.23-NATALISSKY. BERLIN-SIEMENSSTADT.GERM.	LAREDO	MEXICO.	MEXICO.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	SEPT. ?	TRANSIT NEW YORK.	1931	MEXICO CITY,MEXICO. IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO!				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	BL	MISSING THREE FINGERS LEFT HAND.
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER *, of the* **S.S. „Bremen"** *, from* **Bremen** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*32

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. „Bremen" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN ________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of OCTOBER, 1932

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

= 2 = S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11th, 1932.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name = 2 =	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~KURTH~~	~~FRANZ JOSEF~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~DIRECTOR~~	~~Y~~	GERMAN	~~Y~~	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	~~COELN~~	~~[illegible] 402~~	~~COELN~~	~~[illegible].24.1932~~		GERMANY	~~COELN~~
2	6 Oct 1933 TRANSIT	RUHIG	WALTER	28		M	M	PROCURIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	03 DO 12	DRESDEN	NI 3061	BREMEN	10.5.1932		12 DO	HANNOVER
3		FRANK	MARTHA GERTRUD	31		F	S	LIBRIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	02 DO	OSNABRUECK	NI 3071	BREMEN	10.6.1932		DO	OSNABRUECK
4	TRANSIT	MUELLER	ELISABETH M.	49		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	03 DO	BREMEN	NI 3075	BREMEN	10.6.1932		DO	BREMEN.
5	TRANSIT	PELTESOHN	ALFRED	45		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	02 DO	BERLIN	NI 3026	BERLIN	9.30.1932		DO	BERLIN
6	TRANSIT	SCHWARZ	GEORG	38		M	M	TOUR CONDUCTOR	Y	English DO	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	02 HUNGARY 19	BUDAPEST	NI 3729	BREMEN	11.5.1931		DO	BREMEN.
7		PROKHANOFF	JEAN	63		M	WD	PASTOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	U.S.S.R.	RUSSIAN	02-32 U.S.S.R.	VLADIKASKAS	NI [illegible]7	RIGA	8.22.32	VL 263/59	DO	BERLIN
8	[illegible]	HOPPE	EUGEN	45		M	M	FABRICANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	02-12 GERMANY	SOLINGEN	NI 121	KOLN	10.6.32		DO	SOLINGEN
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 11 am M. Lolan Inspector

2

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 7

NR. 9 - 30 BLANK
CANCELLED: NR. 1 KURTH DID NOT SAIL
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 17th, 1932.

- 2 -

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~WIFE MRS. MAGDA KUNTH, 26a-[illegible]STR.~~ ~~COBLE[illegible], GERMANY~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~GERM~~	~~COBLE[illegible]~~	~~Y~~	~~SELF~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~				~~ACQ. MR. LILIENTHAL, 57 FLOOR CRYSLER BLDG.~~ ~~NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.~~	~~Y~~	~~2 MOS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~
2	WIFE: MRS. ELLA RUHIG, 11-ROSEGGERSTR. HANNOVER, HANN. GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM	HANNOVER	Y	SELF	Y	NO				FIRM: BEARDSLEY & PIPER, 2541-NORTH KEELER AVE CHICAGO, ILL. Adm 6 mos to Dec 17, 1932 PP exp Nov 12, 1933	Y	1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
3	FATHER: FERD. FRANK, 9-ROONSTR. OSNABRUECK, HANN. GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM	OSNABRUECK	Y	SELF	$200	NO				UNCLE: DR. HOMER B. JONES BROOKLYN, N.Y. [illegible] Adm six months to Apr 17 1933 - PP exp June 11, 1934	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
4	BROTHER: HERMANN EICKE, 48-PASCHENBURGSTR. BREMEN-BREMEN, GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM	BREMEN	Y	SELF	$35	NO	[illegible]			FIRM: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57-BROADWAY NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y. [illegible] Adm 6 mos to Dec. 17 1932 PP exp July 23, 1934.	Y	1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
5	WIFE: MRS. MARG. PELTESOHN, 38-LANDHAUSSTR. BERLIN-WILMERSDORF, GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM	BERLIN	Y	SELF	$60	Y	MAR APR.	NEW YORK, N.Y.	4.3.1924	FIRM: HERMES LEATHER Co. INC. 45-WEST 34th-STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. Adm 6 mos to Dec 17, 1932 PP exp Aug 31, 1934.	Y	WKS 4.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK	DK	NONE
6	WIFE: CELINA SCHWARZ, 75-SIELWALL. BREMEN-BREMEN, GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM	BREMEN	Y	FIRM	$45	Y	SEPT. 29th-OCT 1st,	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1932.	FIRM: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57-BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. Adm 2 days. Returning on "Bremen"	Y	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
7	SON JAROSLAV PROKHANOFF Ext. to 10-17-33 File No 99203/59 LENINGRAD U.S.S.R.	NY.	GERM	BERLIN	N	SELF	[illegible]		1925-26 1930-32	PITTSBURGH	4.26.32	c/o AMERICAN EXPRESS CO 65 BROADWAY, NEW YORK To Dr. Ladman + Dr Polina. PP expire June 1, 1933 PP listed	Y	6 mths	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FR	GR	BR	NONE
8	WIFE: MRS. JENNY HOPPE, WUPPERSTR. 62 SOLINGEN GERM	NY.	GERM	SOLINGEN	N	SELF	$30	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE EWALD BROEKER, 538 MADISON AVE. NEWARK NJ. Adm 1 month to Nov. 17, 1932 - PP exp Apr 27, 1935.	Y	10 ds	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	BL	NONE
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.ZIEGENBEIN,MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* **S.S.„Bremen"**, *from* **Bremen**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER, *19*32

at **NEW-YORK**

W. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GEYR*, Surgeon of the* **S.S. „Bremen"** EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER*, 19*32

at **NEW-YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

= 1 = S. S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER, 11th., 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name = 1 =	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HIRNING	EMILIE	32	✓	F	S	H.MAID	Y	1-3683 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	FEUERBACH	RP 795003 800665	WASH.	3.17.1932		99 U.S.A.	GREAT NECK
2		SCHAEFER	WILHELMINE	45	✓	F	S	H.MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SECHSELBERG	795004 800666	WASH.	3.17.1932		DO	NEW YORK, N.Y.
3		THOMSEN	FRIEDA JOHANNA	34	✓	F	S	H.KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	~~DO~~	SCHWESINGFELD	788328 793833	WASH.	2.16.32		DO	NEW YORK, N.Y.
4		HERRMANN	GUSTAV WERNER	26	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	849217 856938	WASH.	7.20.1932		DO	DO
5		MERX	HANS	49	✓	M	S	Music PROFESSOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KALDEN-KIRCHEN	821860 826206	WASH.	5.21.1932		DO	DO
6		von GEORGII GEORGENAU	EUGENIE	59	✓	F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	734481 739038	WASH.	6.24.1931		DO	CHICAGO, ILL.
7		DR.GASPAR	ISTVAN	34	✓	M	S	PHYSICIAN	Y	3-3677 HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	08-19 HUNGARY	PECS	857979 864901	WASH.	8.18.1932		DO	ROCHESTER, N.Y.
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. H. Eselgroth Insp. 11^{30} AM

NR. 8 - 30 BLANK

PURSER

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

= 1 = S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name = 1 =	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HIRNING.	EMILIE.	32		F	S	H. MAID	Y	1-3683 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	FEUERBACH	RP 795003 800665	WASH.	3.17.1932		99 U.S.A.	GREAT NECK
2		SCHAEFER	WILHELMINE	45		F	S	H. MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SECHSELBERG	795004 800666	WASH.	3.17.1932		DO	NEW YORK, N.Y.
3		THOMSEN	FRIEDA JOHANNA	34		F	S	H. KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHWESINGFELD	788328 793833	WASH.	2.16.32		DO	NEW YORK, N.Y.
4		HERRMANN	GUSTAV WERNER	26		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	849217 856938	WASH.	7.20.1932		DO	DO
5		MERX	HANS	49		M	S	Music PROFESSOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KALDEN-KIRCHEN	821860 826206	WASH.	5.21.1932		DO	DO
6		von GEORGII GEORGENAU	EUGENIE	59		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	734481 739038	WASH.	6.24.~~1932~~ 1931		DO	CHICAGO, ILL.
7		DR. GASPAR	ISTVAN	34		M	S	PHYSICIAN	Y	3-3677 HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	08 19 HUNGARY	PECS	857979 864901	WASH.	8.18.1932		DO	ROCHESTER, N.Y.
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. H. Eulgoth Insp. 11 30 AM

NR. 8 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . . –
Aliens 7

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List

The entries on th[illegible]eet must be typewritten or [illegible]ed.

37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K , N . Y. , OCTOBER 17th , 19 32.

1

14	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes—: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER:ROSA MANN,29-EDELGARDSTR. SCHRAMBERG,WTTBG.GERMANY.		L.I.	GREAT NECK	Y	SELF	$45 Y	Y	1927-JUNE 2nd,1932	GREAT NECK,L.I.		Emp ACQ.:MRS.ANNA JORDAN,MAPLE DRIVE 31. GREAT NECK,L.I.N.Y.	73 Palisade Ave Jersey City N.J. NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
2	SISTER:CHRISTINE REICHERT,91-SEIFFERTSTR. STUTTGART,WTTBG.GERMANY.		N.J.	JERSEY CITY	Y	SELF	$400 Y	Y	1927-JUNE 2nd,1932	NEW YORK,N.Y.		SISTER:CHRISTINE KONRAD,75-PALISADE AVE. JERSEY CITY,N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
3	FATHER:CARSTEN THOMSEN,20-FLENSBURGER CHAUSS. HUSUM,SCHLESWIG HOLSTEIN,GERM.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	$400 Y	Y	1928-APRIL 13th,1932	NEW YORK,N.Y.		ACQ.:MISS BERTHA LAPP.311-WEST 97th STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR on LEFT CHEEK.
4	FATHER:G.HERRMANN,68-KAISER WILHELM. LEIPZIG,SA.GERMANY.		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	$300 Y	Y	1927-AUG.4th,1932	NEW YORK,N.Y.		ACQ.:F.MEYER,1849-NEW YORK AVE. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
5	FATHER:JOHANN MERX, AHRWEILER,GERMANY.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	$100 Y	Y	1921-JUNE 2nd.1932	NEW YORK,N.Y.		RESIDENCE:1425-BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
6	BROTHER:EBERHARD von GEORGII-GEORGENAU.2-LICHTENTHALER ALLEE. BADEN-BADEN,GERMANY.		ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	$55 Y	Y	1928-JULY 18 1932	CHICAGO,ILL.		SISTER:MRS.SOPHIE BARNARD,2327-EAST 68th STR. CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
7	MOTHER:MRS.HELENE GASPAR,V.VAG UTCA.19. BUDAPEST,HUNGARY.		N.Y.	ROCHESTER	Y	SELF	$80 ~~25~~	Y	1927-SEPT.15th,1932	ROCHESTER,N.Y.		GENERAL HOSPITAL, ROCHESTER,N.Y.	501 W Main St Rochester N.Y. NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.ZIEGENBEIN,MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* S.S. „Bremen" *, from* Bremen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*32

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

S.S. "BREMEN" sailing from BREMEN; OCTOBER 11th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. OCTOBER 17th 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL 4. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	KOHNE	HENRY G.	54	✓	M	WD.		PASSPORT:508989 MAY 27th,1932,WASHINGTON,D.C.	EAST SETANKEL. NEW YORK CITY,NY.
2	BERNHARDT	CARL	70	✓	M	M		PASSPORT:529887 JUNE 25th,1932,WASHINGTON,D.C.	541-MAIN AVE. PASSAIC,N.J.
3	BERNHARDT	EMILIE	67	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
4	RABINOWITZ	ABRAHAM	50	✓	M	M		PASSPORT:470746 MARCH 22nd,1932,WASHINGTON,D.C.	230-GRAND STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
5	WILLIAMSON	KATHRIN	35	✓	F	M		PASSPORT:538637 JULY 14th,1932,WASHINGTON,D.C.	2475-PALISADE AVE. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
6	WILLIAMSON	HELEN	6	✓	F	S	OCT.5th,1926,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
7	SHERMAN	FANNY	43	✓	F	M	JUNE 21st,1888,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		1495-POPHAM AVE. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
8	BARNARD	SOPHIE	62	✓	F	WD.		PASSPORT+236427,MAY 16th,1928,WASH.D.C renewed 5.4.1932,CONSUL U.S.A.FLORENCE.ITALY.)	.2327-EAST 68th-STR. CHICAGO,ILL.
9	BARNARD	ROSALIE	37	✓	F	S	MARCH 2nd,1895,CHICAGO,ILL.		AS ABOVE.
10	MIBA	ANNA	45	✓	F	M	MARCH 11th,1887,MARINETTE,MISS.		2314-MISSION STR. PITTSBURGH,PA.
11	MIBA	ALEXANDER	20	✓	M	S	OCT.31st,1912,PITTSBURGH,PA.		AS ABOVE.
12	ABBOTT	LEONARD	46	✓	M	M		PASSPORT:3702 JUNE 6th,1932,WASHINGTON,D.C.	9-WILSON STR. WARREN,PA.
13	PETERSON	CHRISTINA	64	✓	F	WD.		PASSPORT:8126 AUG.22nd,1932,WASHINGTON,D.C.	1401-117th STR. WHITING,,IND.
14	DAVIS	MYRTLE L.	26	✓	F	M	MAY 16th,1906,WHITING,IND.		AS ABOVE.
15	WOLFE	LAURENCE	38	✓	M	S	OCT.20th.1893 NEW YORK CITY		1120 PARL AVE NEW YORK CITY NY.
16	VERDEROSA	ANGELO	40	✓	M	M	JAN. 9th.1892 BROOKLYN NY.		535 MUNROARD STR. BROOKLYN NY.
17	GERSTENBERGER	PROF.DR.HENRY	52	✓	M	M	JAN. 9th.1881 CLEVELAND OHIO		2103 ADALBERT RD. CLEVELAND OHIO
18	BERNDT	ANNA	69	✓	F	S		PASSPORT 434721 AUG.21st.1931, WASHINGTON D.C.	638 CROTONA PK.SOUTH NEW YORK CIEY NY.
19	TERRY	JEANETTE F	11	✓	F	S	APRIL 22nd.1921 PEORIA ILL		335 WEST NEUELL STR. SYRACUSE NY.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. H. Eelgrott Insp. 10 20/A17

23

14

NR. 20 - 30 BLANK

G. Tillmann
PURSER

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-314

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

-3- S.S. "BREMEN" sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 17th 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	3. Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	REV.BACHAND	LOUIS	44	✓	M	S	AUG,27th,1888,CLYDE,KANSAS.		725-MERIMACK STR. LOWELL,MASS.
2	BROCKMANN	SUSIE	31	✓	F	WD.		PASSPORT: 545131 WASHINGTON,D.C. AUG.2nd,1932.	704-ST.ANNS AVE. BRONX,N.Y.
3	BAADER	MATAEUS	72	✓	M	M		PASSPORT:393003 renewed 4.11.1932 NR.7463 MAY 8th,1929,WASHINGTON,D.C.	511-18th STR. UNION CITY,N.J.
4	BAADER	MARY	68	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
5	BERNSTEIN	ALEX	69	✓	M	S		PASSPORT:12724,APRIL 13th,1929,WASH. WASHINGTON,D.C.renewed 4.12.32.DC.	MARK TWAIN HOTEL. CHICAGO,ILL.
6	BAUMAN	LOUIS E.	66	✓	M	S		PASSPORT:280028 renewed 6.7.1932 WASH. JUNE 20th,1930,WASHINGTON,D.C. D.C.	3-CAMBRIDGE AVE. DAYTON,OHIO.
7	BUSCHING	ERICH	57	✓	M	M		PASSPORT:529388 JUNE 24th,1932,WASHINGTON,D.C.	6067-PALMETTO. BROOKLYN,N.Y.
8	BUSCHING	SOPHIE LILLIE	55	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
9	EYRING	ERHARD	73	✓	M	WD.		PASSPORT:44307 EXT.4907 WASH.4.27.31 MAY 13th,1929,WASHINGTON,D.C.	3501-FAIT AVE. BALTIMORE,MD.
10	~~GERNSHEIM~~	~~ALICE J.S.~~	~~60~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~JUNE 29th,1878,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.~~		~~630 WEST 141st STR.~~
11	GRENNEROD	JULIUS	55	✓	M	M		PASSPORT:540429 JULY 18th,1932,WASHINGTON,D.C.	89-BROOKLANE STR. NEW BRITAIN,CONN.
12	von GUSSICH	PAULA	51	✓	F	M		PASSPORT:219888 renewed till 5.2.1934. MAY 2nd,1930,WASHINGTON,D.C.	135-TERRACE. VIEW AVE. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
13	GRAEPER	HANS G.	64	✓	M	M		PASSPORT:15149 APRIL 2nd,1932,WASHINGTON,D.C.	80-FARREN STR. SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.
14	~~GASPAR~~	[illegible]	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~PASSPORT:~~ ~~WASHINGTON,D.C.~~	~~GENERAL HOSPITAL.~~ ~~ROCHESTER,N.Y.~~
15	DR.KUHLMEYER	HENRY JOSEF	36	✓	M	S		PASSPORT:530091 JUNE 25th,1932,WASHINGTON,D.C.	8611-FOREST PARKWAY. WOODHAVEN,N.Y.
16	KLETT	KATHARINA	59	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: 510630 WASHINGTON,D.C. MAY 31st,1932.	517-WEST 171st STR. NEW YORK CITY,NY.
17	~~KONIGER~~	~~EDWARD D.~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~WD.~~		~~PASSPORT:179855 renewed 3.18.1932.~~ ~~MARCH 20th,1930,WASHINGTON,D.C.~~	~~200 LINDEN AVE.~~ ~~GLEN RIDGE,N.J.~~
18	MARTENS	FERDINAND	33	✓	M	S		PASSPORT:13331 SEPT.10th,1931,WASHINGTON,D.C.	1509-McALLISTER STR. SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.
19	MACK	FRED	74	✓	M	S		PASSPORT:176862 renewed till 3.15. MARCH 15th,1930,WASHINGTON,D.C. 1934.	27-ALLEN AVE. PITTSBURGH,PA.
20	MUUSS	ANNA	48	✓	F	M		PASSPORT:55290 JULY 23rd,1931,WASHINGTON,D.C.	4275-VIREO AVE. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
21	ROSSMANN	GAUDENTINS	48	✓	M	S		PASSPORT:526055 JUNE 17th,1932, WASHINGTON,D.C.	GLENCLYFFE GARRISON,N.Y.
22	SASCARA	SAM	29	✓	M	S		PASSPORT:531064 JUNE 28th,1932,WASHINGTON,D.C.	200-BELLFIELD AVE. PITTSBURGH,PA.
23	SEGGEL	CLARA E.	46	✓	F	S	MAY 20th,1886,JERSEY CITY,N.J.		951-GARRISON AVE. TEANECK,N.J.
24	SCHADL	MARY	36	✓	F	S		PASSPORT: 483607 WASHINGTON,D.C. 4.25.1932	4900 ANGELAS VISTA BLDG. LOS ANGELES CAL.
25	SCHUESSEL	HEDWIG EUGENIE	59	✓	F	WD.		PASSPORT:682615 renewed 5.19.1931 MARCH 11th,1929,WASHINGTON,D.C.	162-PINEHURST AVE. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
26	SCHUESSEL	HEDWIG EUGENIE	24	✓	F	S	(renewed 5.19.1931	PASSPORT:282,JULY 15th,1929 CONSULATE GENERAL U.S.A.MUENCHEN,GERMANY.	AS ABOVE.
27	REV.TURCOTTE	JOSEPH EUGEN	56	✓	M	S		PASSPORT:537344 JULY 11th,1932,WASHINGTON,D.C.	725-MARIMACK STR. LOWELL,MASS.
28	WEIBLEN	ALBERT	74	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 498235 WASHINGTON,D.C. MAY 14th,1932,	4333-CANAL STR. NEW ORLEANS,LA.
29	WEIBLEN	BERTHA P.	49	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
30	KERL	HERMANN	48	✓	M	M		PASSPORT:398,MARCH 1st,1930 CONSULATE GENERAL U.S.A.MUENCHEN,BAY.GERMANY. EXT.279 MUNICH 6.10.32	208-EAST 54th STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.

CANCELLED: NR.10 GERNSHEIM DID NOT SAIL
NR.14 GASPAR SEE LIST 1/7
NR.17 KONIGER SEE LIST 9/12

PURSER

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BREMEN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th OCTOBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 19th, 1932.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	CARVILL	MICHAEL	35	✓	M	S		PASSPORT 469005 WASH.D.C.MAR.15th 1932	1020 N.CENTRAL AVE. GLENDALE CALIF
2	HALSEY	CYRIL JOHN	38	8	M	S	~~DEC. 1927 NEW YORK N.Y.~~	EXT.10426 " 233543 WASH 5.13.30 N.Y.5.18.32	8 E.65th ST.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
3	HINMAN	DOROTHY CHASE	29	9	F	S		RENEWED DEC.15th 1930 PASSPORT 2357 LONDON AUG.23rd 1928	1268 PACIFIC ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	SHAFFER	HERBERT ELMER	56	✓	M	M	OCT.29th 1875 DUNCANNON PA.		1435 MARKLEY ST.MORRISTOWN PA.
5	SHAFFER	KATHRYN E.	45	✓	F	M	OCT. 2nd 1886 PHILADELPHIA PENNA.		DO.
6	MILLSPAUGH	GEORGE P.	48	11	M	M	NOV.29th 1883 MILLPORT N.Y.		35 RIVERSIDE AVE.ELMIRA N.Y.
7	MILLSPAUGH	MARTHA W.	37	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 553946 WASH.D.C. SEPT.10.32	DO.
8	DI SESA	NICHOLAS	39	6	M	S	APR.18th 1893 BRIDGEPORT CONN.		2 GODFREY ST.NORWALK CONN.
9	BRANDON	ETHEL	40	9	F	M	DEC. 1st 1891 NORWALK CONN.		4,GODFREY ST.NORWALK CONN.
10	GILLMAN	GEORGE	48	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 524204 WASH.D.C.JUN.15th 1932	414 AVE.N.BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	ELLIOTT	SARAH E.	73	✓	F	W	JAN. 1st 1859 MORRISTOWN N.J.		17 MORRIS AVE.MORRISTOWN N.J.
12	ELLIOTT	MARTHA A.	70	✓	F	S	NOV.18th 1862 DO.		DO.
13	FLAMENCO	EUSTACE	51	✓	M	S		PASSPORT 672 SAN FRANCISCO MAR.5th 1932	100 SUNSET BLVD.LOS ANGELES CALIF
14	ZALDIVAR	DOMINIC	54	✓	M	S		" 555753 WASH.D.C.SEP.20th 1932	708 MONROE ST.N.E.WASHINGTON DC
15	PINERA	ALBERTO	46	11	M	M		EXT.8464 NY. 4.26.32 " 1634 " APR. 1st 1929	248 AARFIELD PL.BROOKLYN N.Y.
16	CRANSTON	RUTH	44	✓	F	M	NOV.14th 1887 CINCINNATI O.		114 E.52nd ST.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
17	KNOPF	SIEGFRIED RAYMOND	46	✓	M	M		EXT.232 9.3.32 LOND/309031 PASSPORT ~~171931~~ WASH.D.C. ~~JUN. 4th 1929~~ AUG.28th.1930	535 W.156th ST.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
18	BRACY	MARGARET H.	28	✓	F	M	MAY 21st 1904 BROOKLYN N.Y.		8523 FORT HAMILTON PARKWAY BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	BRACY	ROLLA L.	2	6	M	S	APR. 1st 1930 DO.		DO.
20	BRACY	MARLYN H.	-	11	F	S	NOV. 3rd 1931 DO.		DO.
21	GRAY	LAURA	33	✓	F	M	NOV.8th.1888 TITUSVILLE PA.		795 FANFAR AVE.BIRMINGHAM MICH
22	FRAZIER	FAYE	42	✓	F	S	OCT.9th.1890 VERMONT ILL		2230 WITHERELL STR.DETROIT MICH
23							H. H. Eclgott Insp. 10 20 AM		
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25

NR. 23 - 30 BLANK

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

U. S. [illegible] OF LABOR
[illegible] SERVICE
(Printed in E[illegible]) 16–607
3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SECOND "BREMEN" sailing from CHERBOURG OCTOBER 12TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 1932.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. U.S.PASSP.NO:	PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROJNE	PAULE.L.	40	✓	F	M			258	PARIS EXT. 1o.7.32 NICE,FRANCE 5.27.3o	15o5 PARK AVE.BALTIMORE, MD.
2	CUNIBERTI	JULIA	44	✓	F	M	9.21.88	JANESVILLE,WIS.			3224 R. ST. N.W. WASHINGTON,DC.
3	DORA	MARY.M.	40	✓	F	M			46o498	WASH.DC. 1.22.32	7947 INDIANA AVE. CHICAGO,ILL.
4	FIENBERG	SAMUEL	38	✓	M	S	5.7.94	NEW YORK, N.Y.			135o BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	FREEDMAN	LOUIS.A.	59	✓	M	M			271632	EXTENDED 6.12.32 WASH.DC. 6.12.3o	33 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK,N.Y.
6	FREEDMAN	MARGARET	59	✓	F	M			AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
7	FRUCHTMAN	DANIEL	58	✓	M	M			533712	WASH.DC. 7.2.32	1523 SHAKESPEARE AVE. BRONX,N.Y.
8	FRUCHTMAN	DORA	52	✓	F	M			AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
9	HAMMER	LILLIAN	52	✓	F	S	7.2.8o	CLEVELAND, O.			COMMODORE APT. CLEVELAND, O.
10	HINMAN	ELLA.S.	63	✓	F	WD	6.2.69	BINGHAMTON,N.Y.			NEW YORK, N.Y. MAYFAIR HOUSE,61o PARK AVE.
11	KALBACHER	MARY.A.	66	✓	F	S	8.6.66	FORT WAYNE, IND.			WIS. 1324 MILWAUKEE ST. MILWAUKEE,
12	KONIGER	EDWARD.H.	69	✓	M	WD			179855	EXTENDED 3.15.32 WASH.DC. 3.2o.3o	2oo LINDEN AVE. GLEN RIDGE,N.J.
13	LAM	SALOMON	48	✓	M	M			84664	EXTENDED 7.16.31 WASH.DC. 6.17.29	64 FULTON ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	OSTMAN	THURE	49	✓	M	M			472966	WASH.DC. 3.31.32	oregon CITY, OREG.
15	OSTMAN	ANNA.M.	46	✓	F	M	8.1.86	MUSKEGON,MICH.			AS ABOVE
16	SELEY	MOSES	54	✓	M	M			582o5	RENEWED 7.13.32 WASH.DC. 5.23.29	119 KENT ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	SELEY	ESTHER	47	✓	F	M	3.8.85	NEW YORK, N.Y.			AS ABOVE
18	SHERIDAN	RICHARD.B.	62	✓	M	M	6.13.7o	BROOKLYN, N.Y.			42 74 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	SHERIDAN	OTTILIE	60	✓	F	M	12.14.71	AS ABOVE			AS ABOVE
20	WILHEIM	JACK	29	✓	M	S	7.28.o3	FULTON, KY.			26 E. 58 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	WINDISCH	MEYER	53	✓	M	M			139787	EXTENDED 9.28.32 WASH.DC. 11.9.29	1o27 SOUTH BD. NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	HAGERTY	JOSEPH	58	✓	M	M	5.23.74	BOSTON, MASS.			761 WASH. ST.NORWOOD, MASS.
23	HAGERTY	ELLEN	58	✓	F	M	7.15.74	SOMERVILLE,MASS.			AS ABOVE
24	KOSSOVSKY	ANNA	54	✓	F	M			383	ANTWERP,BELGIUM 1o.6.32	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 41o WESTMINSTER RD. 12 ST.
25	LOPEZ	CECILIO,D.	37	✓	M	S			53o117	WASH.DC. 6.27.32	916 FLORIDA AVE. TAMPA, FLA.
26	SCHORR	TILDA	36	✓	F	M			4761	EXTENDED 6.2o.32 WASH.DC. 4.4.29	N.J. 22 SO. MAIN AVE. ATLANTIC CITY,
27	SCHORR	HENRY	5	✓	M	S			AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
28	SCHORR	RASHI	9	✓	F	S			AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
29	SCHORR	SUSANA	1	✓	F	S	1.3o.31	ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.			AS ABOVE
30											

H. H. Ealgoth Insp. 10 $\frac{10}{AM}$

26

NR. 30 BLANK

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SECTION 10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " BREMEN " sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 12th 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 17th, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers		Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				U.S.PASSP.NO:	PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:	
1	COZAD	JOSEPH, W.	38	✓	M	S	2.14.94 SAN ANTONIO, TEX.			RT.2, BLANCO RD. SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
2	LEVAY	EUGENE	47	✓	M	M		217147	EXTENDED 9.16.32 WASH.DC. 4.30.30	N.E. CORNER 42 & SPRUCE ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	SIPPALA	GEORGE	38	✓	M	S		483196	WASH.DC. 4.23.32	12850 WOODROW WILSON, DETROIT, MICH.
4	NAKKON	TH.H. (THEODORUS H.)	42	✓	M	M		114777	WASH.DC. 8.8.32	38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	PAPACHRISTO	ANGELO	42	✓	M	M		491504	WASH.DC. 5.9.32	1280 MORTE ST.N.2, WASHINGTON, D.C.
6	PAPACHRISTO	ARTEMIS	43	✓	F	M		AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
7	SHIFFRIN	ANNA	30	✓	F	M		457463	WASH.DC. 12.31.31	700 VERMONT ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	CONRAD	LOUIS	55	✓	M	M		17563	WASH.DC. 8.18.32	820 N 10th.STR.LOS ANGELES CAL.
9	CONRAD	RUTH E.	38	✓	F	M		502	VIENNA 9.26.32	AS ABOVE
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

H. H. Eelgorth Insp. 10 5/47

27

NR. 10 - 30 BLANK

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR.JOSEPH VON GEYR *, Surgeon of the* S.S. „Bremen" *,* SAILING THEREWITH *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* T E N *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* O C T O B E R *, 19*32

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 46

TOURIST.
QUOTA & NON QUOTA VISA PASSENGERS.
NON TECHNICAL ADVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " BREMEN " *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 12th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FENELON	ROSA Marcelle	29	✓	F	M	NONE	Y	5-76 11 ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	18-11 FRANCE	GRENOBLE	4-B NQIV 215	PARIS	10.12.32	Seattle 10/21/25 Q.T 936 Paris	99 U.S.A.	MO. KANSAS CITY
2	[illegible]	FENELON	CHAS. R.	37	✓	M	M	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	-	-	U.S.PASSP. 473306	WASH.DC.	3.31.32		-	-
3	U.S.C.	FENELON	BETTY	7	✓	F	S	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	-	-	AS ABOVE		-		-	-
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H H Eelgroth Insp. 12 4/5 p.m.

NOS.4-30 BLANK.

46

Total passengers 3
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

E. Tillmann
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

1

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT 1 7 1932, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																					
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER: J.E.DAVID, 8 RUE EMILE GIBERT, PARIS, FRANCE		MO.	KANSAS CITY	NO	HUSBAND	$300 Y	Y	~~1925~~ 1924	KANSAS CITY, MO.	4.26.32	HUSBAND: CHAS.R.FENELON, 103 WARD PARKWAY, KANSAS CITY, MO.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BL. GR.	NONE
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HOME: AS ABOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HOME: AS ABOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THE MASTER LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. „Bremen" from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ________ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of OCTOBER, 1932

at NEW-YORK

A. E. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR.JOSEPH VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. „Bremen", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geyr

Sworn to before me this 17th day of OCTOBER, 19 32

at NEW-YORK

W. Pearsall

Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—400

Form 630-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45

TOURIST

REENTRY-PERMIT PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " BREMEN " Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 12th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SVENSON ✓	NILS, A.	40	✓	M	M	DRIVER	Y	1-2614 ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	08 35 SWEDEN	BLONDS	802780 808628	WASH.DC.	4.13.32		99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK,N.Y.
2		MUELLER	EMMA	53	✓	F	S	MASSEUSE	Y	1-2614 ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	11 FRANCE	STRASBOURG	844441 842157	WASH.DC.	7.2.32	99666/435	U.S.A.	PHILA. PA.
3		KUGLER	ROSE	37	✓	F	S	MAID	Y	1-2614 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	12 GERMANY	EISENDORF	834521 844484	WASH.DC.	6.14.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK,N.Y.
4		BARKEY (Barkeij)	JEAN, A.H.	41	✓	M	M	LAWYER	Y	1-2614 ENGLISH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	12 SUMATRA	6 PADANG	773375 778238	WASH.DC.	11.19.31		U.S.A.	ALTADENA,CAL.
5		ROBINAULT	SUZANNE Mother	43	✓	F	M	NONE	Y	1-2614 ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	11 FRANCE	PARIS	823649 835283	WASH.DC.	5.25.32		U.S.A.	PA. PHILADELPHIA,
6		ROBINAULT	JEAN, Marie Son	19	✓	M	S	STUDENT	Y	1-2614 ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	11 FRANCE	PARIS	823656 835268	WASH.DC.	5.25.32		AS ABOVE	
7		SANDMEIER	GERTRUD	28	✓	F	M	NONE	Y	1-2614 ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERLD.	GERMAN	36 SWITZERLD.	OLTEN	815254 822663	WASH.DC.	5.9.32		U.S.A.	CAL. SANTA MONICA,
8		MURO	FELIPE	48	✓	M	S	DOCTOR	Y	1-2614 ENGLISH	Y	PERU	SPANISH	PERU 8/12	LIMA	856383 860869	WASH.DC.	8.15.32		U.S.A.	MICH. PALMINGTON,
9		KURTZROCK	ARTHEMISE	33	✓	F	M	NONE	Y	1-2614 ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	08 11 FRANCE	LA MADE-LEINE	851521 856589	WASH.DC.	July 27/32		U.S.A.	FLINT,MICH.
10		RICE	FRANCIS Owner father	42	✓	M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	1-2614 ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	08 15 ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	811999 813402	WASH.DC.	5.2.32	VL-99153 Stuttgart 1-3-33	USA	BALTIMORE
11	U. S. CIT.	RICE	MONICA Daughter		8	F	S	U.S.CITIZEN.		BORN BALTIMORE.MD.			JANUARY 31	32.BC. Regd L-91449							
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Oct 17/1932 S. Salvador, 1st pm 2nd

NOS.12-30 BLANK.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 45

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT 17 1932, *19*32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible] (See footnote for full text of this question)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	NONE		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	EMPL:	65 00	Y	19 Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.	4.30.32	WIFE: ANNA, S. 425 EAST 65 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
2	COUSIN: MRS. BRITEL, 1 RUE DES CHAINES, STRASBG. FRANCE		PA.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	SELF	10 00 Y	Y	30 Y.	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	7.28.32	HOME: 1629 SPRUCE ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
3	NONE		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	EMPL:	Y	Y	1924	NEW YORK, N.Y.	6.23.32	EMPL: WM. VON RATH, 521 5 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
4	FRIEND: SCHELTEMA, F. UNIVERSITY, LEYDEN, HOLLAND		CAL.	ALTADENA	NO	SELF	680 00 Y	Y	1922	ALTADENA, CAL.	5.18.32	HOME: 2906 NO. RAYMOND AVE. ALTADENA, CAL.	NO	PT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	CRIPPLED LITTLE FINGER R. HAND
5	HOME: 155 AVE. WAGRAM, PARIS, FRANCE		PA.	PHILADELPHIA	Y	SELF	Y	Y	3 Y.	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	6.15.32	HOME: 17-25 SPRUCE ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PT	Y	Cl. 900 Girard Trust Co Phil. pa NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK.	BR.	NONE
6	AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE		Y	SELF	60 00 Y	Y	AS ABOVE			AS ABOVE	NO	PT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	DK.	DK.	BR.	NONE
7	FATHER: OTTO HESS, 31 RUNDSTR. WINTHERTHUR, SWITZERLD.		CAL.	SANTA MONICA	Y	SELF	350 00	Y	1929	SANTA MONICA, CAL.	6.14.32	HOME: C/O WILL ROGERS, Husb Emil BEVERLEY HILLS, CAL.	NO	PT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
8	FRIEND: RENALDO LUZA, 18 RUE JEAN GOUJON, PARIS, FRANCE		MICH.	PALMINGTON	NO	SELF	200 00 Y	Y	1918	PALMINGTON, MICH.	9.14.32	HOME: CHILDRENS HOSPITAL, PALMINGTON, MICH.	NO	PT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
9	PARENTS: E. MIGNON, 64 RUE DE POILU, MOUVAUX, NUD. FRANCE.		MICH.	FLINT	Y	SELF	100 00 Y	Y	13 years	FLINT-MICH.	8.24.32	HOME: 822 LYAN STREET FLINT. MICH. Husb Carl	NO	PT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
10	WIFE: MRS. F. RICE, HEIDELBERG. VINZENTIUSHAUS.		MD.	BALTIMORE	N	SELF	Y	Y	1919-1932	BALTIMORE	5.5.32.	FRIEND: DR. FRASER, c/o John's Hopkins University, BALTIMORE. MD.	NO	PT	Y	NO														
11		U.S. CITIZEN.										AS ABOVE.	U.S. CITIZEN.				NO	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THE MASTER LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN *of the* **S.S. „Bremen"** *, from* **BREMERHAVEN** *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*32
at **NEW-YORK**

V. L. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR.JOSEPH VON GEYR, *Surgeon of the* **S.S. „Bremen"**, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER, *19*32

at **NEW-YORK**

W. Pearsall
Imm Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

TOURIST.

~~NON~~ IMMIGRANT VISA PASSENGERS.

~~nq~~ NQ PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " BREMEN ", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 12th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GRODNITZKY	LUBOFF	53	✓	F	M	NONE	Y	4-4605 FRENCH	Y ✓	NONE	RUSSIAN	83 32 U.S.S.R.	KATERINO-SLAV	NIV 658	3/7/P. PARIS	9.30.32		11 FRANCE	PARIS
2	64069	KELLER	ADOLF	60	✓	M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y ✓	SWITZERLD.	GERMAN	02 36 SWITZERLD.	RUDLINGEN	NIV 1258/46	3/7/B GENEVA	10.4.32		36 SWITZERLD.	GENEVA
3	64069	DYHRENFURTH Ext. to 10/17/33 File No. 99/4[illegible]	HETTIE	39	✓	F	M	PRIVATE	Y	ENGLISH	Y ✓	GERMANY	GERMAN	02 12 GERMANY	BRESLAU	NIV 149	3/7/B. ZURICH	12.24.31	7-242/437	36 SWITZERLD.	ZURICH
4		BÜCHELER	ELIZABETH } wife	28	✓	F	M	NONE	Y	1-4606 GERMAN	Y ✓	NONE	GERMAN	06 12 GERMANY	WURSACH	NQ 84	NQ 4a STUTTGART	9.20.32.		12 GERMANY	ALTSHAUSEN
5	USC	BÜCHELER	JOSEPH A.	29	✓	M	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				US PASSPORT	16949 WASHINGTON DC. USC	6.24.32.							
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jacob Singer Insp 1730 PM

30

NOS.6-30 BLANK.

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT 1 7 1932, *19*32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	[illegible]	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	De HUSBAND: BENJAMIN G. 14, PHILIB. DELORME, PARIS, FRANCE	N.Y.	FRANCE,	PARIS	Yes	SELF	500	NO	-	-	-	to SON: EUGENE G. ~~347 ROSA ROAD,~~ 1367 Nott St. SCHENECTADY, N.Y.	Y	[illegible]	NO	R.T. A944921 - N.G. Lloyd NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
2	WIFE: MRS. KELLER, 16 COURS DES BASTIONS, GENEVA, SWITZERLD.	N.Y.	SWITZERLAND,	GENEVA	Y	SELF	400		1927	NEW YORK, N.Y.		C/O FEDERAL COUNSEL OF CHURCHES 105 E.22 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	5 2M	NO	R.T. #3541 - 12/16/37 "Bremen" NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
3	HUSBAND: PROF. D. 10 SUD-STR. ZURICH, SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	SWITZERLAND,	ZURICH	Y	SELF	$1000 L/credit 25	Y	1932	NEW YORK, N.Y.		FRIEND: J.B. POND, 25 W. 43 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. (Lecture manager)	Y	60D	NO	NO	NO	NO	R.T. A 94997 - 12/16/1937 "Bremen" NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
4	FATHER: AUGUST FUNK, ALTSHAUSEN, GERMANY.	CAL.	SONORA		Y	HUSBAND	400	NO	----	----	----	HUSBAND JOSEPH BUCHELER, 209 BRADFORD STR. SONORA. CAL.	NO	PT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
5	U.S. CITIZEN.											HOME: AS ABOVE.	U.S. CITIZEN-																	
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THE MASTER LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. „Bremen", from BREMERHAVEN solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of OCTOBER, 1932

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR.JOSEPH VON GEYR, *Surgeon of the* SS " B R E M E N ", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* O C T O B E R, *19*32

at **NEW-YORK**

A C Pearsall
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th OCTOBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	TSUNODA	HIROJI	43		M	M	GVT.OFFC.	Y	JAP/ENG	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	01- 47 JAPAN	YOKONO MURA	SEC.3(1) NIV.66	TAIHOKU	5/10/32		47 JAPAN	TAIHOKU
2		MAYNE	VINCENT FERRER	50	6	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	5-2611 ENGLISH	Y	GT.BRITAIN	IRISH	08 15 ENGLAND	DUBLIN	845088 RP. 852881	WASH.D.C.	6/7/32		99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3	TRANSIT 648829	ADAMSON-GARNER	AVA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	ENGLISH	03 15 "	MANCHESTER	3-2 NIV.1580	LONDON	9/19/32		15 ENGLAND	LONDON
4	TRANSIT 648875	MC KNIGHT	HUGH MC COLL	28		M	S	TEACHER	Y	"	Y	"	SCOTCH	02-28 AUSTRALIA	VICTORIA	3-2 NI 1823	LONDON	10.3.32		28 AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
5		JONES	EIRENE LLOED	22	10	F	S	STUDENT	Y	"	Y	"	WELSH	03 15 ENGLAND	BELFAST	3-2 NIV.1651	LONDON	9/22/32	VL 270-880	15 ENGLAND	LONDON
6		STANTON	DAISY	38	9	F	S	STENOGR.	Y	"	Y	"	ENGLISH	08-15	NORTHAMPTON	819932 RP.825534	NEW YORK	5/19/32		91 U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7		DR.MAYR	ERNST	28		M	S	Assoc.-Curator American Museum DR.PHIL.	Y	GER/ENG	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	20-12 GERMANY	KEMPTON	QV. ~~1256~~ 7256	BERLIN	7/15/32	V/L 613/3541	1.2 "	
8	TRANSIT	SCHEFFER	PAUL	49		M	M	BERLINER TAGEBLATT	Y	1-2683 GERMAN	Y	"	"	02-12 "	KALDON	SEC.3(2) NIV.1866	LONDON	10/5/32		15 ENGLAND	LONDON
9		MELCONION	AGOB DER	52	11	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SYRIA	AMERICAN	02-55 TURKEY	AINTAB	3-2 NIV.152	MANCHESTER	10/10/32		54 SYRIA	BEYROUTH
10		PATTISON	ARTHUR	30	11	M	S	CHAUFFEUR	Y	"	Y	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02 15 ENGLAND	HARROGATE	3-2 NI 1903	LONDON	10.6.32		15 ENGLAND	LONDON
11		PREVITALI	ROSE M.	52	6	F	M	-	Y	"	Y	ITALY	AMERICAN	08-21-2 U.S.A.	BALTIMORE	691037 RP.695884	WASH.D.C.	3/14/31		99 ITALY	MAPELLO BERGAMO
12	TRANSIT 648820	LEWIN	LEOPOLD	25	1	M	S	COMMERCL. TRAVELLER	Y	English DANISH	Y	DENMARK	SKANDINAVIAN	02-35 SWEDEN	GOETEBORG	3-2 NIV.105	Copenhagen KOEBENHAVN	10/4/32		35 SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
13		NORONHA	GEORGE ERIC	28	6	M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT.BRITAIN	E.INDIAN	03 43 INDIA	NARAYANGARJ BENGAL	SEC.3(2) NIV.616	PARIS	9/26/32	VL-258-686	43 U.S.A.	WASHINGTON D.C.
14	648881	TICKNER	WILLIAM WALTER J.	43	10	M	S	BUYER	Y	"	Y	"	ENGLISH.	04 15 ENGLAND	KENT OAKFORD	TC 3-3 ~~NIV~~.201	LONDON	10/11/32		72 AFRICA (UNION)	CAPE TOWN
15	TRANSIT 648876	FARGUS	OWEN	21		M	S	Seed Crushing Jndustry	Y	"	Y	"	"	02- "	LONDON	3-2 NIV.13	HULL	10/10/32		15 ENGLAND	HULL
16	648880	TURPIN	CYRIL FRANK	32	11	M	S	BUILDERS MANAGER	Y	"	Y	"	"	03-	"	SEC.3(2) NIV.1962	LONDON	10/11/32		15	LONDON
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. H. Eulgroth Insp. 12 50/B.M.

NOS.17-30 BLANK.

39

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 16

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th OCTOBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	TSUNODA	HOROJI	43	✓	M	M	GVT.OFFC.	Y	JAP/ENG	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	01- 47 JAPAN	YOKONO MURA	SEC.3(1) NIV.66	TAIHOKU	5/10/32		47 JAPAN	TAIHOKU
2		MAYNE	VINCENT FERRER	50	6	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	5-2611 ENGLISH	Y	GT.BRITAIN	IRISH	081 15 ENGLAND	DUBLIN	845088 RP. 852881	WASH.D.C.	6/7/32		99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3	TRANSIT 648279	ADAMSON-GARNER	AVA	36	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	ENGLISH	03- 15 "	MANCHESTER	3-2 NIV.1580	LONDON	9/19/32		15 ENGLAND	LONDON
4	TRANSIT 648275	MC KNIGHT	HUGH MC COLL	28	✓	M	S	TEACHER	Y	"	Y	"	SCOTCH	02-28 AUSTRALIA	VICTORIA	3-2 NI 1823	LONDON	10.3.32		28 AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
5		JONES	EIRENE LLOYD	22	10	F	S	STUDENT	Y	"	Y	"	WELSH	03 15 ENGLAND	BELFAST	3-2 NIV.1651	LONDON	9/22/32	VL-270-880	15 ENGLAND	LONDON
6		STANTON	DAISY	38	6	F	S	STENOGR.	Y	"	Y	"	ENGLISH	08- 15	NORTHAMPTON	819932 RP.825534	NEW YORK	5/19/32		99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7		DR.MAYR	ERNST	28	✓	M	S	Assoc.-Curator American Museum DR.PHIL.	Y	GER/ENG	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	20-.2 GERMANY	KEMPTON	QV. ~~1256~~ 7256	BERLIN	7/15/32	V/L 613/3541	1.2	"
8	TRANSIT	SCHEFFER	PAUL	49	✓	M	M	BERLINER TAGEBLATT	Y	1-2683 GERMAN	Y	"	"	02-1.2	KALDON	SEC.(3(2) NIV.1866	LONDON	10/5/32		15 ENGLAND	LONDON
9		MELCONION	AGOB DER	52	11	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SYRIA	AMERICAN	02-55 TURKEY	AINTAB	3-2 NIV.152	MANCHESTER	10/10/32		54 SYRIA	BEYROUTH
10		PATTISON	ARTHUR	30	11	M	S	CHAUFFEUR	Y	"	Y	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02- 15 ENGLAND	HARROGATE	3-2 NI 1903	LONDON	10.6.32		15 ENGLAND	LONDON
11		PREVITALI	ROSE M.	52	6	F	M	-	Y	"	Y	ITALY	AMERICAN	08-21-3 U.S.A.	BALTIMORE	691037 RP.695884	WASH.D.C.	3/14/31		99 ITALY	MAPELLO BERGAMO
12	TRANSIT 648880	LEWIN	LEOPOLD	25	1	M	S	COMMERCL. TRAVELLER	Y	English DANISH	Y	DENMARK	SKANDINAVIAN	02-35 SWEDEN	GOETEBORG	3-2 NIV.105	Copenhagen KOEBENHAVN	10/4/32		35 SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
13		NORONHA	GEORGE ERIC	28	6	M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT.BRITAIN	E.INDIAN	03 45 INDIA	NARAYANGARJ BENGAL	SEC.3(2) NIV.616	PARIS	9/26/32	VL-258-686	45 U.S.A.	WASHINGTON D.C.
14	TRANSIT 648881	TICKNER	WILLIAM WALTER J.	43	10	M	S	BUYER	Y	"	Y	"	ENGLISH	04 15 ENGLAND	KENT OAKFORD	TC 3-3 ~~NIV~~.201	LONDON	10/11/32		72 AFRICA (UNION)	CAPE TOWN
15	TRANSIT 648876	FARGUS	OWEN	21	✓	M	S	Seed Crushing Jndustry	Y	"	Y	"	"	02-"	LONDON	3-2 NIV.13	HULL	10/10/32		15 ENGLAND	HULL
16	TRANSIT 648880	TURPIN	CYRIL FRANK	32	11	M	S	BUILDERS MANAGER	Y	"	Y	"	"	03-	"	SEC.3(2) NIV.1962	LONDON	10/11/32		15	LONDON
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30			31																		

H. H. Eulgrott Insp. 12 50/B11.

NOS.17-30 BLANK.

B9

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 16

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCTOBER OCT 17 1932 , 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	(WIFE)MRS.FUMIKO TSUNODA 166 BENTENCHE.USHIGOME.TOKIO	S.F.	JAP	YOKOHAMA	Y	SELF	Y	N	-	-	-	JAPANESE CONSULATE NEW YORK N.Y.	Y	UND 60D 1 month	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	3	BR	DK	BR	NONE
2	(WIFE)MRS.MINA MAYNE FITZWILLIAM.BLACKROCK.DUBLIN	-	USA	NEW YORK	Y	"	$140 00 Y	Y	1925 /32	YONKERS	8/31 /32	(HOME) N.Y. 390 NORTH BROADWAY.YONKERS	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	6	9½	DK	BR	GR	NONE
3	(HUSBAND)MR.ADAMSON GARNER WESSEX GDNS.LONDON NW.11	N.Y.	ENG	LONDON	Y	"	$400 Y	N	-	-	-	(SISTER)MRS.APPLETON,86 Barrow Ave ~~[illegible] AVE~~.RUTHERFORD N.J.	Y	UND ~~60D~~ 1 month	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	3½	F	DK	BL	NONE
4	WILLIAM MC-KNIGHT"MARANDELLAS" BELGRAVE.VICTORIA.AUSTRALIA	-	AUS	MELBOURNE	Y	"	$100 00 Y	N	-	-	-	c/o Mrs.J.F.Gill 2208 KEYES AVE.MADISON WISC. Robert L Hale 939 Boylston St. Boston	Y	1W	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	F	F	BL	NONE
5	(FATHER)THOS.JONES,10 YORK BLDGS.ADELPHI.LONDON WC.2	N.Y.	ENG	LONDON	Y	FATHER	$200 00 Y	N	-	-	-	(FRIEND)DR.ABRAH.FLEXNER 150 E.72nd ST.NEW YORK CY.	Y	6M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Ext. to 6-17-33 "	N	5	4½	F	BR	GR	File No. 99270/880 NONE
6	MRS. HELEN STANTON 8 QUEENS GATE LDN.SW.	-	USA	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	$10,000 in Ck Y	Y	20Y	NEW YORK	6/26 1932	HOME:30 W 60 STR. N.Y.C.	N	PER		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	1	F	BR	BR	NONE
7	(MOTHER)MRS.DR.MAYR DRESDEN-A.ELISENSTR.18.GER.	-	"	"		"	$300 00 Y	Y	1931 1932	"	6/23 1932	AMER.MUSEUM OF NAT.HISTORY 77 ST.CENTRAL PARK W.N.Y. & INTERNATIONAL HOUSE,NYC	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	F	BR	BR	NONE
8	WALTER SCHINDLER C/O MOSSE 125 STRAND LDN.W.C.2.	N.Y.	ENG	LONDON	Y	PUBLISHERS	$800 Y	Y	Jan 1932 "	WASH.	MAR 1932	FAIRFAX HTL.116 E56th ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	Y	~~UND 60D~~ 1 month	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	F	BR	BL	NONE
9	MR.M.B.BALTONIAN,1 RUSKIN RD.,OLD TRAFFORD.MANCHESTER		"	"	Y	SELF	Y	N	-	-	-	NORION & BROS.ZENOBIA CO. INC.165-167 HUDSON ST.NEW YORK NY.	Y	3M	N	N has return ticket	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	FR	DK	BR	NONE
10	(SISTER)MRS.DORA OWEN,147 WINSTON RD.STOKE NEWINGTON LDN.N.16		"	"	Y	EMPLOYER	$50 Y	N	-	-	-	MAJOR FORD C/O L.A.JENKINS OAKHILL,459 WHALLEY AVE.NEW HAVEN CONN.	Y	UND 6M 6 months	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	DK	BR	BR	NONE
11	(SON)MR.GIOVANNI PREVITALI WADHAM COLLEGE OXFORD	-	USA	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	$100 00 Y	Y	1879 /1931	BALTIMORE	APR 1931	(HUSBAND)GUISEPPE PREVITALI 1105 PARK AVE.NEW YORK CY.	N	PER	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	F	AUB	BL	NONE
12	(MOTHER)ANNA LEWIN(DENMARK STRANDVEJ 130D.HOEBERHAVN.		SWED.	STOCKHOLM	N	"	$200 00 Y	Y	1929 /31	NEW YORK	1931	JAMES F.HODGSON.BUREAU OF TRS.COMM.234 CUSTOMHOUSE NEW YORK NY.	Y	1 month	N	N Has return ticket - Hotel Allerton 143 E 39th St. N.Y.C	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	F	F	BR	NONE
13	(FATHER)L.A.NORONHA, RAMNA.DACCA.INDIA	N.Y.	ENG	LONDON	N	"	$1800 Y	Y	1926 6Y	WASH.	8/19 1932	REV.M.A.MATHIS,FOREIGN MISSION SEM.BROOKLD.STATN. WASHINGTON D.C.	Y	6M	N 9/15/35	N 7/1/35	N 4/5/35	N 9/21/34	N 2-1-35	N	N	N	Ext. to 10-17-34 "	N	5	8	BR	BLK	BLK	File No. 99258/686 10-31-35 NONE
14	MRS.T.TICKNER,POPLAR HOUSE HAMSTREET.ASHFORD KENT	QUE-	"	"	Y	"	$50 Y	N	-	-	-	BELDING COURTNILLE LTD. P.O.BOX 120 MONTREAL CAN	IN TRANSIT 1 day			N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11	DK	BR	BR	NONE
15	(UNCLE)MR.E.FARGUS 1o1 WESTBOURNE AVE.HULL		"	HULL	N	"	$1000 00 Y	Y	1930 8M	NEW YORK	9/13 1930	(MOTHER)MRS.FERGUS,200 CLAREMONT AVE.NEW YORK NY	Y	1M 1 month	N	N Has return ticket	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	6	1½	F	F	BL	NONE
16	(FATHER)FRANK TURPIN,107 PARK RD.PLUMSTEAD LONDON		"	LONDON	N	"	$25 Y	N	-	-	-	(FRIEND)MISS M.HARRINGTON 774-2nd AVE.N W YORK CITY	Y	UND 60D 1 month	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	PAL	BLK	BR	NONE
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THE MASTER LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN *of the* SS " B R E M E N " *,* **BREMERHAVEN***, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein
M A S T E R ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* O C T O B E R *, 19*32
at **NEW-YORK**

A E Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEPH VON GEYR, *Surgeon of the* **S.S. „Bremen"**, SAILING THEREWITH *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER, *19*32

at **NEW-YORK**

W C Pearsall
Im Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 33 38 TOURIST CLASS
TECHNICAL ADVISED

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 1'TH, 1932

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	
		33																				
1		BEHRENS	LOUISE	50	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1-4626 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	06-12 GERMANY	MEYENBURG	140 ~~104~~ NQ	NQ4A BREMEN	6/21.32		12 GERMANY	MEYENBURG	✓
2		~~FREGIN~~	~~CAECILIE~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~ROSSBERG-BEUTHEN~~					~~"~~	~~BERLIN~~	X
3		LOESER	HENRIETTE	69	✓	F	WD.	NONE	Y	1-4626 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	06-12 GERMANY	HAMM	17633 ~~51[illegible]2~~ Q	QIV STUTTGART	9/23.32		12 GERMANY	OLPE	✓
4	USC	HEBESTREIT	WALTER	31	✓	M	M	U. S. CITIZEN, PASSPORT 523150, [illegible] JUNE 14TH 1932. USC														X
5		HEBESTREIT	HERTHA	31	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1-4626 GERMAN	Y	NONE	GERMAN	06-12 GERMANY	HERFORD	85 NQ	NQ4A STUTTGART	9/30.32		12 GERMANY	BIELEFELD	✓
6		KOCH	ILONA	56	✓	F	DIV.	NONE	"	3-3647 HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	08-19 HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	38 NQ	NQ4A BUDAPEST	9/10.32		99 U.S.A.	BRONX	✓ X
7		WILLINGER	ALZBETA	13	✓	F	S	SCHOOL-GIRL	"	"	Y	C.S.R.	SLOVAK	07-06 C.S.R.	SEVLUS	84 NQ	NQ4A PRAGUE	10/6.32		06 C.S.R.	MURACEVO	✓
8		LEIKINAS	EZEKELIS	19	✓	M	S	STUDENT	"	5-4647 JEWISH	Y	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	07-29 POLAND	VILNIUS	15 NQ	NQ4A KOWNO	9/14.32		24 LITHUANIA	MARIJAMPOLE	✓
9		MESTROVIC	Cvjita C[illegible]ETA	33	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	3-5647 CROATIAN	Y	YUGO SLAVIA	CROATIAN	06-38 YUGO SLAVIA	KOMIZA	22 NQ	NQ4A ZAGREB	8/29.32		38 U.S.A.	SAN PEDRO	✓
10	USC	MESTROVIC	MIKE	9	✓	M	S	U.S.CITIZEN, BORN FEB.10TH 1923, SAN PEDRO, CAL. B. Certif. USC														X
11	USC	MESTROVIC	BARBARA	7	✓	F	S	U.S.CITIZEN, BORN AUG.31ST 1925, SAN PEDRO, CAL. " " USC														X
12		PANA	PETRU A.	18	✓	M	S	STUDENT 5	Y	3-2647 ROUMANIAN	Y	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	18-31 ROUMANIA	ARNAVODA	39 NQ	NQ4E BUKAREST	10/5.32		31 ROUMANIA	BUKAREST	✓
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

children

Jacob Singer Insp 10 M

NOS.13-30 BLANK, CANCELLED NO.2 FREGIN DID NOTSAIL.

38

Total passengers 118
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 8

WR
E. Tillman
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 33 38

TOURIST CLASS
TECHNICAL ADVISED

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 1'TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		33																			
1		BEHRENS	LOUISE	50	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1-4626 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	06-12 GERMANY	MEYENBURG	140 ~~104~~ NQ	NQ4A BREMEN	6/21.32		12 GERMANY	MEYENBURG
2		~~FREGIN~~	~~CAECILIE~~	~~25~~	✓	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~ROSSBERG-BEUTHEN~~					~~"~~	~~BERLIN~~
3		LOESER	HENRIETTE	69	✓	F	WD.	NONE	Y	1-4626 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	06-12 GERMANY	HAMM	17633 ~~51352~~ Q	QIV STUTT-GART	9/23.32		12 GERMANY	OLPE
4	USC	HEBESTREIT	WALTER	31	✓	M	M	U. S. CITIZEN, PASSPORT 523150, WASH. D.C., JUNE 14TH 1932. USC													
5		HEBESTREIT	HERTHA	31	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1-4626 GERMAN	Y	NONE	GERMAN	06-12 GERMANY	HERFORD	85 NQ	NQ4A STUTT-GART	9/30.32		12 GERMANY	BIELEFELD
6		KOCH	ILONA	56	✓	F	DIV.	NONE	"	3-3647 HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	08-19 HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	38 NQ	NQ4B BUDAPEST	9/10.32		99 U.S.A.	BRONX
7		WILLINGER	ALZBETA	13	✓	F	S	SCHOOL-GIRL	"	"	Y	C.S.R.	SLOVAK	17-06 C.S.R.	SEVLUS	84 NQ	NQ4A PRAGUE	10/6.32		06 C.S.R.	MURACEVO
8		LEIKINAS	EZEKELIS	19	✓	M	S	STUDENT	"	5-4647 JEWISH	Y	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	17-29 POLAND	VILNIUS	15 NQ	NQ4A KOVNO	9/14.32		24 LITHUANIA	MARIJAMPOLE
9		MESTROVIC	Cvijeta [illegible]	33	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	3-5647 CROATIAN	Y	YUGO SLAVIA	CROATIAN	06 YUGO SLAVIA 38	KOMIZA	22 NQ	NQ4A ZAGREB	8/29.32		38 U.S.A.	SAN PEDRO
10	USC	MESTROVIC	MIKE	9	✓	M	S	U. S. CITIZEN, BORN FEB.10TH 1923, SAN PEDRO, CAL. B. Certif. USC													
11	USC	MESTROVIC	BARBARA	7	✓	F	S	U. S. CITIZEN, BORN AUG.31ST 1925, SAN PEDRO, CAL. USC													
12		PANA	PETRU A.	18	✓	M	S	5 STUDENT	Y	3-2647 ROUMANIAN	Y	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	18-31 ROUMANIA	ARNAVODA	39 NQ	NQ4E BUKAREST	10/5.32		31 ROUMANIA	BUKAREST
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

children

Jacob Singer Insp 10 Am

NOS.13-30 BLANK. CANCELLED NO.2 FREGIN DID NOTSAIL.

38

Total passengers	119
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	8

E. Tillman
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 33 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1 7 1932, 1932

52

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER A.WERSEBE, LANGE-STR.123, MEYENBURG, GERMANY		N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	100	Y	1923-1930	NEW YORK	6/28	HUSBAND A.BEHRENS, 150 E.86TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2	~~UNCLE HANS BUDA, WALDBERGWEG 14, BERLIN-COEPENICK, GERM.~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~ROSEBANK~~		~~HUSBAND~~	~~25~~	~~N~~				~~HUSBAND GEO FRESIN, 82 LYNHURST AVE., ROSEBANK, N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL.~~	~~GR.~~	~~NONE~~
3	SON RUDOLF LOESER, BUEREN, GERMANY		MO.	ST.LOUIS	Yes	SON	25	N	-	-	-	SON ROBERT LOESER, ST.LOUIS, MO. 7800 ST.CHARLES ROACKROAD, T.A.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE
												med. cert. penalty pending [illegible]																		
4	U.S. CITIZEN.						350					HOME: 1528 ST.CLAIR AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	ALW.	YES	U.S. Citizen														
5	FATHER F.POTTKAMP, BRANDENBURGERSTR.34, BIELEFELD, GERM.		MICH.	DETROIT	Yes	SELF	-	N	- (2)	-	-	HUSBAND W.HEBESTREIT, 1528 ST.CLAIR AVE., DETROIT, MICH.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
							adm. 10/24/1925 - Q.V. [illegible]																							
6	DAUGHTER L.KLEIN, DOROZSMAI UT.20, BUDAPEST, HUNGARY		N.Y.	BRONX	-	"	10	Y	1931	BRONX	7/22	SON J.WEISZ, 1155 EVERGREEN AVE., BRONX, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	GR.	BR.	NONE
7	UNCLE MARTON BERGER, MASARGLOVA 6, MURACEVO, C.S.R.		ILL.	CHICAGO	-	UNCLE	-	N	-	-	-	MOTHER W.WILLINER-WARSKOWSKY, 818 INDEPEDENCE BLD., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
8	MOTHER ANNA LEIKIN, VYTANTO 55, MARIJEMPOLE, LITHUANIA		N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	25	Y	1927-1928	CLEVELAND		FATHER GEORGE LEIKIN, 673 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
9	FATHER B.BORISIL, KOMIZA, YUGO SLAVIA		CAL.	SAN PEDRO	-	"	200	"	1920-1932	SAN PEDRO	4/21	HUSBAND F.MESTROVIC, 319 WEST 11TH STR., SAN PEDRO, CAL. BANCH C.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLK.	BR.	NONE
10	U.S. CITIZEN.											FATHER: " " "	NO	ALW.	YES	U.S. Citizen														
11	U.S. CITIZEN..											FATHER: " " "	NO	ALW.	YES	U.S. Citizen														
12	FATHER A.PANA, STR.JULES MICHELET NR.8, BUKAREST, ROUMANIA		ILL.	URBANA	Yes	SELF	500	N	-	-	-	UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS URBANA, ILL.	YES	~~X.~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
													[illegible] until 7/24/1933 - [illegible] 963/6 expires 9/24/1933																	
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THE MASTER LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, *of the* S.S. „Bremen" *, from* BREMERHAVEN, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*32
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—690

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR.JOSEPH VON GEYR *, Surgeon of the* **S.S. „Bremen“** *,* SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Geyr

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*32

at **NEW-YORK**

Pearsall
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37 37

TOURIST CLASS
PERMIT TO REENTER

82.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 37	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		REU	JULIE	33		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	GERMAN 1-126073	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	NEUSES	RP 807142 813828 P	WASH.D.C	4/22.32		99 U.S.A.	DETROIT
2		BECK	ELSE	27		F	S	NURSE	"	1-126073	"	"	"	"	SPEYER	RP 847596 848804 P	WASH.D.C	7/15.32		"	NEW YORK
3		DE[illegible]SEN	ANNEMARIE	22		F	S	SILK-INSPECTOR	"	English 1-126073	"	"	"	"	NIENDORF	RP 709976 715031 P	REN.TILL OCT.28 32. WASH.D.C	4/28.31		"	CHICAGO
4		KNORR	GEORG	37		M	M	LOCKSMITH	"	1-126073	"	"	"	"	KOEPPELSDORF	RP 820374 825823 P	WASH.D.C	5/19.32		"	CHICAGO
5		KNORR	ELSE	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-126073	"	"	"	"	HUETTENSTEINAU	RP 818976 825827 P	WASH.D.C	5/17.32		"	CHICAGO
6		LINDENHOVEN	MARIA	37		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-126073	"	"	"	"	COLOGNE	RP 826512 837036 P	WASH.D.C	5/31.32		"	BROOKLYN
7		VOGES	LUISE	36		F	S	NURSE	"	1-126073	"	"	"	"	WEIMAR	RP 827916 838724	WASH.DC	6.2.32.		"	NEW YORK
8		TREPT	CHARLOTTE	23		F	S	HOUSE-DAUGHTER	"	1-126073	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	RP 828220 836635 P	WASH.D.C	6/2.32		"	EAST HARTFORD
9	U.S. Cit.	GLINICKE	ETHEL	7		F	S	U. S. CITIZEN, BORN JULY 28TH 1925, NEW YORK, N.Y.									USC				
10	U.S. Cit.	GLINICKE	SHIRLEY	3		F	S	U. S. CITIZEN, BORN OCT.24TH 1928, NEW YORK, N.Y.									USC				
11		GLINICKE	THYRA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	English GERMAN 1-126073	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	LOCKSTEDT	RP 850050 857388 P	WASH.D.C	7/22.32		U.S.A.	GRANT CITY
12		BITTNER	MARGARETE	25		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	English 1-126073		"	"	"	FRANKENSTEIN	RP 805111 811545 P	WASH.D.C	4/20.32		"	PHILADELPHIA
13		WAELDELE	MARIA	26		F	S	NURSE	"	English 1-126073		"	"	"	OBERKIRCH	RP 835989 832886 P	WASH.D.C	6/14.32		"	NEW YORK
14		UJHAZI	MARIE	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	English SLOVAK 1-126073	"	C.S.R.	BOHEMIAN	08-06 C.S.R.	CHOTUSICE	RP 812344 817792 P	WASH.D.C	5.3.32.		"	NEW YORK
15	U. S. Cit.	UJHAZI	HELENA	6		F	S	U. S. CITIZEN, BORN OCT.17TH 1924, NEW YORK, N.Y.													
16		NESPOROVA	MARIE	52		F	S	NONE	Y	SLOVAK Bohemian 3-126073	Y	C.S.R.	BOHEMIAN	08-06 C.S.R.	KAMENA LHOTA	RP 826330 822813 P	WASH.D.C	5/28.32		U.S.A.	EAST PETERSON
17		PISTORIUS	JOHN	43		M	S	BUTCHER	"	1-126073	"	NONE	"	"	ZEBRAK	RP 765018 769291 P	WASH.D.C	10/17.31		"	CLEVELAND
18		RIEGL	GEO	34		M	WD.	ENGINEER	"	1-126073	"	C.S.R.	SLOVAK	"	PRAGUE	RP 763722 768472 P	WASH.D.C	10/13.31		"	PITTSBURGH
19		FUISTING	GERTRUDE	22		F	S	HAIRDR.	"	GERMAN 1-126073	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	BRAMBAUER	RP 802307 807715 P	WASH.D.C	4/11.32		"	PHILADELPHIA
20		KOEHLER	MARTHA	25		F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	1-126073	"	"	"	08-12 "	HAINEWALDE	RP 794412 800117 P	WASH.D.C	3/16.32		"	NEW YORK
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 12 pm McFadden Inspector

NOS.21-30 BLANK.

Total passengers	20
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	17

E. Tilbaar
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 37 37

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 17 1932, 1932

54

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The names and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States					Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER EVA REU, NEUSES AM BERG, BAVARIA, GERM.		MICH.	DETROIT	-	SELF	[illegible]	Y	1929- 1932	DE- TROIT	5/28.	SISTER ANNA REU, 25-41 PINGREE AVE., DETROIT, MICH.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
2	FATHER JOS. BECK, GOMMERSHEIMERSTR.12, DUDENHOFEN, GERM.		N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	"	[illegible]	"	1929- 1932	NEW YORK	7/18.	FRIEND DR. BAUMANN, 59 E.73RD STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
3	MOTHER MRS. A. DRENSEN, NIENDORF, GERMANY		N.J.	JERSEY CITY	-	"	25	"	1928- 1931	CHICA- GO	31, 5.27.	UNCLE J. KASCH, 36 SHERMAN PLACE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
4	MOTHER LINA KNORR, ROSENGASSE 37, KOEPPELSDORF, GERM.		ILL.	CHICAGO	-	"	$300	"	1925- 1932	CHICA- GO	7.19	HOME: 463 MILWAUKEE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
5	MOTHER I.L.: " "		ILL.	CHICAGO	-	HUSBAND	-	"	1926- 1932	CHICA- GO	7.19	HOME: " " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
6	SISTER R. BECKER, KATTENBURG 2, COLOGNE, GERMANY		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	50	"	1924- 1932	BROOK- LYN	6/26.	HUSBAND F. LINDENHOVEN, 358-41ST STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
7	SISTER ROSA VOGES, OSTSTR. 12, OETZSCH, GERMANY		N.Y.	NEWYORK	"	"	25	"	1928- 1932	NEW YORK	6.16.	FRIEND K. STAHN, 1347 BOWNES STR., FLUSHING L.I., N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
8	AUNT FRIEDA KUNATH, REITBANKSTR.27, PIRNA, GERMANY		CONN.	EAST HART- FORD	-	"	[illegible]	"	1930- 1932	EAST HART- FORD	6/26.	FATHER J. TEMPT, 128 SIMSON STR., EAST HARTFORD, CONN.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
9	U. S. CITIZEN.											FATHER MR. GLINICKE, 190 PRESCOTT AVE. GRANT CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	*U.S. Citizen*														
10	U. S. CITIZEN.											FATHER: " " "	NO	ALW.	YES	*U.S. Citizen*														
11	FATHER M. JESSEN, STRESEMANNSALLEE 20, LOCKSTEDT, GERMANY		N.Y.	GRANT CITY	-	SELF	[illegible]	Y	1924- 1932	GRANT CITY	8/13.	HUSBAND: " " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
12	FATHER E. BITTNER, BAHNHOFSTR.4, KAMENZ, GERMANY		PA.	PHILADEL- PHIA	-	"	50	"	1926- 1932	PHILADEL- PHIA	6/7.	BROTHER GEORG BITTNER, 5009 [illegible]STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
13	FATHER K. WAHLDELE, HAUPTSTR.42, OBERKIRCH, GERMANY		N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	"	50	"	1923- 1932	NEW YORK	6.16.	FRIEND MRS. D. WORCESTER, 21 E. 90TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, NY.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
14	FATHER JOSEF KRCA, HOUSE NO.163, CHOTUSICE, C.S.R.		N.Y.	NEWYORK	"	"	25	"	1922- 1932	NEW YORK	5/12	HUSBAND L. UJHAZI, 435 E.73RD STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
15	U. S. CITIZEN.											FATHER: " "	NO	ALW.	YES	*U.S. Citizen*														
16	BROTHER I.L.K. [illegible], U. BRUCE, STARY SAMBORON, C.S.R.		N.J.	EAST PETER- SON	-	SELF	[illegible]	"	19[illegible]- 1932	E. PETER- SON	6/24	~~FRIEND~~ Sister J. NEKOLA, 98 LINDEN AVE., EAST PATERSON, N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE
17	FATHER F. PISTORIUS, HOUSE NO.117, ZEBRAK, P. HOROVICE, C.S.R.		O.	CLEVE- LAND	-	"	[illegible]	"	1909- 1931	CLEVE- LAND	10/30.	HOME: 4229 EAST 133RD STR., CLEVELAND, OHIO	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
18	FATHER A. RIEGL, HOUSE NO. 205, PRAGUE-KRC, C.S.R.		PA.	PITTS- BURGH	-	"	200	"	1922- 1932	PITTS- BURGH	11/18.	EMPLOYER JONES & LAUGHLIN STEEL COR., S.E.COR. THIRD AVE. & ROSS STR., PITTSBURGH, PA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
19	MOTHER GERTRUD BUISTING, BRAMBAUER, NEAR DORTMUND		PA.	PHILADEL- PHIA	-	"	50	"	1928- 1932	PHILADEL- PHIA	5/11.	UNCLE J. HANLOH, 5114 FAIRHILL STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
20	MOTHER ELLA KOEHLER, HOUSE NO.143, HAINEWALDE, GERMANY		N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	"	50	"	1928- 1932	NEW YORK	5/5.	AUNT L. HOERMANNSEDER, 248 W.67TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THE MASTER LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN *of the* **S.S. „Bremen"** *from* **BREMERHAVEN** *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER, *19*32
at **NEW-YORK**

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEPH VON GEYR, *Surgeon of the* **S.S. „Bremen"**, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. [illegible] Geyr

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER, *19*32

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Pearsall
Im Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 630-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36 36

22

TOURIST CLASS
NON IMMIGRANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	ADMITTED	MEYER	LOUISE	47	✓	F	WD.	NONE	Y	GERMAN 3-16-17	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	02 18 GERMANY	LIEBENAU 3/2	NI 3022 ✓	Bus BREMEN	9.30.32	99566/15	12 GERMANY	LIEBENAU
2		BOEHNKE	CHARLOTTE	28	✓	F	S	ASSISTANT	"	3-16-17	"	"	"	"	BERLIN 3/2	NI 3105 ✓	Bus BERLIN	10.5.32.	✓ 170/100	"	BERLIN
3		SCHARLACH	FRITZ	47	✓	M	DIV.	ARTIST	"	3-16-17	"	"	"	"	HALLE 3/2	NI 3085 ✓	Bus BERLIN	10.4.32.	✓ 170/100	"	BERLIN
4	TRANSIT	SOMMER	JOSEF	37	✓	M	M	CONFIDENTIAL CLERK	Y	3-6-17	"	"	"	02 31 ROUMANIA	GURAHO-MORA 3/2	69 ✓ NI	Bus STUTTGART	9/20.32		"	MANNHEIM
5	TRANSIT	SOMMER	FRIEDA	34	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	3-26-17	"	"	"	12 GERMANY	OHLAU 3/2	70 ✓ NI	Visit STUTTGART	9/20,32		"	MANNHEIM
6	TRANSIT	LIEBTHAL	HELENE	58	✓	F	WD.	CLERK	"	3-16-17	"	"	"	29 POLAND	POVEMBA 3/2	2892 ✓ NI	Bus BREMEN	9/15.32		"	BREMEN
7		GUMMERT	FRIEDRICH	37	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	"	3-16-17	"	"	"	12 GERMANY	ESSEN 3/2	122 ✓ NI	Visit COLOGNE	10/6.32	VL256/694	"	ESSEN
8	TRANSIT	MUELLER	GEORG	50	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	"	3-16-17	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG 3/2	NI 209 ✓	Bus HAMBURG	10.5.32		"	HAMBURG
9		KAATZ	GERTRUD	44	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	3-16-17	"	"	"	03 "	COLDITZ 3/2	46 ✓ NI	Bus DRESDEN	10/5.32	VL 246/818	"	SIEGMAR
10	TRANSIT	KAROLLUS	EDMUND	48	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	"	3-16-17	"	AUSTRIA	"	02 19 HUNGARY	BUDAPEST 3/2	86 ✓ NI	Bus VIENNA	10/6.32		03 AUSTRIA	VIENNA
11	TRANSIT	HAENEL	MAX	60	✓	M	M D	Mech. ENGINEER	"	3-26-17	"	GERMANY	"	02 12 GERMANY	CHEMNITZ 3/2	134 ✓ NI	Bus HAMBURG	8/31.32	VL 256/880	12 GERMANY	SEIFFERSDORF
12	TRANSIT	REBSAMEN	HARRY	51	✓	M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	GERMAN 3-16-17	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	02 36 SWITZERLD	MURI 3/2	NI 128 ✓	Bus COLOGNE	10.8.32.		12 GERMANY	COLOGNE
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

[illegible] 10 pm
Oct 17 1932

NOS. 13-30 BLANK.

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 12

G. Tilbass
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 36 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 17 1932, *19*32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes—: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SON WILH. MEYER, LANGESTR. 230, LIEBENAU, GERMANY	NEW YORK	GERM.	LIEBENAU	-	SISTER	25	N.	-	-	-	SISTER A. HENSCHEL, 609 ORVINGTON ROAD, BALTIMORE, MD.	YES	6 M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2	MOTHER MARIE BOEHNKE, 26 KESSELSTR., BERLIN, GERM.	"	"	BERLIN	Y	SELF	30		-	-	-	RADIO-KEITH-ORPHEUM CIRCUIT, WALACE THEATRE BLDG., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
3	BROTHER M. SCHARLACH, KRAUSENSTR. 18, HALLE A.S., GERM.	"	"	BERLIN	"	self	1000	Y	1909	NEW YORK		341 West 45 St	YES	W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
4	FATHER I.L.K. JEITNER, KLEINFELDSTR. 20, MANNHEIM, GERM.	"	"	MANNHEIM	-		500	N	-	-	-	FIRM P. HERMANN & CO., KEENAN BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.	YES	M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
5	FATHER: " " "	"	"	MANNHEIM	"	HUSBAND	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	YES	M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
6	BROTHER HERM. STEFANI, HALBERSTAEDTERSTR. 13, MAGDEBURG	"	"	MAGDEBURG	-	SELF	30	"	-	-	-	C/O NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, NY.	YES	D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE
7	WIFE ANTJE GUMMERT, IM STILLEN WINKEL 6, ESSEN, GERM.	"	"	ESSEN			1000	"	-	-	-	C/O WARREN FOUNDRY AND PIPE CO., 75 FEDERAL STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
8	MOTHER A. MUELLER, HIRTENSTR. 14, HAMBURG, GERMANY	"	"	HAMBURG	"	"	500	Y	1931	NEW YORK		BROTHER I.L.F. BAHRENBURG, 85 E 10TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, NY	YES	D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
9	HUSBAND ALBERT KAATZ, NEVOGTSTR. 21, SIEGMAR, GERM.	"	"	SIEGMAR	-	"	25	N	-	-	-	BROTHER O. RUDOLPH, PIER LANE, COLDWELL, N.J.	YES	6 M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
10	WIFE M. KAROLLUS, KAISERSTR. 6, VIENNA VII., AUSTRIA	"	AUSTR.	VIENNA	Y	"	100	"	-	-	-	FRIEND DR. B. FELDMANN, C/O ELKS LODGE, 108 W. 43RD STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
11	HOME: SEIFFERSDORF. KRS. SCHOENAU, GERMANY	"	GERM.	SEIFFERSDORF	-	"	200	"	-	-	-	COUSIN: DR. HAENEL, ELM STR GREAT-NECK, NY.	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE
12	WIFE: MRS. H. REBSAMEN, COLOGNE-SÜRTH, GERMANY.	NY	GERM	COLOGNE	Y	SELF	200	Y	1905 1911	NY		BUISINESS FRIEND: GEORGE ENGL, 711 7th AVE. N.Y.C.	Y	3 WEEKS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Ext. to 11-17-32 File No. [illegible]/1694

Ext. to 9-17-33 File No. 99264/818

Ext. to 5-17-34 File No 99256/880 ext 6/17/34

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

3d

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THE MASTER LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, of the S.S. „Bremen", from BREMERHAVEN do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER, 19 32
at NEW-YORK

Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEPH VON GEYR, *Surgeon of the* **S.S. „Bremen"**, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER, *19*32

at **NEW-YORK**

Im Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 31 31 TOURIST CLASS
PERMIT TO REENTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 31	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		VON HUSEN	ELISE	31	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1/2600 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	BREMER-VOERDE RP	781396 786219 P	WASH.D.C.	12/24.31		99 U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
2	U.S. CIT.	VON HUSEN	HARALD	4	✓	M	S	U. S. CITIZEN, BORN JAN.4TH 1928, BROOKLYN, N.Y.													
3	U.S. CIT.	VON HUSEN	GUENTHER	2	✓	M	S	U. S. CITIZEN, BORN MAY 3RD 1930, BROOKLYN, N.Y.													
4		BETKE	MARGARETHE	37	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1/2600 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	BREMER-VOERDE RP	779813 784846 P	WASH.D.C.	12/16.31		U.S.A.	GLENDALE
5	U.S. CIT.	BETKE	INGEBORG	4	✓	F	S	U. S. CITIZEN, BORN FEB.12TH 1928, BROOKLYN, N.Y.													
6		FUSS	MADELEINE	27	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	1/1603 ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	08 11 FRANCE	LINGOLSHEIM RP	854714 860453 P	WASH.D.C.	8/9.32		U.S.A.	HOBOKEN
7		LAHL	EMMY Elisabeth	32	✓	F	S	Children's NURSE	"	1/2600 GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	12 GERMANY	MUEHL-HAUSEN RP	[illegible] appl 801675 P	WASH.D.C.	6/8.32		"	PAOLI
8	U.S. CIT.	SCHOEKEL	JUERGEN	1	✓	M	S	U. S. CITIZEN, BORN FEB.12TH 1931, NEW YORK, N.Y.													
9		SCHOEKEL	LUISE	31	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1/2600 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	BURGDAMM RP	786759 790979 P	WASH.D.C.	2/6.32		U.S.A.	ASTORIA
10		HENZE	ELISABETH	39	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUETGEN-DORTMUEND RP	830247 [illegible] P	WASH.D.C.	6/6.32		"	NEW YORK
11		WAGNER	HILDE	26	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN RP	842918 849548 P	WASH.D.C.	6/29.32		"	WASHINGTON
12		CYRIAKS	ADELE ELISE	47	✓	F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN RP	789470 790119 P	WASH.D.C.	2/24.32		"	NEW YORK
13		METZGER	ANNA	40	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	STRAUBING RP	789726 795141 P	WASH.D.C.	2/25.32		"	NEW YORK
14		STRUSS	HENRIETTE	18	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	WORPSWEDE RP	818426 825692 P	WASH.D.C.	5/14.32		"	NEW YORK
15		SCHIEFEL	FRANZ M.	28	✓	M	S	HAIRDR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENSTER RP	848414 854921 P	WASH.D.C.	7/16.32		"	NEW YORK
16	U.S. CIT.	METZ	PHILIP	60	✓	M	M	U. S. CITIZEN, PASSPORT 494359, WASH.D.C., MAY 17TH 1932.													
17		METZ	ELISABETH	36	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1/2600 GERMAN	Y	NONE	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	ST.MAGNUS RP	822353 830677 P	WASH.D.C.	5/23.32		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
18		ZIMMERMANN	ELISE	31	✓	F	S	COOK	"	"	"	SWITZERLD.	SWISS	36 SWITZERLD.	WATRAWEL RP	846163 853064 P	WASH.D.C.	7/9.32		"	FOREST HILLS
19		STAIGER	FRIDOLINA LINA - or Lena	24	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	12 GERMANY	TOOTNAU RP	824994 833807 P	WASH.D.C.	5/27.32		"	NEW YORK
20		AHRENS	EMMA	22	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE RP	822950 828077 P	WASH.D.C.	5/24.32		"	MONTCLAIR
21		KLEE	GESINE	28	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	EITZENDORF RP	791428 796589 P	WASH.D.C.	3/3.32		"	NUTLEY
22		BADE	AUGUSTE	24	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	BALTKOWN RP	817055 823410 P	WASH.D.C.	5/12.32		"	NEW YORK
23		OTTESEN	FINN	37	✓	M	S	MACHINIST	"	1/1603 NORWEGIAN	"	NORWAY	SCANDINAV.	28 NORWAY	TJOEME RP	852184 858452 P	WASH.D.C.	7/29.32		"	BROOKLYN
24		RUDMANN	HANS	31	✓	M	M	CLERK	"	1/2600 GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	12 GERMANY	SENSIG RP	857454 863215 P	WASH.D.C.	8/18.32		"	BROOKLYN
25		~~RUDMANN~~	~~GRACE~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~U. S. CITIZEN, PASSPORT 550650, WASH.D.C., APR.24TH 1932.~~													
26		~~RUDMANN~~	~~ANN CHRISTINE~~	~~1~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~U. S. CITIZEN, BORN NOV.17TH 1930, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~													
27		BOLLENBERG	GERHARD	29	✓	M	S	FARMER	Y	1/2600 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	THIENE RP	858362 864040 P	WASH.D.C.	8/23.32		U.S.A.	HENRICO
28		BUCHWALD	KAETHE Metta Katharine	43	✓	F	S	trained NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DELMENHORST RP	797008 803602 P	WASH.D.C.	3/25.32		"	CHICAGO
29		SC[illegible]GAHL	ELISABETH Johanna	43	✓	F	DIV.	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAASEL RP	795850 ~~801134~~ 809731 P	WASH.D.C.	3/21.32		"	WILMETT
~~30~~		~~SEPARADE~~	~~MARTHA~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~BAUTZEN~~	~~P~~	~~WASH.D.C.~~	~~4/27.32~~		~~"~~	~~SAN FRANCISCO~~

CANCELLED NOS 25-26 RUDMANN NO.30 SEPARADE DID NOT SAIL.

17 OCT.1932

Cert [illegible] 12 [illegible]

31

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 22

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31 **31** TOURIST CLASS
PERMIT TO REENTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11TH, 1932

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name 31	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued Place	Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		VON HUSEN	ELISE	31	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1/2600 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	BREMER-VOERDE RP	781396 786219 P	WASH.D.C	12/24.31		99 U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
2	U.S. CIT.	VON HUSEN	HARALD	4	✓	M	S	U. S. CITIZEN.				BORN JAN.4TH 1928, BROOKLYN, N.Y.									
3	U.S. CIT.	VON HUSEN	GUENTHER	2	✓	M	S	U. S. CITIZEN.				BORN MAY 3RD 1930, BROOKLYN, N.Y.									
4		BETKE	MARGARETHE	37	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1/2600 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	BREMER-VOERDE RP	779813 784846 P	WASH.D.C	12/16.31		U.S.A.	GLENDALE
5	U.S. CIT.	BETKE	INGEBORG	4	✓	F	S	U. S. CITIZEN.				BORN FEB.12TH 1928, BROOKLYN, N.Y.									
6		FUSS	MADELEINE	27	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	1/2603 ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	08 11 FRANCE	LINGOLSHEIM RP	854714 860453 P	WASH.D.C	8/9.32		U.S.A.	HOBOKEN
7		LAHL	EMMY Elisabeth	32	✓	F	S	Children's NURSE	"	1/2600 GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	12 GERMANY	MUEHLHAUSEN RP	appl 801675 P	WASH.D.C	6/8.32		"	PAOLI
8	U.S. CIT.	SCHOEKEL	JUERGEN	1	✓	M	S	U. S. CITIZEN.				BORN FEB.12TH 1931, NEW YORK, N.Y.									
9		SCHOEKEL	LUISE	31	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1/2600 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	BURGDAMM RP	786759 790979 P	WASH.D.C	2/6.32		U.S.A.	ASTORIA
10		HENZE	ELISABETH	39	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUETGEN-DORTMUND RP	830247 838686 P	WASH.D.C	6/6.32		"	NEW YORK
11		WAGNER	HILDE	26	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN RP	842918 849548 P	WASH.D.C	6/29.32		"	WASHINGTON
12		CYRIAKS	ADELE ELISE	47	✓	F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN RP	789470 790119 P	WASH.D.C	2/24.32		"	NEW YORK
13		METZGER	ANNA	40	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	STRAUBING RP	789726 795141 P	WASH.D.C	2/25.32		"	NEW YORK
14		STRUSS	HENRIETTE	18	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	WORPSWEDE RP	818426 825692 P	WASH.D.C	5/14.32		"	NEW YORK
15		SCHIEFEL	FRANZ M.	28	✓	M	S	HAIRDR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENSTER RP	848414 854921 P	WASH.D.C	7/16.32		"	NEW YORK
16	U.S. CIT.	METZ	PHILIP	60	✓	M	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				PASSPORT 494359, WASH.D.C., MAY 17TH 1932.									
17		METZ	ELISABETH	36	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1/2600 GERMAN	Y	NONE	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	ST.MAGNUS RP	822353 830677 P	WASH.D.C	5/23.32		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
18		ZIMMERMANN	ELISE	31	✓	F	S	COOK	"	"	"	SWITZERLD.	SWISS	36 SWITZERLD.	WATRAWEL	846163 853064 P	WASH.D.C	7/9.32		"	FOREST HILL
19		STAIGER	LINA - or Lena FRIDOLINA	24	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	12 GERMANY	TOOTNAU RP	824994 833807 P	WASH.D.C	5/27.32		"	NEW YORK
20		AHRIEN	EMMA	22	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE RP	822950 828077 P	WASH.D.C	5/24.32		"	MONTCLAIR
21		KLEE	GESINE	28	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	EITZENDORF RP	791428 796589 P	WASH.D.C	3/3.32		"	NUTLEY
22		BADE	AUGUSTE	24	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	BALTKOWN RP	817055 823410 P	WASH.D.C	5/12.32		"	NEW YORK
23		OTTESEN	FINN	37	✓	M	S	MACHINIST	"	1/1603 NORWEGIAN	"	NORWAY	SCANDINAV.	28 NORWAY	TJOEME RP	852184 858452 P	WASH.D.C	7/29.32		"	BROOKLYN
24		RUDMANN	HANS	31	✓	M	M	CLERK	"	1/2600 GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	12 GERMANY	SENSIG RP	857454 863215 P	WASH.D.C	8/18.32		"	BROOKLYN
25		~~RUDMANN~~	~~GRACE~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~U. S. CITIZEN.~~				~~PASSPORT 550650, WASH.D.C., APR.24TH 1932.~~									
26		~~RUDMANN~~	~~ANN CHRISTINE~~	~~1~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~U. S. CITIZEN,~~				~~BORN NOV.17TH 1930, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~									
27		BOLLENBERG	GERHARD	29	✓	M	S	FARMER	Y	1/2600 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	THIENE RP	858362 864040 P	WASH.D.C	8/23.32		U.S.A.	HENRICO
28		BUCHWALD	Hetta Katharine KAETHE	43	✓	F	S	Trained NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DELMENHORST RP	797002 803602 P	WASH.D.C	3/25.32		"	CHICAGO
29		SCHMERSAHL	Johanna ELISABETH	43	✓	F	DIV.	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAASEL RP	795850 801134 809731 P	WASH.D.C	3/21.32		"	WILMETT
~~30~~		~~DEPARADE~~	~~MARTHA~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~BAUTZEN~~	~~P~~	~~WASH.D.C~~	~~4/27.32~~		~~"~~	~~SAN FRANCISCO~~

CANCELLED NOS 25-26 RUDMANN NO.30 DEPARADE DID NOT SAIL.

Cert. for 12 hrs

17 OCT. 1932

31

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 22

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on ~~this sheet~~ must be typewritten or printed.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 17 1932, *19*32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																					
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER F.BETKE, GIESSERPLATZ 17, BREMERVOERDE, GERM.		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	$50	Y	1927-1932	BROOKLYN	7/9.	HUSBAND C.VON HUSEN, 1055 SENECA AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2	U.S. CITIZEN.											FATHER: " " "	NO	ALW.	YES		U.S. Citizen													
3	U.S. CITIZEN.											FATHER: " " "	NO	ALW.	YES		U.S. Citizen													
4	MOTHER ERNA WEFERLING, RITTERSTR.22, BREMERVOERDE, GERM.		N.Y.	GLENDALE	-	SELF	$50	Y	1927-1932	GLENDALE	7/9.	HUSBAND O.BETKE, 76TH AVE.-60 LANE, GLENDALE, L.I., N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
5	U.S. CITIZEN.											FATHER: " " "	NO	ALW.	YES		U.S. Citizen													
6	FRIEND H.KRESZINSKI, SACHSENSTR.10, BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY		N.J.	HOBOKEN	Y	SELF	200 $25	Y	1921-1932	HOBOKEN	8/13.	HOME: 74 WASHINGTON STR., HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
7	FATHER ARTHUR LAHL, IM FLARCHEN 42, MUEHLHAUSEN, GERMANY		PA.	PHILADELPHIA	-	"	$400	"	1928-1932	PAOLI	4/29.	FRIEND H.GRUHLE, 960 ANCHOR STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
8	U.S. CITIZEN.											FATHER W.SCHOEKEL, 385 JAMAICA AVE., ASTORIA, L.I., N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES															
9	FATHER H.HINRICHS, STADERLANDSTR.235, BURGDAMM, GERM.		N.Y.	ASTORIA	-	SELF	$25	Y	1927-1932	ASTORIA	2.11 7/	HUSBAND: " " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
10	MOTHER MARIA GRAF, WITTENERSTR.250, BOCHUM, GERMANY		N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	"	$25	"	1927-1932	NEW YORK	6/15.	HUSBAND F.HENZE, 1112 FINDLAY AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
11	FATHER ARNO HEILER, SCHUMANNSTR.50, DRESDEN, GERM.		D.C.	WASHINGTON	-	"	$25	"	1927-1932	WASHINGTON	8/6.	HUSBAND F.WAGNER, 2483 BELMONT ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
12	FATHER LUEDER CYRIAKS, WEISSENBURGERSTR.2, BREMEN, GERMANY		N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	"	$60	"	1902-1932	NEW YORK	3/16.	AUNT A.CYRIAKS, 3194 FERRY AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
13	AUNT KATHI DAILINGER, GANGKOFEN, GERMANY		N.Y.	NEWYORK	"	"	$500	"	1928-1932	NEW YORK	5/5.	SISTER M. SLOBODA, 1630-FIRST AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
14	MOTHER MINNA STRUSS, HAMBERGEN, NEAR BREMEN, GERMANY		N.Y.	NEWYORK	"	"	$100	"	1928-1932	NEW YORK	5/21.	SISTER HELEN WETTER, 2130 FLATBUSH AVE., NEW YORK CITY, NY.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
15	FATHER F.SCHIEFEL, HAMMERSTR.26, MUENSTER, GERMANY		N.Y.	NEWYORK	"	"	$525	"	1929-1932	NEW YORK	8/6.	UNCLE ROBERT SIEVERS, 251 W.92ND STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
16	U.S. CITIZEN.											HOME: 7110 FRESH POND RD., RIDGEWOOD-BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES		U.S. Citizen													
17	BROTHER L.HEINKENSCHLOSS, 121 KELLERSTR., BURGDAMM, GERM.		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	HUSBAND	Acc	Y	1926-1932	BROOKLYN	7/9.	HOME: " " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
18	FATHER PIUS ZIMMERMANN, LINDTHOF, WEESEN, CT.ST.GALLEN, SWITZ.		N.Y.	FOREST HILLS	-	SELF	$100	"	1928-1932	FOREST HILLS	8/13.	HOME: 99 TENNIS PLACE, FOREST HILLS, L.I., N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK.	BR.	NONE
19	FATHER JOSEF STAIGER, FELDBERGSTR.20, TODTNAU, GERMANY		N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	"	$35	"	1926-1932	NEW YORK	7/16.	FRIEND M.KAUFMANN, 504 W.110TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
20	MOTHER ADELE AHRIEN, LESSINGSTR.24, WESERMUENDE-L., GERM.		N.J.	UNION CITY ~~MONTCLAIR~~	-	"	$25	"	1928-1932	MONTCLAIR	6/29.	SISTER H.FEILHAUER, 317-8TH STR., UNION CITY, N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
21	FATHER KARL KLEE, SCHWARME, PROV.HANNOVER, GERM.		N.J.	NUTLEY	-	"	$25	"	1922-1932	NUTLEY	5/5.	HOME: 479 FRANKLIN STR., NUTLEY, N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
22	BROTHER F.BADE, KORNEMIUSPLATZ 1, BERLIN, GERMANY		N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	"	$25	"	1928-1932	NEW YORK	6/7.	FRIEND CARL STEIN, 125 E.72ND STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
23	MOTHER MRS.OTTESEN, TJOHME, NORWAY		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	"	"	$50	"	1917-1932	BROOKLYN	8/13.	HOME: 229 OVINGTON AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
24	MOTHER ANNA HUHMANN, BAMSEN, GERMANY		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	"	"	$25	"	1927-1932	BROOKLYN	9/13.	HOME: 609-45TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
25	~~U.S. CITIZEN.~~											~~HOME: " " "~~	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~															
26	~~U.S. CITIZEN.~~											~~HOME: " " "~~	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~															
27	FATHER GERHARD BOLLENBERG, THIENE, GERMANY		VA.	RICHMOND	-	SELF	$25	Y	1927-1932	HENRICO	8/30.	FRIEND MRS.HEIKER, 3019 HANOVER AVE., RICHMOND, VA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
28	FATHER HERM.BUCHWALD, STEDINGERSTR.163, DELMENHORST		ILL.	CHICAGO	-	"	$25	"	1927-1932	CHICAGO	5/5.	FRIEND M.JANSSEN, 2035 GIDDINGSSTR., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
29	FATHER EDUARD GOEDECKE, EISENACHERSTR.15, LEIPZIG N.22		ILL.	EVANSTON	-	"	$[illegible]	"	1926-1932	WILMETT	4/29.	AUNT I.GOEDECKE, 2418 THAYER STR., EVANSTON, ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
~~30~~	~~FATHER AUG.KASNER, SCHUELERSTR.6, BAUTZEN, GERMANY~~		~~CAL.~~	~~SAN FRANCISCO~~	~~-~~	~~"~~	~~50~~	~~"~~	~~1924-1932~~	~~SAN FRANCISCO~~		~~HUSBAND A.DEPARADE, 425 HYDE STR., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL.~~	~~BL.~~	~~NONE~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

52

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THE MASTER LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN *of the* S.S. „Bremen" *, from* BREMERHAVEN *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER ~~*Officer*~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*32
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—690

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST CLASS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 35 35

35

59

57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMEN" Sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 OCT 1932, 1932

No. on List.	Name in Full: 35 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	COX	DAGMAR	70	✓	F	WD		COUNTY COURT, KINGS COUNTY STATE OF NEWYORK, OCTOBER 1884.	651 WEST 188TH STR., APT.4 L, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	WEISS	CORNELIUS	61	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 65621 WASH.D.C.MAY 31ST 29	417 EAST 8TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	MARCONETTI	ARRIGO	34	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 554052 WASH.D.C.SEPT.12TH 32	7 EAST 9TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
4	GLOOR	MARIE	35	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 547783 WASH.D.C.AUG.11TH 32	128-28TH STR., WOODCLIFFE, N.J.
5	KOCVARA	ANNA	29	✓	F	S		PASSPORT 468618 WASH.D.C.MARCH 14TH 32	1 RIVERMERE APT., BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
6	SCHAAF	KATHERINE	70	✓	F	WD		PASSPORT 689543 WASH.D.C.MARCH 23RD 32	315 GLEN AVE., PORT CHESTER, N.Y.
~~7~~	~~BRYAN~~	~~JULIEN~~	~~33~~	✓	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~MAY 23RD 1899, TITUSVILLE, PA.~~		~~71 WASHINGTON SQUARE,~~ ~~NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.~~
8	HOPFL	LINA	30	✓	F	S		PASSPORT 486738 WASH.D.C.APR.30TH 32	110 WEST 123RD STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
9	FRICKS	EMILIE	36	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 442023 WASH.D.C.SEPT.23RD 31	451-57TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	VOGEL	RUDOLF	38	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 548373 WASH.D.C.AUG.13TH 32	29 NICHOLS STR., SEYMOUR, CONN.
11	AHL	JOHANNE	23	✓	F	S	FEB.23RD 1909, BALTIMORE, MD.		182 MAIN STR., HIGHLAND FALLS, N.Y.
12	ORLOSKI	ANNA	56	✓	F	WD		PASSPORT 481799 WASH.D.C.APR.21ST 32	944 SMIDT STR., TRENTON, N.J.
13	HELLER-WYROBNIK	ESTHER	32	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 404234 WASH.D.C.JUNE 12TH 32	1236-36TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	FAHLEN	EFRIAM	44	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 516656 WASH.D.C.JUNE 6TH 32	LA COURNER, WASH.
15	FAHLEN	KARIN	43	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 959, WASH.D.C., MAY 14TH 32	LA COURNER, WASH.
16	KOMERTZ	MARTIN	20	✓	M	S	FEB.9TH 1912, NEW YORK, N.Y.		1237 CHOCTAW PLACE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
17	SIMMONS	CHARLOTTE	36	✓	F	S	NOV.22ND 1895, CHICAGO, ILL.		2000 LINCOLN PARK WEST, CHICAGO, ILL.
18	WITTMANN	ANTON	47	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 50480 WASH.D.C.MAY 17TH 29	20 WEST 121ST STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
19	CARLHOLM	SVEN	32	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 466172 WASH.D.C.MARCH 1ST 32	279-86TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	DOUGLASS	~~JOSEPH~~ JESSE	27	✓	M	M	OCT.26TH 1905, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1521 S.BROAD STR.PHILA.PA.
21	DOUGLASS	RHODA	25	✓	F	M	JAN.23RD 1907, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		DO.
22	SALMONSON	ARVIDA	52	✓	F	M		CERTIFICATION OF NATURALIZATION COMMONWEALTH OF MASS.COUNTY OF ESSEX, SALEM 12.JUNE 1911. NO.189051	314-64TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	LEVY	MARK	45	✓	M	M	New York, NY Nov 18, 1888	PASSPORT 416774 WASH.D.C.JULY 2ND 31	507 BOULEVARD, BRONX, N.Y.
24	LEVY	MARIE	56	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 416774 WASH.D.C.JULY 2ND 31	507 BOULEVARD BRONX, N.Y.
25	WALASZCZYK	ANTON	52	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 492487 WASH.D.C.MAY 10TH 32	65 PATERSON STR., JERSEY CITY, N.J.
26	FRIEDMAN	ADOLPH	58	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 523590 WASH.D.C.JUNE 14TH 32	2863 WEST 30TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	VARLEY	ROSE	22	✓	F	M	JULY 22ND 1910, LE ROY, N.Y.		R.F.D., LE ROY, N.Y.
28	SPIEGLER	LEO	44	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 552028 WASH.D.C.AUG.31ST 32	661 MANHATTAN AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	JOCKIS	APOLONIJA	53	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 521022 WASH.D.C.JUNE 11TH 32	60-43 56TH DRIVE, MASPETH, N.Y.
30	KESHKYS	IGNAS	47	✓	M	S		PASSPORT 481615 WASH.D.C.APR.21ST 32	3 LIGHT STR., WEST LYNN, MASS.

CANCELLED NO.7 BRYAN DID NOT SAIL.

10 40 AM Oct 19 1932

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 34 34

34 TOURIST CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

67

S.S. "BREMEN" Sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17. Okt. 1932, 1932

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name (34)	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	MAHLER	WILHELMINE	57	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 242532 WASH.D.C.MAY 19TH 30	6916-3RD AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	RING	AUGUST	57	✓	M	WD.		PASSPORT 462008 WASH.D.C.FEB.3RD 32	1030 EAST 174TH STR., BRONX, N.Y.
3	POLLAK	IDA	45	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 456742 WASH.D.C.DEC.23RD 31	1010 EAST TREMONT AVE., BRONX, N.Y.
4	SCHNEPP	MARTHA	36	✓	F	S		PASSPORT 480484 WASH.D.C.APR.19TH 32	199 BEACH 72ND STR., ARVERNE, N.Y.
5	HEPPS	DOROTHY	21	✓	F	S	MAY 13TH 1911, BATAVIA, N.Y.		WISS HOTEL, LE ROY, N.Y.
6	TEMME	CHARLES	54	✓	M	S		PASSPORT 546041 WASH.D.C.AUG.5TH 32	49 COTTAGE STR., BUFFALO, N.Y.
7	SATZGER	KATHARINA	49		F	M		PASSPORT 496641 WASH.D.C.MAY 14TH 32	512 KNOLL STR., N.S., PITTSBURGH, PA.
8	KAUF	JOSEPH	62	✓	M	S		PASSPORT 468052 WASH.D.C.MARCH 10TH 32	BREESE, ILL.
9	SIEGRIST	GOTTFRIED	72	✓	M	WD.		PASSPORT 473571 WASH.D.C.APR.1ST 32	4902 JENKIRK STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	PRATT	ADELINE	28	✓	F	S	AUG.10TH 1904, MONTCLAIR, N.J.		9 PORSPECT AVE., MONTCLAIR, N.J.
11	PARTON	MARIE	39	✓	F	S		PASSPORT 547875 WASH.D.C.AUG.11TH 32.	3930-59TH STR., WOODSIDE, L.I., N.Y.
12	CHEW	CHARLES	59	✓	M	M	JUNE 21ST 1873, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2116 FITZNALIS AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
13	CHEW	GEORGINE	57	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 508934 WASH.D.C.MAY 27TH 32	2116 FITZNALIS AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	BERNS	ANNA	66	✓	F	WD.		PASSPORT 505187 WASH.D.C.MAY 23RD 32	1903-6TH STR., BREMERTON, WASH.
15	FELDHAUS	ANNA	67	✓	F	WD.		PASSPORT 510349 WASH.D.C.MAY 28TH 32	3056 ABLMONT DRIVE, ST.LOUIS, MO.
16	LEWIS	NATHAN	28	✓	M	S		PASSPORT 535413 WASH.D.C.JULY 7TH 32	2926 WEBB AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
17	LEWIS	EDITH	29	✓	F	S		PASSPORT 537060 WASH.D.C.JULY 11TH 32	2926 WEBB AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
18	~~BITTNER~~	~~MARGARETE~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~5009 OGDEN STR.,~~ ~~WEST PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~
19	KUEMMEL	HERMINE	41		F	S		PASSPORT 443337 WASH.D.C.SEPT.30TH 32	413 SO.POINSETTA AVE., COMPTON, CAL.
20	SENDL	ALFONS	42	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 484001 WASH.D.C.APR.26TH 32	1627 W.WASHINGTON STR., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
21	SENDL	ANNA	41	✓	F	M	FEB 8TH 1891, WASECA, MINN.		1627 W.WASHINGTON STR., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
22	BOCK	MARIE	30		F	M		PASSPORT 16430 WASH.D.C.JUNE 1ST 32	60 EAST 4TH STR., PITTSBURGH, CAL.
23	KARNER	ROBERT	49	✓	M	S		PASSPORT 35575 WASH.D.C.,MAY 6TH 29	415 N.WATER STR., SHEBOYGAN, WIS.
24	EITEL	AUGUSTA	29	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 480236 WASH.D.C.APR.19TH 32	2130 N.TRIPP AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
25	DUEHRKOP	CHARLOTTE	25	✓	F	S		PASSPORT 6048 WASH.D.C.,JULY 13TH 31	2522 NORTH FAIRFIELD AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
26	BEISLER	LAWRENCE	38	✓	M	S	MARCH 29TH 1894, NEWARK, N.J.		1528 N.BROAD STR., HILLSIDE, N.J.
27	FRANKLIN	JOSEPH	27	✓	M	S	NOV.30TH 1904, MORRISTOWN, N.J.		127 WESTFIELD AVE., ELIZABETH, N.J.
28	HEPPS	SARA	49	✓	F	M	MARCH 14TH 1883, BATAVIA, N.Y.		WISS HOTEL, LE ROY, N.Y.
29	HEPPS	ROBERT	6	✓	M	S	NOV.21ST 1925, BATAVIA, N.Y.		WISS HOTEL, LE ROY, N.Y.
30	LANGER	JOSEPHINE	32	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 510903 WASH.D.C.MAY 31ST 32	3610 SUNNYSIDE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
	CANCELLED NO.18 BITTNER SEE 37/18						Zahajsky op. 10⁴⁰ AM Oct 17 1932	37	

E. Tillmann
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE TOURIST CLASS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 32 32

32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61 67

S.S. "BREMEN" Sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17. Okt. 1932, 1932

No. on List.	Name in Full: 32 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GROSS	ALFRED	31		M	M		PASSPORT 531547 WASH.D.C.JUNE 28TH 32	403-13TH STR., WEST NEW YORK, N.J.
2	GROSS	ANNA	30		F	M		PASSPORT 531547 WASH.D.C.JUNE 28TH 32	403-13TH STR., WEST NEW YORK, N.J.
~~3~~	~~SCHROEDER~~	~~BERTHA~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~PASSPORT 461558 WASH.D.C.JAN.29TH 32~~	~~69-30 GRAND STR.,~~ ~~MASPETH, L.I., N.Y.~~
4	LARSEN	MARIE	34		F	M		PASSPORT 66667 WASH.D.C.MAY 31ST 29	415-9TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
~~5~~	~~WOLFE~~	~~LAURENCE~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~OCT.20TH 1893, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~1120 PARK AVE.,~~ ~~NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.~~
6	ENGELS	HILDEGARD	32		F	M		PASSPORT 501832 WASH.D.C.JUNE 24TH 32	78 SOUTH TRAIL SILVER BEACH GARDENS, BRONX, N.Y.
7	ENGELS	INGEBORG	5		F	S	JULY 16TH 1927, NEW YORK, N.Y.		78 SOUTH TRAIL SILVER BEACH GARDENS, BRONX, N.Y.
8	ENGELS	GERTRUDE	4		F	S	JAN.17TH 1929, NEW YORK, N.Y.		78 SOUTH TRAIL SILVER BEACH GARDENS, BRONX, N.Y.
9	ENGELS	FRIEDRICH	2		M	S	JUNE 26TH 1930, NEW YORK, N.Y.		78 SOUTH TRAIL SILVER BEACH GARDENS, BRONX, N.Y.
10	KRYSCH	FRIEDA	45		F	M		PASSPORT 535142 WASH.D.C.JULY 6TH 32	19 MAIN STR., WARWICK, N.Y.
11	KRYSCH	ARNOLD	12		M	S	Midland Park N.J. June 14-[illegible]	~~PASSPORT 535142 WASH.D.C.JULY 6TH 32~~	19 MAIN STR., WARWICK, N.Y.
12	FEHR	JAKOB	42		M	M		PASSPORT 486978 WASH.D.C.MAY 2ND 32	522 SUMMIT AVE., UNION CITY, N.J.
13	FEHR	ANNA	37		F	M		PASSPORT 486978 WASH.D.C.MAY 2ND 32	522 SUMMIT AVE., UNION CITY, N.J.
14	BAIER	BOHUMILA	37		F	M		PASSPORT 469866 WASH.D.C.MARCH 18TH 32	786 SOUTH 11TH STR., SAN JOSE, CAL.
15	WITT	JAROSLAV	61		M	S	MAY 16TH 1871, DAYTON, OHIO		NEWMAN GROVE, NEBR.
16	METZLER	JOHANNA	36		F	M		PASSPORT 531652 WASH.D.C.JUNE 29TH 32	92-39 240TH STR., QUEENS VILLAGE, L.I., N.Y.
17	VAJO	MARIA	27		F	S		PASSPORT 491742 WASH.D.C.MAY 9TH 32	FAR ROCKAWAY, N.Y.
18	KOTHEN	IDA	34		F	M		PASSPORT 476649 WASH.D.C.APR.11TH 32	4812-39TH AVE., LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.
19	KOTHEN	INGEBORG	3		F	S	OCT.20TH 1928, NEW YORK, N.Y.		4812-39TH AVE., LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.
20	JUERGENSEN	FRIDA	28		F	M		PASSPORT 491167 WASH.D.C.MAY 7TH 32	640 DEWEY PLACE, C/O HENSCHEL, CHICAGO, ILL.
21	JUERGENSEN	HEIN	2		M	S	SEPT.3RD 1930, CHICAGO, ILL.		640 DEWEY PLACE, C/O HENSCHEL, CHICAGO, ILL.
22	FROEHLICH	RENE	21		M	S		PASSPORT 536720 WASH.D.C.JULY 9TH 32	7112 NARROWS AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	FROEHLICH	ROLPH	15		M	S		PASSPORT 536720 WASH.D.C.JULY 9TH 32	7112 NARROSW AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	RUDOLF	MARIE	42		F	M		PASSPORT 453625 WASH.D.C.NOV.30TH 31	1189 PARK AVE., PLAINFIELD, N.J.
25	SCHINDLER	ANNA	74		F	M		PASSPORT 525565 WASH.D.C.MAY 17TH 32	970 STEEL STR., TRENTON, N.J.
26	LANGER	LOUISE	56		F	WD.		PASSPORT 481753 WASH.D.C.APR.22ND 32	844 FRANKLIN STR., TRENTON, N.J.
27	MINTZER	MAX	46		M	M		PASSPORT 487248 WASH.D.C.MAY 2ND 32	1122 BAY PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	HOYT	BARBARA	19		F	S	NOV.26TH 1912, NEW YORK, N.Y.		BRENTWOOD, L.I., N.Y.
~~29~~	~~NOVATH~~	~~JULIUS~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~106 ASHMORE AVE.,~~ ~~TRENTON, N.J.~~
~~30~~	~~NOVATH~~	~~THERESA~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~106 ASHMORE AVE.,~~ ~~TRENTON, N.J.~~

CANCELLED NO3 SCHROEDER DID NOT SAIL NO.5 WOLFE SEE SECOND CLASS NOS.29-30 NOVATH DID NOT SAIL.

Zabapky op. 10th AM
Oct 17-1932

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—888

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 38 33

33 TOURIST CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62 67

S. S. "BREMEN" Sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11TH 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17. Okt. 1932, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. 38	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KATZENSTEIN	SARAH	36	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 515827 WASH.D.C.MAY 31ST 32	21-44 45TH ROAD, LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.
2	KATZENSTEIN	ANNETTE	5	✓	F	S	SEPT.24TH 1927, NEW YORK, N.Y.		21-55 45TH ROAD, LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.
3	SLAVE	FANNY	49	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 476357 WASH.D.C.APR.9TH 32	349 EAST 124TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
4	CHRISTENSEN	OSCAR	28	✓	M	S	Bridgeport Con June 14/1909	PASSPORT 434080 WASH.D.C.AUG.19TH 31	844 FEDERAL BLVD., DENVER, COLO.
5	NESIN	SAMUEL	36	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 430441 WASH.D.C.AUG.6TH 31	2700 BRONX PARK EAST, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. ✓
6	HIPPLER	CONRAD	39	✓	M	S		PASSPORT 484898 WASH.D.C.APR.27TH 32	89 WILLYWOOD ROAD, COSLOB, CONN.
7	~~KNUDSON~~	~~EDWARD~~			M				
8	GOLDBERG Okrent	ETHEL	30	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 522929 WASHINGTON DC.6.14.32.	172o CHARLES STR.OMAHA§NEBR.
9	~~JOSEPH~~	~~BENJAMIN~~			M				
10	EHRICH	ROBERT	24	✓	M	S	APR.23RD 1908, NEW YORK, N.Y.		PEABODY MUSEUM, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
11	NIEDERHAUS	MARY	61	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 5o4390 WASHINGTON DC. 5.23.32	412 Blvd.BAYONNE.NJ.
12	NIEDERHAUS	EMILIA	29	✓	F	S	BAYONNE NJ. SEPTEMBER 21 02.		DO.
13	NIEDERHAUS	MATILDA	21 ~~20~~	✓	F	S	SCRANTON.PA. AUGUST 6 1901		DO.
14	DU PRE	BENJAMIN A.	34	✓	M	M	CHATTANOOGA.TENN. SEPT.13 1898.		306 W ADAMS STR.JACKSONVILLE.FL.
15	WHITEMORE	JANE	23	✓	F	S	OMAHA.NEBR. DEC.13 1909.		VALLEY.NEBR.
16	TREE - MOFFAT	IRIS	33	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 2618 LONDON.MARCH 6 31.	AMBASSADOR HOTEL,N.Y.C.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Zabafsky Insp. 10th AM.
Oct 19 1932

39

CANCELLED NO.7 KNUDSON DID NOT SAIL. NO.9 JOSEPH DID NOT SAIL. NOS.17-30 BLANK.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 40

63

67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMEN" *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 12th OCTOBER, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 17. Okt. 1932, 1932.

No. on List	Name in Full		Age		Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	APPLETON	LILYAN	19		F	S	JUL.26th 1913 PATTERSON N.J.		86 BARROWS AVE,RUTHERFORD N.J.
2	SWAIN	HOWARD T.	22		M	M	MAR.14th 1910 BOSTON MASS.		226 COMMENWEALTH AVE.BOSTON MASS ~~C/O GREENBERG~~
~~3~~	~~SOMMER~~	~~SADY RUTH~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SEP. 8th 1907 NEW YORK N.Y.~~		~~1751 67th ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.~~
4	HILSER	ELISABETH	56		F	S	JAN.19th 1876 NEWARK N.J.		21 WARREN RD.MAPLEWOOD N.J.
5	MUNTHER	MARGARET	59		F	S	JUN.14th 1873 SOUTH ORANGE N.J.		104 VALLEY ST.SOUTH ORANGE N.J.
6	FELLOWES	COLLINGWOOD	47	10	M	M		PASSPORT 317295 WASH.D.C.OCT. 2nd 1930	2047 E.82nd ST.CLEVELAND O.
7	WELCH	ELISABETH	60		F	M		" 501218 " JUN.23rd 1932	772 ST.NICHOLAS AVE.NEW YORK N.Y.
~~8~~	~~GRAY~~	~~LAURA LEY~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~NOV. 8th 1898 TITUSVILLE PENNA.~~		~~795 FANFAR AVE.BIRMINGHAM MICH.~~
~~9~~	~~FRAZIER~~	~~FAYE P.~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~OCT. 9th 1890 VERMONT ILL.~~		~~2230 WITHERELL. DETROIT MICH.~~
10	SHIPPER	SAMUEL	32		M	M	JUN. 1st 1900 NEW YORK N.Y.		202 REAP ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	JACKSON	FRED. J.	49		M	M	MAY 19th 1883 SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.		5937 SHAFTER AVE. OAKLAND CALIF.
12	JACKSON	ROSE PRICE	48		F	M	OCT.31st 1884 DO.		DO.
13	HARDY	IDA	49		F	S		PASSPORT 554786 WASH.D.C.SEP.14th 1932	120 REMINGTON PL.NEW ROCHELLE NY.
14	ROBB	FRANK J.	39		M	M	JUL.17th 1893 NEW YORK N.Y.		3819-50th ST.LONG ISLAND CITY NY.
15	ROBB	ADELE K.	40		F	M	FEB. 4th 1892 NEW YORK N.Y.		DO.
16	MALCOLMSON	MARGARET	54		F	W	MAR.17th 1878 ST.LOUIS MISSOURI		415 SCOTT AVE.KIRKWOOD MO.
17	HACHA	JOSEPH A.	35	6	M	S		PASSPORT 293870 NEW YORK JUL.14th 1930	7109 HAND AVE. CLEVELAND O.
18	PARKER	CORTLANDT	47		M	M	DEC.10th 1884 FT.APACHE ARIZONA		GREENVALE FARM NEWPORT R.I.
19	MOYER	WILLIAM	51		M	S	MAR. 2nd 1881 PHILADELPHIA PENNA.		MERION CRICKET CLUB HAVERFORD PA.
20	JOHNSON	HARRY EMANUEL	40		M	S	JUL.26th 1892 EAST LAKE MICH.		DO.
21	ROBINSON	MINNIE	52		F	M		PASSPORT 95622 WASH.D.C.JUL. 1st 1929	529 WASHINGTON ST.HOBOKEN N.J.
22	MC CABA	MARGARET PRICE	28	2	F	M	JUL.30th 1904 PATERSON N.J.		338 E.21st ST.PATERSON N.J.
23	SENGER	ALBERT M.	45		M	S	DEC.24th 1886 NEWARK N.J.		4102 S.13th ST.AMAHA NEB. APT.33
24	TOPAKIAN	KRIKOR	40		M	S		PASSPORT 420335 WASH.D.C.JUL.10th 1931	565 W.139th ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
25	KENST	ANNA	41		F	M		" 477807 " APR.13th 1932	271 PARKSIDE AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.
26	KAHN	SAMUEL	32		M	S		PASSPORT 521846 WASH.DC. JUNE 13 32.	1161 SHERMAN AVE.N.Y.C.-BRONX
27	KURZ	HERMAN	51		M	M		PASSPORT 381214 WASH.D.C.MAY 14th 1931	30 E.21st ST.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
28	GROSER	D.LAWRENCE JR.	28	4	M	S	JUN. 5th 1904 NORFOLK		WASHINGTON D.C.
29	POSNER	DAVID	39		M	S		PASSPORT 534295 WASH.D.C.JUL. 5th 1932 40	25 W.69th ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
30	HOROWITZ	MORRIS	34		M	S	SEP. 8th 1898 NEW YORK N.Y.		1965-62nd ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.

Completed 10 am

CANCELLED NO.3 SOMMER DID NOT SAIL NOS.8/9 GRAY & FRAZIER SEE SECOND CLASS.

Inspector

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 41

64

67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMEN" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th OCTOBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 OKT 1932, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GELLES	HENRY H.	41	✓	M	M		FATHERS PAPERS:-EASTERN DISTRICT BROOKLYN 7/5/06	565-5th AVE.NEW YORK N.Y.
2	GLOVER	ARTHUR LAWRENCE	33	✓	M	M	APR.15th 1899 BOSTON MASS.		295 MADISON AVE.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
3	BOSAK	STEPHAN	28		M	M	FEBR.2.04. OLD FORGE.PA.		177 N MAIN STR.OLD FORGE.PA.
4	LATTMAN	ISIDOR	38		M	M		PASSPORT 413321 WASH.DC.JUNE 26 31.	GARFIELD HOSPITAL,WASHINGTON DC.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Completed 10 17 am [illegible] Inspector

41

NOS.5-30 BLANK.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

43

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 43

65 67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BREMEN" Sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 12th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK 17. Okt. 1932, 1932

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. U.S.PASSP.NO: PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:	Address in United States.
1	KRATOVILLE	OLIVE, G.	36	✓	F	M	9.18.96 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		48 BERCH AVE. NO. CALDWELL, N.J.
2	KRATOVILLE	JOHN, C.	38	✓	M	M	2.13.94 RIVERHEAD, N.J.		AS ABOVE
3	LEE	FELIX, P.	34	✓	M	M		4202 WASH.DC. 9.23.32	782 PELHAM PARKWAY, BRONX, N.Y.
4	LITOWITZ	HARRY	28	✓	M	M		556195 WASH.DC. 9.21.32	38 HOLLYWOOD AVE. TRENTON, N.J.
5	LITOWITZ	GOLDIE, R.	19	✓	F	M	10.30.13 NEWARK, N.J.		AS ABOVE
6	WEHRHEIM	LEONA, B.	47		F	M		8144 WASH.DC. 8.25.32	68 35 HILLDALE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
7	BLOW	KATHARINE	35	✓	F	M	4.21.97 CHICAGO, ILL.		240 E. 62 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	KNOXTON	WERNER, A.	33	✓	M	M		538210 WASH.DC. 7.13.32	GAYLORDSVILLE, CONN.
9	ZUCCO	PIERRE	59	✓	M	M		PARIS EXT. 1.15.32 4633 WASH.DC. 1.24.30	1810 SO. PACIFIC AVE. SAN PEDRO, CAL.
10	MEAD	MARY	34	✓	F	M	8.23.98 CHICAGO, ILL.		BARRINGTON, ILL.
11	TOMICH	JOZO	36	✓	M	M		484191 WASH.DC. 4.26.32	1040 ROSEDALE AVE. GLENDALE, CAL.
12	TOMICH	NANCY	37	✓	F	M		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
13	TOMICH	JUNE	9	✓	F	S	9.23.23 ABERDEEN, WASH.		AS ABOVE
14	WEINER	SOLOMON, L.	50	✓	M	M		498318 WASH.DC. 5.14.32	21 W.MOSHOLN PARKWAY, BRONX, N.Y.
15	WISE	ANNA	41	✓	F	M	5.10.91 ALBANY, N.Y.		65 BANK ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	RASKIN	DEBORAH	28	✓	F	S	7.29.04 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1504 SHERIDAN AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	SHIPPER	JEANNE	29	✓	F	S		534344 WASH.DC. 7.5.32	1877 DALY AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
18	GORDON	SARA	26		F	S	9.11.06 NEW YORK, N.Y.		8109 20 AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	FRANKEN	ALICE, A.	64	✓	F	M	1.31.68 NEW YORK, N.Y.		C/O MRS. M. LANE, N.Y. 52 HAVEN AVE. PORT WASHINGTON, L.I.
20	GORENC	JOSEPH	35	✓	M	M		527546 WASH.DC. 6.21.32	836 IND. AVE. SHEBOYGAN, WIS.
21	GORENC	ANTONIA	33	✓	F	M		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
22	O'BRIEN	JOHN, H.	58	✓	M	M	2.22.74 BOSTON, MASS.		142 LAWRENCE RD. MEDFORD, MASS.
23	O'BRIEN	MARY, E.	47	✓	F	M	11.19.85. METFORD.MASS.		AS ABOVE
24	RANCK	EDWARD, B.	26	✓	M	M	3.7.06 NASHVILLE, TENN.		714 FULLERTON AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
25	~~10.15~~ RANCK	KATHERINE	33	✓	F	M	10.15.99 CONWAY, MASS.		AS ABOVE
26	REARDON	WILLIAM, G.	40	✓	M	S	2.10.92 BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.		C/O GUARANTY TRUST CO., WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y
27	BERRY	BURTON	31	✓	M	S	8.31.01. FOWLOW JND.	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT	DPT.OF STATE.WASHINGTON DC.
28	SEIFERT	SOPHIE	47	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 15104 WASH.DC.MAR 30 32.	HOTEL WHITCOMB, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
29									
30									

Completed [illegible] Inspector

42

BLANK.NOS.29-30

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—888

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 42

TOURIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMEN" Sailing from CHERBOURG, OCT. 12TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 17 OCT 1932, 1932

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. U.S.PASSP.NO:	PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:		Address in United States
1	BAUMGARTNER	JOSEPH	66	✓	M	M			551682	WASH.DC.	8.29.32	1632 CEDAR ST. GREEN BAY, WIS.
2	BRUYN	MARGARET	59	✓	F	M	5.30.73	DENSVILLE, N.Y.				9 FOREST ST. LEXINGTON, MASS.
3	COOPER	FANNIE	34	✓	F	M			495213	WASH.DC.	5.12.32	1067 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	DONNEY	AGNES	41	✓	F	S	10.15.91	ELIZABETH, N.J.				ESSEX MT. SAN VERONA, N.J.
5	FALK	REBECCA	29	✓	F	M			462888	WASH.DC.	2.9.32	53 WESTCHESTER AVE. PORTCHESTER, N.Y.
6	FAX	ARNOLD .F.	28	✓	M	S			317768	EXTENDED WASH.DC.	9.27.32 10.4.30	348 W. 87 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	FUCHS	FRANCES	56	✓	F	M			473382	WASH.DC.	4.1.32	403 W. WASH. ST. BELLEVILLE, ILL.
8	GERDETZ	SAVA	50	✓	M	M			427307	WASH.DC.	7.28.32	1714 LAFLIN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
9	GUERNSEY	LEROY	32	✓	M	S	6.16.1900	OSSINING, N.Y.				9 MAPLE PL. OSSINING, N.Y.
10	FERNEE	FRED. I.	34	✓	M	S	9.4.98	AS ABOVE				AS ABOVE
11	JACOBSON	SHIRLEY	29	✓	F	S	4.3.03	NEW YORK, N.Y.				1637 60 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	JOHNSON	GOTTFRIED	55	✓	M	S			521413	WASH.DC.	6.11.32	552 22 ST. SAN PEDRO, CAL.
13	JOHNSON	LEONARD	17		M	S	3.10.15	WINCHESTER, CAL.				AS ABOVE
14	KAGANN	ROSA	25	✓	F	S			465837	WASH.DC.	2.29.32	21 W. MOSHALN PARKWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	LAUWERS	MARY .A.	51	✓	F	M			665364	RENEWED WASH.DC.	1.8.31 1.15.29	25 E. DELAWARE PL. CHICAGO, ILL.
16	LAUWERS	CHARLES .H.	45	✓	M	M			665364	RENEWED WASH.DC.	1.8.31 1.15.29	AS ABOVE
17	LEWIS	ISADORE	46	✓	M	M			468427	WASH.DC.	3.12.32	332 E. 34 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	LEWIS	MARY	40	✓	F	M			AS ABOVE			AS ABOVE
19	LLOYD JONES	ALICE .J.	37	✓	F	M	9.22.95	CINCINNATI, O.				144 EAST 36 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
~~20~~	~~LONGFELLOW~~	~~LIVINGSTON~~	~~29~~	MD	M	~~S~~	~~8.18.03~~	~~MACHIAS, ME.~~				~~45 EAST 66 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
~~21~~	~~MAGID~~	~~DAVID .D.~~	~~34~~	MD	M	~~S~~	~~11.7.97~~	~~BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~				~~3043 SUPERIOR AVE. CLEVELAND, O.~~
22	O'DONNELL	MARY .A.	44	✓	F	S	7.22.88	SYRACUSE, N.Y.				517 UNIVERSITY AVE. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
23	PORTRIDGE	EDITH	37	✓	F	S	12.23.94	NORTHPORT, N.Y.				28 WASH.PL. NORTHPORT, N.Y.
24	FOLEY	LILLIAN	38	✓	F	S	8.9.94	BROOKLYN, N.Y.				8355 LEFFERTO BD. KEW GARDENS, N.Y.
25	OHLE	FRIEDE .H.	59	✓	F	WD	1.17.73	STOCKBRIDGE, MASS.				60 EAST 42 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	RESIKA	ABRAHAM	30	✓	M	M			541590	WASH.DC.	7.21.32	1652 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	SEALBROOK	KATE	42	✓	F	M	4.12.90	MURRAY CO. GA.				203 WEST 14 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	STERN	CARL .J.	39	✓	M	M			391180	WASH.DC.	5.26.31	39 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	SYLVESTER	LYNNA	31	✓	F	S	8.27.01	NEW YORK, N.Y.				554 74 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	WEHRHEIM H	LEONA .A.	20	✓	F	S	3.[illegible].12	CHICAGO, ILL.				6835 HILLDALE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.

43

Completed 10am M. [illegible] Inspector

CANCELLED NOS. 20/21 LONGFELLOW MAGID DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. „Bremen", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of OCTOBER, 1932

at New-York

W. Pearsall
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 8A

THIRD

NON IMMIGRANT VISA PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " BREMEN " *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG , OCTOBER 12th , *19*32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	MARTINEZ DIAZ	ANTONIO	41	✓	M	M	ASSISTANT	Y	4-5612 SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	02 ✓ 34 SPAIN	SEVILLA	43 NIV 44	Sec 3(2) 13 MADRID	10.1.32		34 SPAIN	MADRID	X
2	TRANSIT	ORTEGA RODRIGUEZ,	JOAQUIM	30	✓	M	S	TORREADOR	Y	4-5612 SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	02 ✓ SPAIN	SEVILLA	44 NIV ~~45~~	Sec 3(2) 13 MADRID	10.1.32		SPAIN	MADRID	X
3	TRANSIT	ROSALES GOMEZ	FIDEL	36	✓	M	M	TORREADOR	Y	4-5612 SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	02 ✓ SPAIN	SEVILLA	NIV 348	Sec 3(2) 13 MEXICO	3.7.32		SPAIN	SEVILLA	X
4	TRANSIT	FONTANOT	ALEXANDRE	34	✓	M	M	TRACTOR-CONSTRUTOR	Y	1-7614 ENGLISH	Y	ITALY	N. ITALIAN	04 ITALY	TRIESTE	NIV 124	Sec 3(3) PARIS	10.10.32		12 M MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	X
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Oct 17/1932 [illegible] Insp 2^{45} pm.

B L A N C : Nos. 5 - 30

81

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 4

E. Tillman
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 81

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT 17 1932, *19* 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE: CARMEN RODRIGUEZ, 11 PASSEO DE LYCEA, MADRID, SPAIN	KEY WEST	MEXICO,	MEXICO CITY	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1931	TRANSIT NEW YORK, N.Y.		FRIEND: MR. BARDOMERO, 73 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	TRANSIT	~~5 DAYS~~ 2d		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	DK.	BR.	NONE
2	FATHER: J. RODRIGUEZ, 44 SERVANTE, MADRID, SPAIN	AS ABOVE			Y	SELF	50$ Y	Y	AS ABOVE			AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	2d		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	DK.	BL.	BL. GR.	NONE
3	WIFE: V. PERLASIA, 1 VALFORA, SEVILLA, SPAIN	AS ABOVE			Y	SELF	Y	Y	AS ABOVE			AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	2d		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
4	~~HOME~~ NONE	LAREDO	MEXICO,	MEXICO CITY	NO	SELF	20$	Y	1932	TRANSIT NEW YORK, N.Y.		HOME: 132 CHIAPAS, MEXICO, MEXICO CITY Wife Maria	TRANSIT	~~5 DAYS~~		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. „Bremen", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of OCTOBER, 1932
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, *Surgeon of the* **S.S. „Bremen"**, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN ______, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. [illegible] Geyr

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER, *19*32

at New-York

[illegible] Pearsall
Im Insp'r
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 86

THIRD.
24 REENTRY-PERMIT PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " BREMEN ". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 12th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GIOLITO	ORSOLINA	40	✓	F	M	NONE	Y	4926 ITALIAN	Y	ITALY	N.ITALIAN	08-21 ITALY	CIGLIANO	RP 853848 848860	WASH.DC.	8.4.32		99 U.S.A.	MEDFORD,MASS.
2	U. S. CIT.	GIOLITO	GLORIA	5	✓	F	S	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	12.9.26 U.S.A.	MASS. MEDFORD,	-	-	-		-	-
3		BALEGNO	MARIA Marino	49	✓	F	M	NONE	Y	4926 ITALIAN	Y	ITALY	N.ITALIAN	08-21 ITALY	CIGLIANO	848616 848861	WASH.DC.	7.18.32		U.S.A.	MASS. SAGAMORE,
4	U. S. CIT.	BALEGNO	LEONELLO	7	✓	M	S	NONE	-	-	-	U.S.A.	SC	10.5.25 U.S.A.	MASS. BOURIN,	-	-	-		-	-
5		~~YLÖSTALO~~	~~TYYNE~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NURSE~~	~~Y~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~Y~~	~~FINLAND~~	~~FINNISH~~	~~FINLAND~~	~~HELSINGFORS~~					~~U.S.A.~~	~~NEW YORK,N.Y.~~
6		~~SCHNEERSOHN~~	~~FISHEL~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~PROFESSOR~~	~~Y~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~Y~~	~~NONE~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~U.S.S.R.~~	~~KIEW~~	~~798690~~ ~~793476~~	~~WASH.DC.~~	~~3.31.32~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~NEW YORK,N.Y.~~
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30			45																		

CANCELLED: No.5, YLÖSTALO,TYYNE; SEE LIST 71/28
CANCELLED: No.6, SCHNEERSOHN,FISHEL; DID NOT SAIL
BLANC : Nos. 7 - 30

80

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List 80

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , OCT 17 1932 , 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SISTER: ANNETTA ACCOTTO, VIA SILVIO, CAIGLIANO-VERCELLI, ITALY ~~[illegible]~~		MASS.	MEDFORD	Y	SELF	50	Y	1911-7.25.32	MEDFORD, MASS.		HUSBAND: MARTINO CIOLITO, 33 LINDEN ST. MEDFORD, MASS.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HOME: AS ABOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	MOTHER: CATRINA MASINO, VIA REGINA, ~~N O N E~~ MARGARITA, CAIGLIANO-VERCELLI, ITALY		MASS.	SAGAMORE	Y	HUSBAND	40	Y	1906-7.10.32	SAGAMORE, MASS.		HUSBAND: PIETRO P. Malegno 40 MAIN ST. SAGAMORE, MASS.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR. GR.	BR.	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF CHIN
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HOME: AS ABOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	~~[illegible]~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~Y~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~Y~~	~~1921-11.18.31~~	~~NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~FRIEND: MRS. [illegible], 26 W. 76 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~PT.~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~FAIR~~	~~LIGHT BR.~~	~~BL. GR.~~	~~NONE~~
6	~~N O N E~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~Y~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~Y~~	~~1920-8.12.32~~	~~NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~FRIEND: DR. [illegible], 17 W. 57 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~PT.~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL.~~	~~BR.~~	~~NONE~~
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* **S.S. „Bremen"** *, from* Bremerhaven *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein
Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*32
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. „Bremen", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. v. Geyr

Sworn to before me this 17th day of OCTOBER, 1932

at New-York

W. L. Pearsall
Im Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 77

17 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~PERMIT TO REENTER.~~ "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11TH., 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		77.																			
1		CESELKA	HELEN mother	28		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	5-7081 SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	08-16 CZ.-SL.	LITTMANOWA	848015 RP 844726	WASH. P	7.7.32.		99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2	YES CIT.	CESELKA	MARIA	6		F	S			U. S. CITIZEN,			BORN MAY 2ND.1926 NEW YORK N.Y.		B Cert 15561					"	"
3	YES CIT.	CESELKA	HELENA	3		F	S	NONE		U. S. CITIZEN,			BORN SEPTEMBER 22.1929 NEW YORK N.Y.		B Cert 40 32270					"	"
4		MOLNAR	HELEN	38		F	M	H.WIFE	N	JOINS HUSBAND.	N	WITHOUT	ROUM.	08-16 CZ.-SL.	MEDVEDOVCE	848984 RP 839146	WASH. P	7.16.32.		"	BRANCHDALE
5		FREHR	ANNA	41		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1-5972 GERMAN	Y	WITHOUT	GERMAN	ROUM. 31	GLOGOVAT	830417 RP 840154	" P	6.6.32.		"	CHICAGO
6		GOLGOTA	JOSEPH	40		M	M	JOINER	"	9-3900 LITH.	Y	LITH.	LITH.	LITH. 24	OZKABALAI	765215 RP [illegible]	" P	10.19.31.		"	GRAND RAPIDS
7		TYNIK	JAN	38		M	S	LABORER	N	RETURNING ALIEN	N	POLAND	POLAND	25 POLAND	MIENDZEBRODZIE	853558 RP 859607	WASH. P	8.3.32.		"	NEW YORK
8		HLAVAC	ROZALIA	64		F	WD	H.WIFE	YES	5-7081 SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAC	08-16 CZ.SLOV.	CHTELNICA	112 Q	PRAG	10.10.32		06 CZ.SLOV.	CHTELNICA
9		LEVER	ELI	38		M	S	LABORER	YES	3-2982 CROAT	YES	WITHOUT	CROATIAN ~~YOUGOSLAVIA-ZELEVA~~	YOUGOSLAVIA 08-38	ZELEVA	795689 RP 795518	WASH.	3.19.32		99 U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Mayfarther Insp
10/17/1932
3

~~BLANK: Nos. 10-30~~

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 7

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

2451 7 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

72

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 17 1932, *19* 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—			77.																		
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER I.L.JAN CESELKA, LITTMANOVA/CZ.-SL.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	20 ~~40~~	Y	1923-1932	NEW YORK	7.12.32.	HUSBAND PETRO CESELKA, 37 WASHINGTON STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
2			U. S. CITIZEN.									FATHER "	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
3			U. S. CITIZEN.									FATHER "	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
4	BROTHER PERO DORIAN, MEDVEDORCE/CZ.-SL.		PA.	BRANCHDALE	N	SELF	100	Y	1912-1932	BRANCHDALE	7.25.32.	HUSBAND MIKE MOLNAR, 27 STONEROAD, BRANCHDALE PA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
5	MOTHER THERESIA DUMERLE, GLOGOVAT/ROUMANIA, HERRENGASSE		ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	90	"	1909-1932	CHICAGO	6.15.32.	HUSBAND JOHAN FREHR, 5946 GLENWOOD AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
6	BROTHER ALBINAS GOLGOTA, SILLALIAI/LITH.		MICH.	GRAND RAPIDS	N	"	25	"	1911-1932	GRAND RAPIDS	11.13.31.	WIFE VERONIKA GOLGOTA, 19 [illegible] STR., GRAND RAPIDS, Mich.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
7	BROTHER MICHAL TYNIK, MIENDZEBRODZIE/POLAND		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	100	"	1912-1932	NEW YORK	9.9.32.	HOME: ~~[illegible]~~, 312 EAST 6 STR., NEW YORK N.Y. Dis to Son [illegible] Charles Andrew	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
8	SON MICHAL HLAVAC, 37-CHTELNICA, CZ.SL.		N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	DAUGHTER	25	NO				DAUGHTER JULIA HLAVAC, 1383-YORK ~~STREET~~ Ave, NEWYORK, N.Y.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
9	BROTHER: MATEY LEVER, ZELEVA, YOUGOSLAVIA		WISC.	MILWAUKEE	ND	SELF	$600 ~~85~~	Y	1912-1932	MILWAUKEE	1932 8.30.	BROTHER: PAUL LEVER, 2040 SO.68 STREET, WEST ALLIS NEAR MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Medical Cert. Senility Land[illegible] Sect. [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER *, of the* **S. S. „Bremen"** *, from* Bremerhaven *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein
Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*32
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. „Bremen", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of OCTOBER, 1932

at New-York

A C Pearsall
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—400

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 75

57 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11TH- 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 75.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U. S. CIT.	BILAKOVIC NEE KARA	ELIZABETH Wife	28	✓	F	M			U. S. CITIZEN,		USC	PASSPORT 468623 WASH.D.C. MARCH 14.1932							U.S.A.	BAYONNE
2	U. S. CIT.	KARA	ELIZABETH Mother #1	57	✓	F	WD			U. S. CITIZEN,		USC	PASSPORT 468590 WASH.D.C. MARCH 12.1932							"	"
3		BILAKOVIC	JAN Husb	26	✓	M	M	FARMER	Y	3-1603 HUNGARISH	Y	CZ.-SL.	HUNGARIAN	05-06 CZ.-SL.	M.GEJOVEC	88 NQ	Dec4(A) PRAGUE	10.7.32.		0.6 CZ.-SL.	MALE GEJOVEC
4		BIDLO	VLASTA	19	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	8-0135 CZ.-SL.	"	"	BOHEMIAN	06.06	KOPISKY	79 NQ	Dec4(A)	10.4.32		06	MOST
5		CHOLOW	HANNA Moth	56	✓	F	WD	H.WIFE	"	1-7614 ENGLISH	Y	WITHOUT	HEBREW	20-09 ESTONIA	WALK	3 Q	TALLINN	9.8.32.		09 ESTONIA	WALK
6		HOLOW	LIINA daughter	28	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	1-7614	"	"	"	20.09	"	4 Q	"	"		09	"
7		FKOKO	ADAM	31	✓	M	M	FARMER	"	1-7614 ENGLISH	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	15-06 CZ.-SL.	OLSAVCE	77 NQ	PRAGUE	10.3.32.		06 CZ.-SL.	OLSAVCE
8										Oct 17/1932 [illegible]			2 20 pm								
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30				47																	

BLANC: Nos. 8 - 30

75

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—590

List 75

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

74

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 17 1932, *19*32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—			75.																		
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1				U. S. CITIZEN.								HOME:4 MAPLE STREET, NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
2				U. S. CITIZEN.								" "	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
3	MOTHER ETEL BILOKOVIC, MALE ORPOVEC/CZ.-SL.		N.J.	N.BRUNSWICK	Y	SELF	600	N				WIFE:ELISABETH BILAKOVIC, 4-MAPLE STREET, NEWBRUNSWICK N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
4	MOTHER ANNA PASKOVA, SOUS [illegible] MOST/CZ.-SL.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.23	25	N				HUSBAND KAREL BIDLO, 414 E. 70 STR., NEW YORK N.Y. USC Called	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
5	BROTHER HIRSCH SCHARTUP, WALK/[illegible]IA, S.SURR 7		N.J.	JERSEY CITY	N	SEE C.23	35	"				SON ABRAHAM CHOLOW, 331 FIRST STR., JERSEY CITY N.J. USC Called	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	GR.	GR	NONE
6	UNCLE "		"	"	"	"	25	"				BROTHER "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
7	FATHER ANDRY FECKO, OLSAVCE/CZ.-SL.		PA.	ASHLEY	N	SELF	30	Y	1926-1932	ASHLEY	3.22.32.	WIFE ELISABETH FECKO, 109 MANHATTAN STR., ASHLEY PA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER *, of the* **S.S. „Bremen"** *, from* **Bremerhaven** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L. Ziegenbein

Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*32

at **New-York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR *, Surgeon of the* S.S. „Bremen" , SAILING THEREWITH *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* TEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Geyr

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*32

at New-York

A C Pearsall
Im Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PERMIT TO REENTER. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11TH., 1932.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name 74.	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U. S. CIT.	MICLAU	THEODOR	29	✓	M	M			U. S. CITIZEN,			PASSPORT 514984 WASH.D.C. JUNE 4.1932							U.S.A.	CHICAGO
2	U. S. CIT.	MICLAU	CORNELIA	26	✓	F	M			U. S. CITIZEN.			"	"	"	"				"	"
3	U. S. CIT.	MICLAU	ANNA	3	✓	F	S			U. S. CITIZEN,			BORN NOVEMBER 12.1928 CHICAGO ILL.							"	"
4		~~[illegible]~~ Muntean	ELENA	47	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	YOUGOSL.	ROUM.	ROUM-	CIACOVA	834958 841680	WASH.	P 6.15.32.		"	CHICAGO
5		HAHN	ELSA	27	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DORTMUND	848188 854754	"	P 7.15.32.		"	PORT RICHMOND
6	U. S. CIT.	HAHN	ELLA	1	✓	F	S	NONE		U. S. CITIZEN,			BORN MARCH 1?.1931 STATEN ISLAND N.Y.							"	"
7	U. S. CIT.	SZASZ	STEVE	15	✓	M	S			U. S. CITIZEN,			BORN OCTOBER 16.1916 DEXTER W.VA.							"	KREISCHERVILLE
8	U. S. CIT.	SZASZ	IRMA	13	✓	F	S			U. S. CITIZEN,			BORN SEPTEMBER 7.1919 KREISCHERVILLE N.Y.							"	"
9	U. S. CIT.	SZASZ	KATHARINA	9	✓	F	S			U. S. CITIZEN,			BORN NOVEMBER 27.1922 NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.							"	"
10		SZASZ	KATALIN	51	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	HUNGARISH	Y	WITHOUT	HUNGARIAN	CZ.-SL.	HROBAROV	[illegible] 794284	WASH.	P 7.26.32.		"	"
11		BONTA	CORNEL	35	✓	M	M	LABORER	"	ROUM.	Y	ROUM.	ROUM.	ROUM.	JERET	769986 774309	"	P 11.6.31.		"	AMBRIDGE
12		GAVRIS	FLORITA	35	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	ENGLISH	Y	ROUM.	ROUM.	ROUM.	JANTE NEGRE	834381 842588	"	P 6.13.32.		"	AKRON
13		HAVASY	ENDRE	51	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	"	HUNGARISH	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	TOLCSVA	706673 711744	"	P 4.21.31.		"	PERTH AMBOY
14		HAVASY	ELISABETH	49	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	706674 711743	"	P "		"	"
15		HAVRILIAK	MARY	28	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	SLOVAK	Y	WITHOUT	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	JAREMBINA	846590 852741	"	P 7.12.32.		"	NEW YORK
16	U. S. CIT.	HAVRILIAK	STEPHAN	1	✓	M	S			U. S. CITIZEN,			BORN JUNE 30.1931 NEW YORK N.Y.							"	"
17	U. S. CIT.	MEISLER	MALVINA	9	✓	F	S			U. S. CITIZEN,			BORN AUGUST 5.1923 BRONX N.Y.							"	BRONX
18	U. S. CIT.	MEISLER	ROSALYNE	7	✓	F	S			U. S. CITIZEN,			BORN SEPTEMBER 27.1925 BRONX N.Y.							"	BRONX
19	U. S. CIT.	MEISLER	JEAN	3	✓	F	S			U. S. CITIZEN,			BORN SEPTEMBER 1ST.1929 BRONX N.Y.							"	"
20		MEISLER	BLIMA	34	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	WITHOUT	HEBREW	POLAND	KRYTY-NOPOL	824225 830298	WASH.	P 5.26.32.		"	"
21	U. S. CIT.	ERNEST	FRANK	42	✓	M	M			U. S. CITIZEN,			PASSPORT 511168 WASH.D.C. MAY 31.1932							"	CHICAGO
22		ERNEST	BOGENA	34	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	BOEHMISH	Y	WITHOUT	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SL.	NYRASNY	835364 839264	WASH.	P 6.15.32.		"	CHICAGO
23		HAMAR	EWA	44	✓	F	S	SERVANT	"	ENGLISH	Y	POLAND	UKRAINIAN	POLAND	RADO-CHONCE	817542 822335	"	P 5.13.32.		"	NEW YORK
24	U. S. CIT.	RAPANT	WILLIAM	19	✓	M	S			U. S. CITIZEN,			BORN AUGUST 23.1913 SCHENECTADY N.Y.							"	SCHENECTADY
25		RAPANT	ALOISIE	52	✓	F	WD	H.WIFE	Y	CZ.-SL.	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SL.	STARY-KROZENHOV	809074 813432	WASH.	P 4.25.32.		"	"
26		DOROSZENKO	FRANCISZKA	38	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	POLISH	Y	POLAND	RUTH.	POLAND	BEREMIANY	814982 816212	"	P 5.9.32.		"	NEWARK
27		PROKOPOVICH	PETER	56	✓	M	M	LABORER	"	ENGLISH	Y	WITHOUT	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	SLUCK	855912 858469	"	P 8.12.32.		"	NEW MILFORD
28		HURKALA	MARY	26	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	SLOVAK	Y	WITHOUT	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	LITMANOVA	843266 849534	"	P 6.30.32.		"	ASTORIA
29	U. S. CIT.	HURKALY	HELEN	7	✓	F	S	NONE		U. S. CITIZEN,			BORN NEW YORK N.Y. 10. 6.1925							"	"
30	U. S. CIT.	HURKALA	MAGDALENA	5	✓	F	S	NONE		U. S. CITIZEN,			BORN NEW YORK N.Y. 9. 5.1927							"	"

74

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PERMIT TO REENTER. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11TH., 1932.

1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 Name in full: Family name 74.	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number	13 Issued: Place	Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U. S. CIT.	MICLAU	THEODOR	29	✓	M	M			U. S. CITIZEN,			PASSPORT 514984 WASH.D.C. JUNE 4.1932							U.S.A. 99	CHICAGO
2	U. S. CIT.	MICLAU	CORNELIA	26	✓	F	M			U. S. CITIZEN.			"	"	"	"				"	"
3	U. S. CIT.	MICLAU	ANNA	3	✓	F	S			U. S. CITIZEN,			BORN NOVEMBER 12.1928 CHICAGO ILL.							"	"
4		~~MUNTEAN~~ Muntean	ELENA Mrs 64/74	47	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	ENGLISH 2614	Y	YOUGOSL.	ROUM.	ROUM- 18 31	CIACOVA	834958 841680	WASH.	P 6.15.32.		"	CHICAGO
5		HAHN	ELSA	27	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN 3614	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 08 12	DORTMUND	849138 854754	"	P 7.15.32.		"	PORT RICHMOND
6	U. S. CIT.	HAHN	ELLA ch	1	✓	F	S	NONE		U. S. CITIZEN,			BORN MARCH 18.1931 STATEN ISLAND N.Y.							"	"
7	U. S. CIT.	SZASZ	STEVE	15	✓	M	S			U. S. CITIZEN,			BORN OCTOBER 16.1916 BEXTER W.VA.							"	KREISCHER-VILLE
8	U. S. CIT.	SZASZ	IRMA	13	✓	F	S			U. S. CITIZEN,			BORN SEPTEMBER 7.1919 KREISCHERVILLE N.Y.							"	"
9	U. S. CIT.	SZASZ	KATHARINA	9	✓	F	S			U. S. CITIZEN,			BORN NOVEMBER 27.1922 NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.							"	"
10		SZASZ	KATALIN	51	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	HUNGARISH 1600	Y	WITHOUT	HUNGARIAN	CZ.-SL. 08 06	HROBAROV	890684 794234	WASH.	P 7.26.32.		"	"
11		BONTA	CORNEL	35	✓	M	M	LABORER	"	ROUM.	Y	ROUM.	ROUM.	ROUM. 31	JERET	769986 774309	"	P 11.6.31.		"	AMBRIDGE
12		GAVRIS	FLORITA	35	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	ENGLISH 2611	Y	ROUM.	ROUM.	ROUM. 31	JANTE NEGRE	834361 842588	"	P 6.13.32.		"	AKRON
13		HAVASY	ENDRE	51	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	"	HUNGARISH 1800	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY 19	TOLCSVA	706673 711744	"	P 4.21.31.		"	PERTH AMBOY
14		HAVASY	ELISABETH br	49	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	"	706674 711743	"	P "		"	"
15		HAVRILIAK	MARY	28	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	SLOVAK	Y	WITHOUT	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL. 06	JAREMBINA	846590 852741	"	P 7.12.32.		"	NEW YORK
16	U. S. CIT.	HAVRILIAK	STEPHAN ch T.C.	1	✓	M	S			U. S. CITIZEN,			BORN JUNE 30.1931 NEW YORK N.Y.							"	"
17	U. S. CIT.	MEISLER	MALVINA 19	9	✓	F	S			U. S. CITIZEN,			BORN AUGUST 5.1923 BRONX N.Y.							"	BRONX
18	U. S. CIT.	MEISLER	ROSALYNE ch	7	✓	F	S			U. S. CITIZEN,			BORN SEPTEMBER 27.1925 BRONX N.Y.							"	BRONX
19	U. S. CIT.	MEISLER	JEAN	3	✓	F	S			U. S. CITIZEN,			BORN SEPTEMBER 1ST.1929 BRONX N.Y.							"	"
20		MEISLER	BLIMA	34	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	WITHOUT	HEBREW	POLAND 08 29	KRYTY-NOPOL	824225 830298	WASH.	P 5.26.32.		"	"
21	U. S. CIT.	ERNEST	FRANK	42	✓	M	M			U. S. CITIZEN,			PASSPORT 511168 WASH.D.C. MAY 31.1932							"	CHICAGO
22		ERNEST	BOGENA	34	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	BOHEMISH 1800	Y	WITHOUT	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SL. 08 06	NYRASNY	835364 839264	WASH.	P 6.15.32.		"	CHICAGO
23		HAMAR	EWA T.C.	44	✓	F	S	SERVANT	"	ENGLISH	Y	POLAND	UKRAINIAN	POLAND 08 29	RADO-CHONCE	817542 822335	"	P 5.13.32.		"	NEW YORK
24	U. S. CIT.	RAPANT	WILLIAM DOM 19		✓	M	S			U. S. CITIZEN,			BORN AUGUST 23.1913 SCHENECTADY N.Y.							"	SCHENECTADY
25		RAPANT	ALOISIE	52	✓	F	WD	H.WIFE	Y	CZ.-SL.	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SL. 08 06	STARY-KROZENHOV	809074 813432	WASH.	P 4.25.32.		"	"
26		DOROSZENKO	FRANCISZKA	38	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	POLISH 6604	Y	POLAND	RUTH.	POLAND 08 29	BEREMIANY	814882 816212	"	P 5.9.32.		"	NEWARK
27		PROKOPOVICH	PETER	56	✓	M	M	LABORER	No	ENGLISH 3614 6604	No	WITHOUT	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA 08 32	SLUCK	855912 858469	"	P 8.12.32.		"	NEW MILFORD
28		HURKALA	MARY	26	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	SLOVAK	Y	WITHOUT	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL. 08 06	LITMANOVA	843266 849834	"	P 6.30.32.		"	ASTORIA
29	U. S. CIT.	HURKALY	HELEN ch	7	✓	F	S	NONE		U. S. CITIZEN,			BORN NEW YORK N.Y.	10. 6.1925						"	"
30	U. S. CIT.	HURKALA	MAGDALENA	5	✓	F	S	NONE		U. S. CITIZEN,			BORN NEW YORK N.Y.	9. 5.1927						"	"

74

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 17 1932, *19* 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship 74.	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1				U. S.		CITIZEN.						HOME:735 S.MARSHFIELD AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
2				U. S.		CITIZEN.						" "	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
3				U. S.		CITIZEN.						" "	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
4	UNCLE JOAN MICLAU, CENEDUL MARE/ROUMANIA		ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	25	Y	1910-1932	CHICAGO	7.9.	" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR.	BR	NONE
5	MOTHER EMILIE SPRUDICH, DORTMUND/WESTFL., HEINR.STR.		N.Y.	PORT RICHMOND	N	"	25	"	1927-1932	STATEN ISLAND	7.9.32.	HUSBAND HEINR.HAHN.225 DREADWELL AVE, P.RICHMOND, N.Y.	~~NO~~	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
6				U. S.		CITIZEN.						FATHER "	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
7				U. S.		CITIZEN.						HOME:48 WINATE LANE, KREISCHERVILLE N.J.	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
8				U. S.		CITIZEN.						" "	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
9				U. S.		CITIZEN.	14					" " Husb Stefan	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
10	BROTHER ANDRAS POR, HRABAROV/CZ.-SL.		N.J.	KREISCHERVILLE	Y	SELF	120 100	Y	1912-1932	KERISCHERVILLE	3.9.	" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
11	MOTHER ANNA BONTE, JENET/ROUMANIA,		PA.	AMBRIDGE	~~N~~	"	60	"	1913-1932	AMBRIDGE	2.25.	FRIEND M.BOERSON, 13 STR., 278.AMBRIDGE PA.	~~NO~~	ALW.	YES	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
12	SON JOHN SZILYGYI, JANTE NEGRE/ROUMANIA		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	1912-1932	AKRON	7.18.32.	HOME:1137 MOLCEY STREET, AKRON OHIO	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
13	MOTHER MARIE HAVASY WWE., TOLOSVA/HUNGARY		N.Y.	PERTH AMBOY	Y	"	50	"	1914-1931	PERTH AMBOY	5.13.32.	HOME:316 GOODWYN STREET, PERTH AMBOY N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
14	MOTHER I.L. "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
15	SISTER BARSKUTA MILLER, JAREMBINA/CZ.-SL.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	50	"	1920-1932	NEW YORK	7.28.32.	HUSBAND STEPHEN HAVRILA, 344 E.9 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
16				U. S.		CITIZEN.						FATHER "	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
17				U. S.		CITIZEN.						HOME:1570 EAST 172 STR., BRONX N.Y.	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
18				U. S.		CITIZEN.						" " Jacob	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
19				U. S.		CITIZEN.						" "	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
20	FATHER ISAAK GRAF, KRYSTONOPOL/POLAND		N.Y.	BRONX	Y	SELF	10	Y	1922-1932	BRONX	6.22.32.	HUSBAND JACK MEISLER, 1590 EAST 172 STR., BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
21				U. S.		CITIZEN.						HOME:5160 SO.DAMER AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
22	FATHER FR.SMOLIK, NYRANY/CZ.-SL. NR.647		ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	[illegible]	Y	1913-1932	CHICA~~GO~~	6.26.	HUSBAND ERNEST FRANK, 5160 SO.DAMEN AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
23	BROTHER PAWLO HAMAR, HUSSAKOW/POLAND, RADOCHONCE		N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	5	"	1914-1932	NEW YORK	5.20.32.	COUSIN ROZALIA TARAS, 424, 10 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	~~YES~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
24				U. S.		CITIZEN.						HOME:R.D.5, BOX 74, SCHENECTADY N.Y.	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
25	MOTHER JAN MICHALCIK, STARY HRADENKOV/CZ.-SL.		N.Y.	SCHENECTADY	Y	SELF	400	Y	1912-1932	SCHENECTADY	5.12.32.	SON FRANK RAPANT, R.D.5, BOX 74, SCHENECTADY N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
26	SISTER KORNELIA BERLOWSKA, GLINNA, /POLAND		N.J.	NEWARK	Y	"	3	"	1915-1932	NEWARK	5.28.32.	HUSBAND STEFAN DOROSZENKO, 363 MORRIS AVE, NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
27	WIFE TEODORA PROKOPOVICH, MINSK/U.S.S.R.		CONN.	NEW MILFORD	~~N~~	"	10	"	1914-1932	N-MILFORD	8.30.32.	FRIEND JAN ZAPLINSKI, RAIL ROAD STR., NEW MILFORD CONN. In Bank 2000	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR.	BR	NONE
28	FATHER I.L. VASKO HURKALA, LITMANOVA/CZ.-SL.		N.Y.	ASTORIA	N	"	50	"	1907-1932	ASTORIA	7.27.32.	HUSBAND PETER HURKALA, 2363-37 STREET, ASTORIA N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
29				U. S.		CITIZEN.						FATHER "	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
30				U. S.		CITIZEN.						FATHER "	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. „Bremen" *, from* Bremerhaven *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein
Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*32
at New-York

W E Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER *, of the* **S.S. „Bremen"** *, from* Bremerhaven *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*32
at New-York

W E Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, *Surgeon of the* **S.S. „Bremen"**, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER, *19*32

at New-York

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TRANSIT TO CANADA. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 1TH., 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 72.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 64437	KERN	KARL	24		M	S	GRAVEUR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	04-12 GERMANY	OBERN-HAUSEN	3 113 T. Q.	BREMEN	10.10.32		80 ONT.	TORONTO
2	TRANSIT 64439	HOENE	KURT	25		M	S	STUD.AGR.	"		"	POLAND	"	04 21 POLAND	PEMPORO	214	HAMBURG	10.10.32		12 GERMANY	BONN
3	TRANSIT 64478	WUENSCH	ANNA	28		F	S	SERVANT	"			CANADA	GERMAN	04 38 YOUGOSL.	SARCA	CANADIAN PASSPORT 31988 6.7.32 OTTAWA				38 YOUGOSL.	SARCA
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 3 pm Inspector

BLANK: Nos. 4 – 30

72

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens 3

PURSER

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—650

List 72

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

78

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 17 1932, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	72.													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	GRANDMOTHER MARIE KERN, OBERN-HAUSEN/WTTBG., HAUPTSTR.22	NEW YORK	VIA NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y. ONT.	TORONTO	N	SELF	$60	N				MOTHER E.SCHUCKERT, 110 MC GILL STR-, TORONTO ONT.	LEAVE U.S.A. WITHIN 60 DAYS AFTER ENTRY			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
2	FATHER OTTO HONNE, DANZIG, JOPENGASSE 60	"	VIA BUFFALO N.Y. ALTA.	EDMONTON	Y	"	$150	"				UNIVERSITY EDMONTON ALTA.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
3	MOTHER MARG. WUENSCH, SARCA/ YOUGOSL.,		VIA BUFFALO N.Y. N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	$25	N				HOME: 655 BARSER AVE, WINDSOR ONT.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Adm 7 days in Transit PP Exp Aug 22, 1934

Presented letter from Registrar U of Alta [illegible] him Adm 7 days transit PP Exp Sept 20, 1933.

Adm 5 days Transit – PP Exp June 7, 1937

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* **S.S. „Bremen"** *, from* Bremerhaven *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*32
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S. S. „Bremen", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTYNINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens."

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 17th day of OCTOBER, 1932

at New-York

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 71

ST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PERMIT TO REENTER. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 71.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SCHADE	HANS W	27		M	M	CLERK	Y	GERMAN 3-16-7	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	LEHE	849903 856344	WASH. P	7.21.32.		99 U.S.A.	IRVINGTON
2	U.S. Cit.	GERGLEY	BENJAMIN	9		M	S	US Born		U. S. CITIZEN, BORN CLARKSBURG W.VA. 7.27.1923										"	NEW YORK
3		GERGLEY	CARLTON	8		M	S	US Born		U. S. CITIZEN, BORN CLARKSBURG W.VA. 11.23.1924										"	"
4	U.S. Cit.	GERGLEY	ELMER	7		M	S	US Born		U. S. CITIZEN, BORN CLARKSBURG W.VA. 5. 8.1925										"	"
5		GERGLEY	ANNA	39		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN 3-16-7	Y	WITHOUT	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	HETTSTEDT	838917 844946	WASH. P	6.22.32.		"	"
6		ZIZLSBERGER	THEODOR	55		M	M	FARMLAB.	"	3-16-7	"	GERMANY	"	"	DOEBELN	784088 788549	" P	1.14.32.		"	BROOKLYN
7	1	VOTH	Karoline LINA	30		F	S	GOVERNESS	"	3-16-7	"	"	"	"	MEISSEN	796618 795340	" P	3.24.32.	VL 291/857	"	GREAT NECK
8																					
9		STILZ	EUGEN	24		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN 3-16-7	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	STUTTGART	821920 827799	WASH. P	5.21.32.		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
10		STILZ NEE SCHIPPERT	KLARA wf	22		F	M ~~S~~	H.WIFE ~~SERVANT~~	"	3-16-7 married Sept 24 1932					SCHORN-DORF	828055 827796	" P	6.2.32.		"	"
11		BIRSNER	ERNST	33		M	M	CHAUFFEUR	"	3-16-7	"	"	"	"	KONSTANZ	815133 821381	" P	5.9.32.		"	BRONXVILLE
12		BIRSNER	GERTRUD wf	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	3-16-7	"	"	"	"	UNNA	815134 821382	" P	5.9.32.		"	"
13		EHRAT	ANNA	22		F	S	~~NONE~~ Domestic	"	3-16-7	"	"	"	"	VILLINGEN	797517 803116	" P	3.26.32.		"	NEW YORK
14		EHRAT	JOSEFA Sister	20		F	S	~~NONE~~ Domestic	"	3-16-7	"	"	"	"	VILLINGEN	797518 803117	" P	3.26.32.		"	"
15		GASSMANN	LUDWIG	32		M	S	CHEMIST	"	3-16-7	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	831857 840464	" P	6.9.32.		"	RAHWAY
16	a Stuttgart 7/24/33	BIRK	KARL WILHELM	31		M	M	Mech ENGINEER	"	3-16-7	"	"	"	"	NUERTINGEN	790585 796689	" P	2.29.32.		"	NEW YORK
17	U.S. Cit.	PUTHE	EGON	2		M	S	US Born		U. S. CITIZEN, BORN JULY 12.1930 NEW YORK N.Y.										"	"
18	U.S. Cit.	PUTHE	KURT	—	10	M	S	US Born		U. S. CITIZEN, BORN DECEMBER 3.1931 NEW YORK N.Y.										"	"
19		PUTHE	ANNA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN 3-16-7	Y	WITHOUT	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	ESSELBACH	823765 823613	WASH. P	5.28.32.		"	"
20	U.S. Cit.	ROMANIUK	PROHOR	41		M	M	US Citizen nat 1929 Brooklyn NY		U. S. CITIZEN, PASSPORT 463910 WASH.D.C. FEBRUARY 16.1932										"	BROOKLYN
21		ROMANIUK	MARIA	40		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	RUTH. 3-16-7	Y	WITHOUT	RUTH.	08 29 POLAND	RUDNIA	786738 792261	WASH. P	2.5.32.		"	BROOKLYN
22	U.S. Cit.	HERASIMCHUK	ALEX	37		M	M	US Citizen nat Brooklyn NY Aug 17 1932		U. S. CITIZEN, PASSPORT 463912 WASH.D.C. FEBRUARY 16.1932										"	BROOKLYN
23	U.S. Cit.	HERASIMCHUK	BORIS	4		M	S	US Born		U. S. CITIZEN, BORN DECEMBER 9.1927 BROOKLYN N.Y.										"	"
24		HERASIMCHUK	JOZEFA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	POLISH 3-16-7	Y	WITHOUT	POLAND	08 29 POLAND	RUDNIA	793192 791628	WASH. P	3.11.32.		"	BROOKLYN
25		TUORILA	ALMA	57		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	FINNISH 3-16-7	Y	FINLAND	FINNISH	08 10 FINLAND	MERIKAR-VIA	837536 823997	" P	6.20.32.		"	BROOKLYN
26		ELOVAARA	LEMPI	41		F	M	~~H.WIFE~~ Cook	"	3-16-7	"	"	"	08 10	PERAESEINA-JOKI	775319 780637	" P	11.25.31.		"	NEW YORK
27		GUSTAFSON	MARTIN	40		M	S	MECHANIC	"	SWEDISH 3-16-7	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAV.	08 25 SWEDEN	HOLMS-SOCKEN	588466 592905	" P	4.12.30.		"	ROCKFORD
28		YLOSTALO	TYYNE	34		F	S	NURSE	"	FINNISH 3-16-7	Y	FINLAND	FINNISH	08 10 FINLAND	HELSING-FORS	771192 775909	" P	9.12.31.		"	NEW YORK
29		DEMETROFF	MITU	43		M	S	~~H.WIFE~~ Butcher	"	BULGARISH 3-16-7	Y	BULGARY	BULGARIAN	08 05 BULGARY	MEGLIST	803939 799850	" P	4.16.32.		"	NEW YORK
30		CSAP	MARY	44		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	HUNGARISH 3-16-7	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	08 19 HUNGARY	DEMECSER	837727 829080	" P	7.20.32.		"	STRATFORD

21
24

Oct 17-1932

BLANC No. 8

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 21

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 71

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 17 1932, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship 71.	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER: WILHELMINE SCHADE, WESERMUENDE-LEHE, GOETHESTR.1		N.J.	IRVINGTON	Y	SELF	25	Y	1926-1932	IRVINGTON	9.25.32.	WIFE CATH.SCHADE, 30 RUTGERS STR., IRVINGTON NJ.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
2				U. S.		CITIZEN.						HOME: 1497 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
3				U. S.		CITIZEN.						" "	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
4				U. S.		CITIZEN.							~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
5	MOTHER MARIE FRANKE, BORNHAUSEN/HANN.,		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	Y	1913-1932	NEW YORK	6.26.32.	Aunt - Josie Gergley 1497 Madison Ave N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
6	WIFE MARIA ZIZLSBERGER, DOEBELN/SA., BISMARKSTR.21		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	50	Y	1929-1932	BROOKLYN	2.4.32.	SON I.L. JOHN HEIGL, 5118 6 AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO has $2910 in bank	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
7	MOTHER JOSEFINE VOTH, HAUSBERGE/WESTFL.,		N.Y.	GREAT NECK	N	"	25	"	1929-1932	GREAT NECK	7.16.32.	FRIEND J. SCHAEFERS, KING POINT, GREAT NECK N.Y.	NO has $600 in bank	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
8													~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
9	FATHER EBERHARD STILZ, SCHORNDORF/WTTBG., STUTTGARTERSTR.		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	SELF	25	Y	1927-1932	BROOKLYN	6.23.32.	HOME: 884-FULTON STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
10	FATHER WILH. SCHIPPERT, SCHORNDORF/WTTBG., STUTTGARTGARTSTR.		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	25	"	1929-1932	BROOKLYN	6.23.32.	AS ABOVE	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
11	FATHER HERMANN RESSER, FRIEDRICHSHAFEN/WTTBG., KOFENERSTR.		N.Y.	BRONXVILLE	Y	"	150.00		1928-1932	BRONXVILLE	6.16.32.	EMPLOYER AUG. PHELPS, 22 SUNNY BRAC PL., BRONXVILLE NY.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
12	FATHER I.L. "		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
13	FATHER ANDR. EHRAT, VILLINGEN/BADEN, GUETERBAHNHOFSTR.1		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	1928-1932	NEW YORK	5.12.	SISTER EMILIE WEISSER, 1473 MONTGOMERY AVE, NEW YORK NY	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
14	FATHER "		"	"	"	"	25	"	1929-1932	"	"	SISTER "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
15	MOTHER LINA GASSMANN, AUFFENHAUSEN/WTTBG., QUERSTR.		N.J.	RAHWAY	Y	"	[illegible]	"	1927-1932	RAHWAY	7.1.32.	HOME: 41 IRVING STREET, RAHWAY N.J.	NO has $200 in bank	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
16	FATHER HERM. BIRK, NUERTINGEN/WTTBG., FORSTSTR.17		N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	100.00	"	1926-1932	NEW YORK	3.9.32.	HOME: 311 EAST 87 STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
17				U. S.		CITIZEN.						HOME: 1912-21 DRIVE, ASTORIA N.Y.	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
18				U. S.		CITIZEN.						" "	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
19	SISTER ADELE WENZ, ARNSTEIN/BAVARIA		N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	100	Y	1923-1932	NEW YORK	6.23.32.	Aunt - Frank — " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
20				U. S.		CITIZEN.						HOME: 51 SIGEL STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
21	MOTHER ANT. HARASIMCZUK, RUDNIA/POLAND		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF		Y	1923-1932	BROOKLYN	3.17.32.	BR.I.L.A. HARRIS, 31 SIGEL STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
22				U. S.		CITIZEN.						HOME: 31 SIGEL STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
23				U. S.		CITIZEN.						" "	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
24	BROTHER MICHAL KOSLOWSKI, ROZYSZCZE/POLAND		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF		Y	1923-1932	BROOKLYN	3.17.32.	" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
25	SISTER HELMI ELOMAA, TAMPERE ATALAHMALA/FINLAND		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	~~25~~ 100	Y	1901-1932	BROOKLYN	6.24.32.	FRIEND MRS. JUHOLA, 4313 9TH. AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO has $2000.00	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
26	MOTHER SERAF. OJANIEMI, PERASEINAJOKI/FINLAND		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	100	"	1910-1932	NEW YORK	2.4.32.	FRIEND MARY SUNDELL, 45 WEST 126 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
27	SISTER FRIDA ANDERSON, SVECKLINGEBYN/SWEDEN		ILL.	ROCKFORD	N	"	50	"	1923-1930	ROCKFORD	MAY 1930	BROTHER ERIC GUSTAFSON, 1225 8 STREET, ROCKFORD ILL.	NO has first mortgage for $2000.00	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
28	FATHER JOHN YLOSTALO, HELSINGFORS, HEMMENDIE 91		N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	200	"	1921-1931	NEW YORK	11.18.31.	HOME: 28 WEST 76 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
29	COUSIN ST. ST. DECHEWA, SOFIA/BULGARY, [illegible] ASSEN 1		MO.	ST. LOUIS	N	"	25	"	1921-1932	ST. LOUIS	5.5.32.	FRIEND P.D. VASSILIEFF, 466 W.23 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO has $3000 in [illegible]	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
30	SISTER [illegible] LUCZA, DEMECSER/HUNGARY		CONN.	STRATFORD	N	"	~~25~~ 35	"	1910-1932	STRATFORD	7.9.32.	HOME: 21 CORNWALL STREET, STRATFORD CONN.	NO has $4000 in bank	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER *, of the* **S.S. „Bremen"** *, from* Bremerhaven *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTYNINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein
Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*32
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the **S.S. „Bremen"**, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of OCTOBER, 1932

at New-York

W. Pearsall
Im Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 70

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NON IMMIGRANT. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11TH., 1932.

- 70.

1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 Name in full: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number	13 Issued: Place	Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		WEYAND	PAUL ROBERT	33	✓	M	S	STUDENT	Y	3/6 12 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	02-12 GERMANY	SOLINGEN	74 NI 3/- Study	COLOGNE	9.19.32.		12 GERMANY	SOLINGEN
2	U.S. Cit.	LIEB	GERTRUD	5	✓	F	S			U. S. CITIZEN, BORN MARCH 23.1927 NEW YORK N.Y.										U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3		BREUNING	EMIL	60	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	3/6 14 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	03-12 GERMANY	AICH	65 NI 3/2 P	STUTTGART	9.19.32.		12 GERMANY	AICH
4		HERZ	ELLY	35	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LANGENFELD	41 NI 3/2 P	COLOGNE	7.21.32	95366/16	"	LANGENFELD
5		MAYER	AMALIE	62	✓	F	WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARKTHEIDENFELD	85 NI 3/2 P	MUNICH	9.22.32.		"	MUENNERSTADT
6		BALAZIK	JAN	60	✓	M	M	FARMER	"	3/6 11 SLOVAK	"	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	03 06 CZ.-SL.	MOKRA LUKA	61 NI 3/2 P	PRAGUE	10.7.32.		06 CZ.-SL.	MOKRA LUCA
7		MEYERHOFF	HANS-JOCHEN	10	✓	M	S	SCHOLAR	"	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	03-12 GERMANY	BOCKENEM	3098 NI 3/2 P	BREMEN	10.10.32.	VL 270/782	12 GERMANY	BOCKENEM
8		WOLF	WILLIAM	24	✓	M	S	CLERK	✓	3/6 11 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	02-12 GERMANY	RUEST-RINGEN XX	3103 NI 3/2 B	BERLIN	10.5.32.	270/100	19 HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ars to mother
Ars to dau for father
(Elizabeth)
(ars to daughter)
(an to slave)
Ars to aunt
-36/3 James

Max Felsperes
3 pass (/ Insp

51

B L A N K : Nos. 9 - 30

70

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 70

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

82

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 17 1932, *19* 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship 70.	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER M.WEYAND, SOLINGEN/ RHLD., FULSWEG	NEW YORK	GERM.	SOLINGEN	Y	SELF	280 500	N				COUSIN C.PRANGER, 204 COURT AVE, LYNDHURST N-J.	YES	6 MO.	NO	Has [illegible] NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
2				U. S.	CITIZ	EN.						HOME: ~~160 STREET~~, 760 EAST 169 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
3	WIFE BARBARA BREUNING, AICH/ WTTBG.,	NEW YORK	GERM.	AICH	Y	SELF	60 ~~25~~	~~N~~				DAUGHTER ILSA LIEB, 760 E. 169 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	6 MO.	~~NO~~	Has [illegible] NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
4	FATHER MAX HERZ, LANGENFELD/ RHLD., GRENZSTR.23	"	"	LANGEN-FELD	Y	SEE C.23	25	"				BR.I.L. HERM. WENDEL, 268 WYCKOFF AVE. BROOKLYN.NY.	YES	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	10.18.34 Ext. to 4-18-34 File No. 99266/16 GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR.	GR	NONE
5	DAUGHTER ADELE WENZ, ARN-STEIN/BAVARIA ST.	"	"	MUENNER-STEDT	N	SELF	100	Y	1930-1931	NEW YORK	5.2.31	DAUGHTER ANNA PUTH, 1912-21 DRIVE, ASTORIA N.Y.	YES	6 MO.	NO	Has [illegible] NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR.	GR	NONE
6	WIFE ZUZANNA BALAZIK, MOKRA LUKA/CZ.-SL.	"	C.S.	MOKRA R. LUKA	Y	SEE C.23	15	N				SON JOHN BALAZIK, 1260-6 AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	6 ~~MO.~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR.	GR	NONE
7	MOTHER ANNA MEYERHOFF, BOCKENEM, BREITESTR.415	"	GERM.	BOCKE-NEM	N	"	10	N				AUNT ELISABETH DONGE, 135 PARK AVE, MARSHFIELD WISC.	YES	6 MO.	NO	[illegible] exam NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Ext. to 6-17-34 File No. 99270/782 GOOD	NO	----		FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
8	MOTHER S.WULF, WILHELMSHAVEN, VIKTORIASTR.9	"	GERM.	RUEST-RINGEN	Y	SELF	25	N				EMPL. FRITZ SCHARLACH, P.T. c/o RADIO-KEITH-ORPHEUM, CIRCIUT WALLACE THEATRE BLDG, NEWYORK, N.Y. (DOMPTEUR)	YES	3 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN,MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. „Bremen" *, from* Bremerhaven *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* EIGHT *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*32
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. [illegible] VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. „Bremen", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTYSIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of OCTOBER, 1932

at New-York

W. T. Pearsall
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer qualified to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

68

S. S. PERMIT TO REENTER. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 13TH., 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 69.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		NURRENBERGER	JOHANNA	20		F	S	SERVANT	Y	1-2614 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	PLAUEN	DP 806107 810375	WASH. P	4.21.32		U.S.A. 99	MAPLEWOOD
2										"	"	"	"	"							
3		KENZE	HELENE	20		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	1-2614 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	LEESE-RINGEN	787402 790307	WASH. P	2.11.32.		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
4	U. S. Cit.	FRUEDDEN	MAX Husb	32		M	M			U. S. CITIZEN, USC			PASSPORT 481794 WASH.D.C.APR.21.1932							"	BROOKLYN
5		FRUEDDEN	INGKE A. Wife	24		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1-2614 GERMAN	Y	WITHOUT	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	SUEDER-ENDE	792384 796162	WASH. P	3.10.32.		"	BROOKLYN
6																					
7																					
8		HOFFMANN	ANNA	50		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1-2614 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	WESER-MUENDE	770830 773644	WASH. P	11.11.31		U.S.A.	BRONX
9		POTH	MARIE	32		F	S	SERVANT	"	1-2614	"	"	"	"	LISTIG	834520 842475	" P	6.14.32		"	BUFFALO
10		HEBER	CURT Alfred	30		M	S	JANITOR	"	1-2614	"	"	"	"	BAUTZEN	776924 781714	" P	12.3.31		"	BRONX
11		PLENNEFISCH	HEDWIG	21		F	S	NONE	"	1-2614	"	"	"	"	NEUENSTADT	802643 808749	" P	4.12.32		"	TRENTON
12		KEGEL	MARGARETHE Moth	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-2614	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	827662 833286	" P	6.2.32		"	BETHLEHEM
13	U. S. Cit.	KEGEL	FRANZ Son	4		M	S	NONE		U. S. CITIZEN, USB			BORN FOUNTAIN HILL PA. 6.21.1928 BC File #9619							"	BETHLEHEM
14		BECHLE	OTTILIE	27		F	S	NONE	Y	1-2614 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	HARDHAUSEN	846980 851354	WASH. P	7.13.32		"	MEADOWBROOK
15		WEGERER	EMILY Moth	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-2614	"	"	"	08 12 "	GUGGENHEIM	792707 796325	" P			"	NEW YORK
16	U. S. Cit.	WEGERER	CARL WALTER Son	5		M	S	NONE		U. S. CITIZEN. USB			BORN NEW YORK N.Y. 5.26.1927 BC #19678							"	"
17		BIRN	ELISE	24		F	S	SERVANT	Y	1-2614 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	BERG	301160 307070	WASH. P	4.8.32.		"	CINCINNATI
18		SCHRECK	MATHILDE	36		F	M	SERVANT	"	1-2614	"	"	"	"	HIMHART	819572 827496	" P	5.18.32		"	BROOKLYN
19		MELKE	HINRICH	24		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	1-2614	"	"	"	"	MARSCH-KAMP	810226 816991	" P	4.29.32		"	BRONX
20		~~HEMBERGER~~	~~ELISE~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SERVANT~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~HERTEN~~	~~[illegible]~~ ~~814896~~	~~" P~~	~~4.30.32.~~		"	SYRACUSE
21	U. S. Cit.	BLANDA	JOHN Husb	51		M	M			U. S. CITIZEN, USC			PASSPORT 546077 WASH.D.C. AUG.5.1932							U.S.A.	PASSAIC
22		BLANDA	ANTONINA Wife	43		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1-2614 GERMAN	No	POLAND	POLAND	08 29 POLAND	KERABISCIA	861018 863006	WASH. P	9.7.32.		"	PASSAIC
23	U. S. Cit.	SOOS	WILLIAM Son	2		M	S			U. S. CITIZEN, USB			BORN SEPTEMBER 8.1930 DETROIT MICH. BC Wayne 24109							"	DETROIT
24		SOOS	ELISE Moth	26		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1-2614 GERMAN	Y	WITHOUT	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	STUTTGART	837899 843476	WASH. P	6.20.32		"	DETROIT
25		HOREIS	WERNER	24		M	S	MERCHANT	"	1-2614	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	W.IHLIEN-ROETH	784419 787175	" P	1.18.32		"	BROOKLYN
26	U. S. Cit.	SIEVERS	CARL Husb	27		M	M			U. S. CITIZEN. USC			PASSPORT 468595 WASH.D.C. MARCH 18.1932							"	PATERSON
27		SIEVERS	MARIA Wife	26		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1-2614 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	FRANKFURT	784749 800886	WASH. P	3.16.32		"	PATERSON
28		AUGUSTIN	ANNA	45		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-2614	"	"	"	"	BERG-TROPE	844208 —1390	" P	7.1.32.		"	QUEENS-VILLAGE
29		SCHREIBER	JOSEPH Alex	30		M	S	MERCHANT	"	1-2614	"	CZ.-SL.	"	08 06 CZ.-SL.	HUMMENE	837352 834119	" P	6.20.32		"	NEW YORK
30		BENSON	IVAR S. Karlsson	27		M	S	TOOLMAK.	"	1-1402 SWEDISH	"	SWEDEN	SCANDINAV.	08 35 SWEDEN	TRANSLOEF-SOCKEN	780415 784948	" P	12.19.31.		"	NO. ATTLE-BORO

CANCELLED: No.20, HEMBERGER, ELISE; DID NOT SAIL
BLANC : Nos. 2, 6, 7.

Oct 17/1932 S. Clauleader 2⁰⁰ pm
Insp

Total passengers	26
U. S. citizens	6
Aliens	20

69

E. Tillman
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

List 69

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 17 1932, *19* 32.

84

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 Where?	22 Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship 69.	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	34 Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	FATHER ALBIN WURMBERGER, PLAUEN/SAXONIA, MOZARTSTR.		N.J.	MAPLEWOOD	Y	SELF	30	Y	1929-1932	MAPLEWOOD	5.5.	SISTER ANNA SCHREIBER, 25 HARDING STR., MAPLEWOOD N.J.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2													~~NO~~	~~ALW~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
3	MOTHER CHARL. MENZE, LEESERINGEN/HANN.,		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	80	Y	1928-1932	NEW YORK	4.13.32.	AUNT LINA SCHILLER, 1033-86 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4			U. S. CITIZEN.									HOME: 9510. 4TH. AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	~~NO~~	~~ALW~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
5	FATHER B. E. ROHLOFFS, SUEDERENDE/FOEHR		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	500	Y	1929-1932	NEW YORK	5.5.	" "	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6													~~NO~~	~~ALW~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
7													~~NO~~	~~ALW~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
8	DAUGHTER ANNY KRAATZ, WESERMUENDE. LEHE, ORLANDSTR. 33		N.Y.	CORONA	Y	SELF	25	Y	1927-1931	BRONX	12.16.31.	HUSBAND FRANZ HOFFMANN, 1966 CROTONA AVE, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
9	FATHER WILH. POTH, SISTIG/RHLD.,		N.Y.	BUFFALO	N	"	65	"	1927-1932	BUFFALO	7.9.32.	FRIEND LUISE RINGLE, 41 MONTANA STR., BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALW	YES	Shows Bank Book # 11239 Marine Trust Co Buffalo N.Y. Balance $500.00 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
10	FATHER WILH. OTTO HEBER, BAUTZEN, WENDISCHESTR. 9		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	100	"	1929-1932	NEW YORK	12.16.	FRIEND MAX ZSCHIEGNER, ~~LONG~~ 1075-LONGFELLOW AVE, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
11	MOTHER FRIDA PLENEFISCH, NEUENSTADT/WTTBG.,		N.J.	TRENTON	Y	"	90	"	1930-1932	TRENTON	4.20.32.	BROTHER ADOLF PLENEFISCH, 830 ANDERSON STR., TRENTON NJ.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
12	FATHER OTTO WINKELMANN, BERLIN S.O. 36, TREPTOWER CHAUSSEE		PA.	BETHLEHEM	Y	"	100	"	1927-1932	BETHLEHEM	7.9.32.	HUSBAND FRIEDR. KEGEL, 1028 WEST NO. STR., BETHLEHEM PA.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
13			U. S. CITIZEN.									FATHER "	~~NO~~	~~ALW~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
14	FATHER KARL BECHLE, HARCKHAUSEN/WTTBG.,		PA.	MEADOWBOOK	Y	SELF	40	Y	1925-1932	ALLENTOWN	7.19.32.	FRIEND A. GHAMMER, MEADOWBOOK PA.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
15	FATHER KARL FAUSTLE, GUNZENHEIM/SCHWABEN		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	50	"	1923-1932	NEW YORK	4.29.	HUSBAND CARL WEGERER, 520 W. 184 STR, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
16			U. S. CITIZEN.									FATHER "	~~NO~~	~~ALW~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
17	FATHER XAVER BIRN, BERG I./WTTBG., ORTSTR. 26		OHIO	CINCINNATI	N	SELF	50	Y	1928-1932	CINCINNATI	5.12.32.	BROTHER G. BIRN, 2725 ~~STR.~~, GLENDORA AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
18	FATHER JOSEF HORNECK, EICHENDORF/NETHERBAVARIA		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	25	"	1927-1932	BROOKLYN	6.7.32.	HUSBAND JOSEF SCHRECK, 1055 EASTBOUND AVE, BROOKLYN NY.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
19	FATHER HINRICH HELMKE, MARSCHKAMP/HANNOVER KR. LEHE		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	200	"	1926-1932	NEW YORK	6.2.32.	FRIEND MRS. HENKEL, 957 FOX STREET, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	RED	GR	NONE
20	~~MOTHER A. HEMBERGER, HOHS/BAVARIA, NO. 1~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~SYRACUSE~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~200~~	~~"~~	~~1926-1932~~	~~SYRACUSE~~		~~SISTER ROSA HEISS, 910 KATI-LAN STR., SYRACUSE N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALW~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~FAIR~~	BL	GR	~~NONE~~
21			U. S. CITIZEN.									HOME: 12 BOND STREET, PASSAIC N.J.	~~NO~~	~~ALW~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
22	FATHER M. TREWCISEK, POOJAT WICKO/POLAND		N.J.	PASSAIC	Y	SELF	25	Y	1902-1932	PASSAIC	9.9.32.	HUSBAND JOHN BLANDA, 12 BOND STREET. PASSAIC N.J.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
23			U. S. CITIZEN.									HOME-949 PINGREE WEST, DETROIT MICH.	~~NO~~	~~ALW~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
24	FATHER FRIEDR. HUETT, EGLOSHEIM/WTTBG., MOEGLINGERSTR,		MICH.	DETROIT	Y	SELF	25	Y	1927-1932	CHICAGO	7.1.32.	HUSBAND W. SOOS, 949 PINGREE WEST DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
25	FATHER [illegible] HORNIS, WESTER[illegible]/HANNOVER		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	50		1927-1932	BROOKLYN	4.29.32.	BR. I. L. CARL RIESS, 332-336-92 STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW	YES	Cl. 400.00 Hamburg Savings Bank Brooklyn N.Y. Cor Knickerbocker & Myrtle Ave NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BD	NONE
26			U. S. CITIZEN.									HOME: 71 HAMILTON AVE, PATERSON N.J.	~~NO~~	~~ALW~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
27	FATHER [illegible] SEUBERT, FRANKFURT/[illegible], HUGER WEG		N.J.	PATERSON	Y	SELF	25	Y	1927-1932	PATERSON	4.15.32.	HUSBAND CARL SIEVERS, 71 HAMILTON AVE, PATERSON N.J.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
28	[illegible] JOSEF HELL[illegible], DELMENHORST, ANTON GUENTHERSTR.		N.Y.	QUEENS VILLAGE ~~NEW YORK~~	Y	"	45	Y	1926-1932	QUEENS VILLAGE	8.17.	HUSBAND WILH. AUGUSTIN, 215 STR., QUEENS VILLAGE N.Y.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
29	MOTHER FANNY SCHREIBER, [illegible]/CZ.-SL.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	100	"	1928-1932	NEW YORK	6.23.32.	COUSIN CHARLES KAUGMAN, 107 WEST 116 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
30	[illegible] CARL BERNTSCH, MAASEGARD [illegible]/SWEDEN		MASS.	SO. ATTLEBORO	N	SELF	1500	Y	1923-1932	SO. ATTLEBORO	12.29.	HOME: NORTH ATTLEBORO MASS.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN,MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* **S. S. „Bremen"** *, from* **Bremerhaven** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTYSIX *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*32

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. „Bremen", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTYNINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geyr

Sworn to before me this 17th day of OCTOBER, 1932

at New-York

Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" PERMIT TO REENTER. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 68.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BEUTEL	HILDEGARD	24		F	S	~~NONE~~ Domestic	Y	GERMAN 3-16-7	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	68 12 GERMANY	REUTLINGEN	801670 807475	WASH.	P 4.8.32.		99 U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
2		JUNG	ANNA	27		F	S	SERVANT	"	3-16-7	"	"	"	"	LOHNWEILER	796999 802716	"	P 3.25.32.		"	NEW YORK
3		MEYER	KAETHE	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	3-16-7	"	"	"	"	HAMBERGEN	814509 820008	"	P 5.7.32.		"	BROOKLYN
4		GOETZ	IDA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	3-16-7	"	"	"	"	UNTER-RODACH	816693 817490	"	P 5.12.32.		"	NEW YORK
5	U. S. CIT.	GOETZ	HENRY	3		M	S	NONE US Born				U. S. CITIZEN, NEW YORK N.Y. Brooklyn BORN MAY 5.1929 May 5								"	"
6		HILLMANN	HEINRICH	22		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN 3-16-7	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	HELGENDORF	842988 849817	WASH.	P 6.29.32.		"	WAUNETA
7		BAESTLEIN	ADOLF	35		M	M	LOCKSMITH	"	3-16-7	"	"	"	"	VIERNAU	777759 783082	"	P 12.5.31.		"	NEW YORK
8		BAESTLEIN	CAROLINE wf	34		F	M	H.WIFE	"	3-16-7	"	"	"	"	STEINBACH	839107 847060	"	P 6.22.32.		"	NEW YORK
9		~~VAGT~~	HANNA	25		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRUPERMOOR	845525 853857	"	P 7.8.32.		"	NEW YORK
10	U. S. CIT.	BURGERHOFF	WM. FRITZ Zgr	28		M	S	US Citizen at Long Island City				U. S. CITIZEN, PASSPORT 534617 WASH.D.C. JULY 5.1932								U.S.A.	FLUSHING
11	U. S. CIT.	ALLERS	ADOLPH	8		M	S	US Born				U. S. CITIZEN, NOVEMBER 12.1924 BROOKLYN N.Y.								"	BROOKLYN
12	U. S. CIT.	ALLERS	MARGARET	6		F	S	US Born				U. S. CITIZEN. BORN MAY 22.1926 BROOKLYN N.Y.								"	"
13		ALLERS	BERTHA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN 3-16-7	Y	WITHOUT	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	STINSTEDT	824706 832282	WASH.	P 5.26 32		"	BROOKLYN
14		VOSSELER	ELISABETH	26		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	3-16-7	"	GERMANY	"	"	LINDAU	830207 840526	"	P 6.6.32		"	NEW YORK
15		ROHE	HELENE	29		F	S	SALESLADY	"	3-16-7	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	833925 840467	"	P 6.13.32,		"	JAMAICA
16		BETZ	MAGDALENA	46		F	S	COOK	"	3-16-7	"	"	"	"	STEIN-HILBEN	840349 847471	"	P 6.23,32		"	BROOKLYN
17		DREES	BERNHARD	32		M	S	LOCKSMITH	"	3-16-7	"	"	"	"	SCHAPEN	844518 ~~848811~~ 848812	"	P 7.2.32.		"	PHILADELPHIA
18		NOHRING Noring	GEORG	26		M	S	FARMER	"	3-16-7	"	"	"	"	SCHAPEN	844516 848811	"	P 7.2.32.		"	SALEM-CENTER
19		KARG	MICHAEL	27		M	M	WATCHMAN	"	3-16-7	"	"	"	"	INGOLSTADT	842094 848339	"	P 6.27.32.		"	NEW YORK
20		KARG	MARIA wf	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	3-16-7	"	"	"	"	"	839278 848784	"	P 6.22.32.		"	NEW YORK
21		KINZER	MARGARETE	39		F	S	COOK	"	3-16-7	"	"	"	"	EISENBERG	793996 799441	"	P 3.14.32.		"	NEW YORK
22		STEIGER	HULDA	31		F	S	SERVANT	"	3-16-7	"	SWITZERL.	"	08-36 SWITZERL.	FLAWIL	823755 830379	"	P 5.25.32.		"	WHITE PLAINS
23	U. S. CIT.	SOHNS	HERMANN	28		M	M	US Citizen Sept 1931 Newark NJ				U. S. CITIZEN, PASSPORT 843975 WASHINGTON D.C. JULY 28.1932								"	HILLSIDE
24		SOHNS	GRETE wf	27		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN 3-16-7	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	PFORZHEIM	824456 833007	WASH.	P 5.28.32.		"	NEWARK
25		FURTNER	LUISE	[illegible]		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	3-16-7	"	"	"	"	AIBLING	793142 799603	"	P 3.11.32.		"	PLAINFIELD
26	U. S. CIT.	STRAUSS	RICHARD	7		M	S	US Born				U. S. CITIZEN, BORN APRIL 2.1925 NEWARK N.J.								"	NEWARK
27		STRAUSS	FRIDA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN 3-16-7	Y	WITHOUT	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	HELDEN	826790 831321	WASH.	P 5.31.32.		"	NEWARK
28		WEHNER	ELISABETH	34		F	S	COOK	"	3-16-7	"	GERMANY	"	"	KUERNBERG	822308 829511	"	P 5.23.32.		"	WASHINGTON
29		GRIESBACH	FRIEDA	22		F	S	Factory LABORER	"	3-16-7	"	"	"	"	THALHEIM	821255 830184	"	P 5.21.32.		"	DOVER
30		BOEHNKE	ELIZABETH	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	3-16-7	"	"	"	"	HARDHEIM	812459 819532	"	P 5.3.32.		"	CLEVELAND

CANCELLED: No.9, VAGT HANNA; DID NOT SAIL

OCT 17-1932

68

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens 6

Aliens 23

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 68

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

OCT 17 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship 68.	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes—: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER GUSTAV BEUTEL, REUTLINGEN/WTTBG., BETZENRIEDSTR.		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	~~25~~ 600^{00}	Y	1929-1932	BROOKLYN	6.15.32.	BROTHER GUSTAV BEUTEL, 2405 GRAND AVE, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
2	FATHER EDMUND JUNG, LOHNWEILER/RHPFALZ, ORTSTR.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	50	Y	1930-1932	MT. VERNON	5.21.32.	AUNT EMMA FREUND, 5590 BROADWAY, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
3	MOTHER META MEYER, HAMBERGEN/HANN., NR.83		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	~~25~~ 20	"	1929-1932	BROOKLYN	6.8.32.	HOME: 1293 N.12 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y. Sister Anna	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
4	FATHER NICOLAUS DIPPOD, UNTERRODACH/BAVARIA		N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"	1927-1932	NEW YORK	6.15.	HUSBAND HEINR. WORTZ, 278 WYCKOFF AVE, NEW YORK NY. Brooklyn ny	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
5				U. S. CITIZEN.								FATHER "	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
6	FATHER FRIEDR. HILLMANN, BETZENDORF/HANN.,		NEBR.	WAUNETA	Y	SELF	~~50~~ 1200^{00}	Y	1929-1932	WAUNETA	7.21.	HOME: WAUNETA NEBR. Bro Fred	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
7	BR.I.L. KARL HOLLAND, STEINBACH, BAHNHOFSTR.34		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	~~50~~ 10	"	1928-1932	NEW YORK	6.23.32.	HOME: 107 EAST 104 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y. has 3000^{00} in Bk	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
8	BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	~~50~~	"	1928-1932	NEW YORK	7.1.32.	" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
9	~~FATHER H. VAGT, FALKENBERG NEAR BREMEN~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~N~~	~~"~~	~~100~~	~~Y~~	~~1929-1932~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~7.19.32.~~	~~UNCLE A. VAGT, 546 BROOK AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR.~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE~~
10				U. S. CITIZEN.								HOME: 158-26-78 AVE, FLUSHING N.Y.	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
11				U. S. CITIZEN.								" "	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
12				U. S. CITIZEN.								" "	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
13	FATHER CHR. BUERGERHOFF, STINSTEDT/HANN.,		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	SELF	25	Y	1921-1932	BROOKLYN	7.16.32.	HUSBAND A. ALLERS, 764 DE CALB AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
14	FATHER SIEGFRIED VOSSELER, LINDAU-REUTIN/BAVARIA, SCHULSTR.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	50	"	1927-1932	NEW YORK	7.16.32.	HOME: 200-E-87 STREET, NEWYORK-CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
15	FATHER ROHN, BERLIN-HOHENNEUNDORF, GIEBENSTR.27		N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	30	"	1925-1932	NEW YORK	6.26.	UNCLE EDWARD BALZER, 114-15 JAMAICA AVE, JAMAICA N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
16	MOTHER BARBARA BETZ, STEINHILBEN/HOHENZOLLERN		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	~~50~~ 100^{00}	"	1927-1932	BROOKLYN	7.9.32.	HOME: 496 E.17 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y. Employed Mrs Born	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
17	MOTHER ANNA DREES, SCHAPEN/HANN. KR. LINGEN		PA.	PHILAD.	N	"	~~25~~ 40	"	1928-1932	PHILAD.	7.20	FRIEND HERM. KUHLEY, 4742 MAPLE STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA has $300 in Bank P.O.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
18	FATHER HERM. NOERRING, SCHAPEN KR. LINGEN/HANN.		N.Y.	SALEM CENTER	N	"	~~25~~ 22	"	1928-1932	SALEM CENTER	7.13.	BROTHER GUSTAV NOERRING, SALEM CENTER N.Y. has $450 in Bank	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
19	FATH R I.L. ANTON FENSBERGER, INGOLSTADT/UPPERBAVARIA		N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	~~50~~ 60	"	1929-1932	NEW YORK	7.7.32.	S.I.L. ANNY FENSBERGER, 33 NATHAN DAVIS PL., NEW YORK NY has 2000^{00}	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
20	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	SISTER "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
21	FATHER GEORG KINZER, GRUENSTADT/BAVARIA, KERZENHEIMERSTR,		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	100	"	1926-1932	NEW YORK	6.14.	BROTHER TEODOR KINZER, 316 W.39 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
22	ST.MOTHER BERTA STEIGER, RICHTERSCHWIL/SWITZERL.		NY	MOUNT VERNON	Y	"	~~25~~ 10	"	1928-1932	MOUNT VERNON	6.26.	AUNT MRS. SCHWEIZER, 6 VALLEY ROAD, WHITE PLAINS NY. has $200 in Bank	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
23				U. S. CITIZEN.								HOME: 1112 LONG AVE, HILLSIDE N.Y.	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
24	FATHER FRIEDR. BISCHOFF, PFORZHEIM/BADEN, GRIMMIGWEG		N.J.	NEWARK	Y	SELF	25	Y	1925-1932	NEWARK	6.23.32.	HUSBAND MAX SOHNS, 614 SO. 18 STR., NEWARK N.J. Hillside av	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
25	MOTHER AGNES FORTNER, FREYUNG/BAVARIA, ZIEGELGASSE 515		MASS. Springfield	PLAINFIELD N.J.	N	"	100	"	1927-1932	PLAINFIELD	5.5.	HOME PLAINFIELD MASS. Mrs Spfch Springfield	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
26				U. S. CITIZEN.								HOME: 63 MUNN AVE. NEWARK N.J.	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
27	MOTHER CHRISTINE FOELL, HAELDEN/WTTBG.,		N.J.	NEWARK	Y	SELF	~~25~~ 55	Y	1923-1932	NEWARK	6.26.	HUSBAND RICH. STRAUSS, 63 SO. MANN AVE, NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
28	SISTER MINA BESS, [illegible]BERG/MAIN		D.C.	WASHINGTON	Y	"	~~25~~ 40	"	1925-1932	WASHINGTON	"	HOME: 4720 FLAGDEN TERRACE, WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
29	UNCLE EBHARD SCHLETTER, [illegible]HEIM, NEUKIRCHERSTR.3		N.J.	DOVER	Y	"	25	"	1923-1932	DOVER	6.7.32.	FATHER GUSTAV GAIERBACH, 125 KING STR., DOVER N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
30	FATHER KORNEL BOHNEN, HARDHEIM/BADEN, HOFACKERSTR.27		OHIO	CLEVELAND	N	"	90	"	1928-1932	CLEVELAND	6.15.	EMPLOYER L.W. NEUMARK, 2360 DELAMERE DR., CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

38

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* **S.S. „Bremen"**, *from* Bremerhaven, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTYNINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER, *19*32

at New-York

W. E. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR *, Surgeon of the* **S. S. „Bremen"** *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* TEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTYNINE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*32

at **New-York**

W E Pearsall
Im Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PERMIT TO REENTER. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 67.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		RHODE	JOHANN	25		M	S	~~MERCHANT~~ Manager	Y	1-5972 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	NURNBERG	800191 RP 804268 ap	WASH.	P 4.5.32.	99	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
2		GELDERNOS. GELDERN VON	GERTE	31		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUISBURG	705684 RP 709837 ap	B-f to Oct. 15 1932 "	P 4.18.31.		"	"
3		MOELLER	FRITZ or Friedrich	26		M	S	ENGINEER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRABOW	795882 RP 801772 ap	"	P 3.21.32.		"	CHICAGO
4		HEIDLINGER	HENRIKE mother	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHIFFDORF	831842 RP 840499 ap	"	P 6.9.32.		"	BROOKLYN
5	U.S. CIT.	HEIDLINGER	CENTA	3		F	S	NONE	U. S. CITIZEN,			BORN NOVEMBER 17.1928 NEW YORK N.Y.				Birth Cert. Reg. No. 38340				"	BROOKLYN
6		HACKENHARTER	SOPHIE mother	33		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1-5972 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN.	08-12 GERMANY	METZINGEN	847581 RP 854089 ap	WASH.	P 7.15.32,		"	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16	HACKENHARTER	PAUL	8		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	ESSLINGEN	813739 RP 820658 ap	"	P 5.6.32,		"	NEW YORK
8		FOX	CHARLOTTE	26		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1-5972 GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	HALLE	842294 RP 849427 ap	"	P 6.28.32.		"	JERSEY CITY
9		~~REITZ~~	~~ANNA~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~HAGEN~~	~~844506~~ ~~851384~~	~~"~~	~~P 7.1.32.~~		~~"~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
10		KLEINKNECHT	EMILIE Sofie wife	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	1-5972 GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	WIESEN-BACH	838197 RP 845734 ap	WASH.	P 6.20.32.		U.S.A.	ROCHESTER
11		KLEINKNECHT	KARL	42		M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAUBUR-BHORN	849316 RP 856947 ap	"	P 7.20.32.		"	ROCHESTER
12		KOHLER	MARIE	38		F	DV	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BURGDORF	819499 RP [illegible] ap	"	P 5.18.32.		"	LYNBROOK
13		[illegible]	ANNA	24		F	S	WAITRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	POSSNECK	[illegible] RP [illegible] ap	"	P 5.11.32.		"	BROOKLYN
14		KINZINGER	MARIE	39		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	KUENZEL-NIGEN	[illegible] RP [illegible] ap	"	P 7.11.32.		"	ROCHESTER
15	U. S. CIT.	NEU	HELENE Aunt.	45		F	S		U. S. CITIZEN,			PASSPORT 495081 WASH. D.C. MAY 12.1932								"	BROOKLYN
16	U. S. CIT.	ROSE	THEODOR	5		M	S		U. S. CITIZEN.			BORN JUNE 10.1927 NEW YORK N.Y. PP.								"	"
17		NEU	WILHELMINE	6		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	MACKENBACH	809642 RP 817043 ap	WASH.	P 4.27.32.		"	BROOKLYN
18		RIELEDER	HERMANN	27		M	M	LOCKSMITH	Y	1-5972 GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	VAIHINGEN	794732 RP 800336 ap	"	P 3.16.32.		"	NYACK
19		RIELEDER	HILDA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOMERS-HEIM	794734 RP 800337 ap	"	P "		"	"
20		[illegible]	GERTRUDE	31		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	[illegible] RP [illegible] ap	"	P 7.27.32.		"	ALBANY
21	U.S. CIT.	[illegible]	ERICH	29		M	M		U. S. CITIZEN,			PASSPORT 503092 WASH. D.C. MAY 20.1932								"	SOMERTON
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1-5972 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	GOTHA	827682 RP 834607 ap	WASH.	P 6.2.32.		"	"
23	U.S. CIT.	[illegible]	JOHN	32		M	M		U. S. CITIZEN,			PASSPORT 511860 WASH. D.C. JUNE 1.1932								"	BROOKLYN
24		[illegible]	HELENE wife	26		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1-5972 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	FLENSBURG	814281 RP 820774 ap	WASH.	P 5.9.32.		"	BROOKLYN
25		NACK [illegible]	WILHELMINE	42		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	792842 RP 798812 ap	"	P 3.10.32.		"	NEW YORK
26		[illegible]	FRIEDRICH	29		M	M	BUTLER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	817082 RP 823408 ap	"	P 5.12.32.		"	NEW YORK
27		[illegible]	GERTRUD wife	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	817084 RP 823409 ap	"	P 5.12.32.		"	"
28		[illegible]	ELFRIEDE	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHRAMBERG	812443 RP 819385 ap	"	P 5.3.32.		"	NEW YORK
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		F	S	GOVERNESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	823899 RP 827813 ap	"	P 5.25.32.		"	BROOKLYN
30		[illegible]	REINHOLD	25		M	S	~~[illegible]~~ Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	813876 RP 821228 ap	"	P 5.6.32.		"	NEW YORK

CANCELLED: No.9, REITZ, ANNA; DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 24

E. Tillessen
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

10/17/1932
3 00 P.M.

67

List 67

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 17 1932, 19 32. 88

16	17	18	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	34	35	36	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship 67	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER KARL BEGER, BURK I./ BAVARIA, BURKERSTR.144		ILL.	CHICAGO	N	SELF	50	Y	1928-1932	CHICAGO	3.4.32.	FRIEND KARL BRAUN, 5707 GIDDINGS STR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
2	FATHER GERH. VON GELDERN, DUISBURG, AM SCHLICK 36		ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	$50 ~~25~~	"	1927-1932	CHICAGO	6.18.32.	UNCLE JOE NEUNKIRCHEN, 1465 FULLON AVE, CHICAGO ILL. Home 638 Bittersweet Place Chicago Ill.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
3	FATHER FRITZ MOELLER, GRABOW I./MECKLBG.,		ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	100	"	1926-1932	CHICAGO	5.23	BROTHER KARL MOELLER, 6351 S. AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
4	FATHER HERM. POPP, WESERMUENDE G., LERCHENSTR.12		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	30	"	1928-1932	BROOKLYN	8.1.32.	HUSBAND JOS. HEIDLINGER, 634-84 STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
5	U. S. CITIZEN.											FATHER "	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
6	FATHER CHR. HAMMS, METZINGEN/ HASS., NO.5		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	$30 ~~25~~	Y	1926-1932	NEW YORK	7.28.1932	HUSBAND KARL HARTER, 587 OAK ~~BAL~~ TREE PL., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
7	GRANDFATHER "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	FATHER "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
8	FATHER GUSTAV LESSIG, HALLE/ SAXONIA, THOMASIUSSTR.26		N.J. ~~N.Y.~~	JERSEY CITY ~~NEW YORK~~	Y	"	50	"	1922-1932	NEW YORK	7.21.1932	HUSBAND W. FOX 10 45 HOBSON STREET, JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
9	~~[illegible]~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~BROOKLYN~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~1928-1932~~	~~DETROIT~~		~~HUSBAND WILLY BEITZ, 1109 MADISON STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR.~~	~~BR~~	~~NONE~~
10	FATHER WILH. SCHNABEL, WINTERBACH/WTBG., HAUPTSTR.13		N.Y.	ROCHESTER	N	SELF	$25	YES	1925-1932	ROCHESTER	7.28.1932	HOME: 78-McARDEL STREET, ROCHESTER, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
11	FATHER I.L. WILH. SCHNABEL, WINTERBACH/WTBG.,		"	"	"	"	11 ~~25~~	"	1923-1932	ROCHESTER	"	AS ABOVE	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
12	MOTHER MARIE SCHWITZ, THUR/ SWITZERLAND, KRANKENHAUS STR.		N.Y.	LYNBROOK	Y	"	$130 ~~100~~	"	1925-1932	NEW YORK	6.23.32.	SISTER EMMA MARTI, 100 OCEAN AVE, LYNBROOK N.Y. Employer Mrs. Jones 1612 Ditmas Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
13	FATHER BERTOLD BUCHMANN, [illegible]ECK JUDENBEUTELSTR.		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	$200 ~~100~~	"	1927-1932	BROOKLYN	6.6.32.	HOME: 4 AVE, 594 BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
14	FATHER GOTTLOB KIRSCHNER, [illegible]/WTBG.,		N.Y.	ROCHESTER	N	"	40	"	1925-1932	ROCHESTER	7.18.1932	COUSIN JAKOB KUHNLE, 6 MANHATTAN STR., ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
15	U. S. CITIZEN.											HOME: 1112 ~~FINDLING~~ Findley AVE, ~~BROOKLYN N.Y.~~ Bronx	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
16	U. S. CITIZEN.											" "	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
17	GRANDMOTHER ANNA STUBER, BACKNANG, [illegible], CHRISTSTR.		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF		Y	1928-1932	~~BROOKLYN~~ 1932	3.26.	FATHER WIL. NEU, 1112 ~~FINDLING~~ Findley AVE ~~BROOKLYN~~ N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
18	FATHER FRANZ MEYER, VAIHINGEN/WTBG., STEIN.BRK		N.Y.	NYACK	N	"	$50 ~~25~~	"	1928-1932	NYACK	4.28.32.	HOME: 32 TALLMAN PLACE, NYACK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
19	FATHER I.L. "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
20	FATHER HEINR. SCHRAMM, ESSEN/ RUHR, ALLEESTR.13		N.Y.	ALBANY	N	"	25	"	1930-1932	ALBANY NY	8.6.32.	SISTER MARY [illegible]OCHA, 219 CENTRAL AVE, ALBANY NY.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
21	U. S. CITIZEN.											HOME: 312 NOBLE STREET, SOUDERTON PA.	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
22	FATHER I.L. MAX BARTEL, FREITAL/SAXONIA, UNT. DRESDENERSTR.		PA.	SOUDERTON	N	SELF	$65 ~~25~~	Y	1913-1932	SOUDERTON	6.26.32.	HOME: 312 NOBLE STREET, SOUDERTON PA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
23	U. S. CITIZEN.											HOME: 1312 NEWKIRK AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
24	MOTHER ANNA SCHUETZMEIER, REGENSBURG, WALDHUEBLESTR.		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	25	Y	1924-1932	BROOKLYN	7.7.32.	HUSBAND JOHN SCHUETZMEIER, 1312 NEWKIRK STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
25	MOTHER LUISE KOHLHAGEN, [illegible], SCHWABENSTR.36		N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"	1927-1932	NEW YORK	7.2.32.	HUSBAND FR. HACKENHOEFT, [illegible] AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
26	MOTHER LINA [illegible], ESSEN/RUHR, [illegible]STR.3		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	$100 ~~25~~	Y	1927-1932	NEW YORK	6.16.32.	FRIEND SAMUEL [illegible], 146 CENTRAL PARK [illegible], NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
27	MOTHER I.L. "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	FRIEND	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
28	FATHER ENGELBERT BUTZ, SCHRAMBERG/WTBG., [illegible]STR.45		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	$100 ~~25~~	"	1925-1932	NEW YORK	6.16.32.	HUSBAND HANS MASSON, 227 EAST 86 STR., NEW YORK NY.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
29	[illegible]		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"	[illegible]-1932	NEW YORK	6.16.32.	FRIEND IDA DIETZ, 1722 WOODBINE STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
30	[illegible] BUTZ, HARBO[illegible]STR.21 I.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"	1926-1932	NEW YORK	6.20.32.	HOME: 3 EAST 64 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER *, of the* **S. S. „Bremen"** *, from* Bremerhaven *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTYNINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L. Ziegenbein

Master ~~*Officer*~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*32

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. „Bremen"

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S. S. „Bremen", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTYSEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Josef von Geyr

Sworn to before me this 17th day of OCTOBER, 1932

at New-York

W. Pearsall
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PERMIT TO REENTER. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 66.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	RP.	Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ETTENHUBER	AUGUSTE	39	✓	F	S	SERVANT	Y	1-3683 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	MUNICH	838041 846171	WASH.	P 6.20.32		89 U.S.A.	DETROIT
2		ORTNER	ROSA	25	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	813435 818902	"	P 5.5.32		"	DETROIT
3		SCHOTT	WILHELM	26	✓	M	S	MECHANIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	KAISERS-LAUTERN	836886 894883	"	P 6.18.32		"	PHILADEL-PHIA
4	U. S. Cit.	JASCH	HERBERT	--	10	M	S			U. S. CITIZEN. BORN NOVEMBER 29.1931 PHILADELPHIA PA. BC seen										"	"
5		JASCH	HELENE	45	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1-2683 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	NEUENDORF	824060 827771	WASH.	P 5.25.32		"	"
6		WILS	GERTRUD	22	✓	F	S	~~HOME~~ Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	KADER-SCHLEUSE	827395 832129	"	P 6.1.32		"	"
7		WINKLER	ANNA	41	✓	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	DETTEL-BACH	809749 815961	"	P 4.27.32		"	BOYER-TOWN
8		KOEHLER	LUISE	38	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	AALEN	834117 842491	WASH.	P 6.13.32		"	PHILADEL-PHIA
9		OPPERMANN	JOSEPHINE	32	✓	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	KAISERS-LAUTERN	799017 802308	"	P 4.1.32			
10																					
11																					
12		HENNINGER	MARIE	33	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1-3683 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	AALEN	836416 844806	WASH.	P 6.20.32		U.S.A.	READING
13	U.S. Cit.	HENNINGER	CLAIRE	4	✓	F	S			U. S. CITIZEN, BORN READING PA. 8.28.1928 n l l/p 532041										"	"
14		MOORS	ANTON	25	✓	M	S	JOINER	Y	1-2683 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	EMSTEK	836890 844890	WASH.	P 6.18.32		"	PHILADEL-PHIA
15	U.S. Cit.	PUCHTA	GEORGE	41	✓	M	M			U. S. CITIZEN, PASSPORT 494293 WASH.D.C.MAY 11.1932										"	LAWRENCE
16		PUCHTA	KAROLINE	41	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1-3683 GERMAN	Y	WITHOUT	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	ANCRNBERG	823858 832154	WASH.	P 5.25.32		"	"
17		ZEH-BUFFINER	GRETA	41	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	"	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	ERLANGEN	831257 831449	"	P 6.7.32		"	BOSTON
18	U.S. Cit.	ZEH-BUFFINER	VICTOR	2	✓	M	S			U. S. CITIZEN, BORN DECEMBER 24.1929 BOSTON MASS. BC seen										"	"
19		LAUENSTEIN	SIGRID	42	✓	F	S	LABORATOR-ASSISTENT	Y	1-2683 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08.12 GERMANY	HAMBURG	816006 824666	WASH.	P 5.11.32		"	OCEAN PARK
20		BONE	IRMGARD	25	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	08.12 "	KASSEL	831295 839611	"	P 6.8.32		"	SAN FRAN-CISCO
21																					
22		GAUBATZ	PHILIPP	33	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	1-3683 GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	FRANKFURT	827429 832036	WASH.	P 6.1.32		U.S.A.	DENVER
23		LIEFLAND	MINNA	35	✓	F	S	~~HOME~~ House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	CRIVITZ	830351 833974	"	P 6.7.32		"	BANCROFT
24		SCHREIBEL	ELISABETH	27	✓	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUKOELLN	754362 768699	"	P 1.18.32		"	CHICAGO
25	U.S. Cit.	TIETKE	FREDERICK	40	✓	M	M			U. S. CITIZEN, PASSPORT 536590 WASH.D.C.JULY 9.1932										"	CHICAGO
26	U.S. Cit.	TIETKE	ELSIE	4	✓	F	S			U. S. CITIZEN, BORN CHICAGO ILL. 9.23.1929										"	"
27		TIETKE	ELISABETH	34	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1-2683 GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	08 13 AUSTRIA	GROSS WARDSDORF	846388 854782	WASH.	P 7.16.32		"	"
28		WEIBLEIN	BARBARA	21	✓	F	S	~~HOME~~ Factory Worker	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	18 12 GERMANY	HAUSHAM	834257 842578	"	P 6.13.32		"	SHEBOYGAN
29		WESTERHAUSER	[illegible]	21	✓	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLANKEN-BURG	825891 834817	"	P 5.29.32		"	CHICAGO
30		REINHARDT	META E.	38	✓	F	M	~~H.WIFE~~ Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	HESSIGHEIM	763253 768952	"	P 10.19.31		"	CHICAGO

BLANC: Nos. 10, 11, 21

H. H. Englfort Insp. 2 20 P.M.

66

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 21

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries of this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 17 1932, 19 32.

90 66

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)—	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid?	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship 66.	24 Purpose of coming to United States	24	24	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of—: Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	COUSIN LAURA ETTENHUBER. MUNICH, AUERFELDSTR. 14		MICH.	DETROIT	Y	SELF	$50 ~~100~~	Y	1927 1932	KANSAS CITY	7.29. 32.	COUSIN JOH. MARKOWSKY, 8360 LYFOLD AVE, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
2	FATHER FRITZ ORTNER, INGOLSTADT/BAVARIA. MUENCHENERSTR.		MICH.	DETROIT	N	"	50	"	1929 1932	DETROIT	5.28. 32.	UNCLE LEONARD ORTNER, 4708 COPE, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
3	FATHER CHR. SCHOTT, KAISERSLAUTERN, LUITPOLDSTR. 99		PA.	PHILAD.	N	"	$350 ~~25~~	"	1927 1932	PHILAD.	7.9.	FRIEND ERNST LAUER, 4164 E. BARNET STR., PHILAD. PA. 5148 N. 3rd St. Phila	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
4	U. S. CITIZEN.											HOME: 901 TABOROTH, PHILADELPHIA PA.	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
5	FATHER AUG. LIEDTKE, GLADBECK/WESTFL., KARLSTR. 11		PA.	PHILAD.	N	SELF	25	Y	1930 1932	PHILAD.	7.7. 32.	" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
6	FATHER FRIEDR. WILS, KADENSCHLEUSE		"	"	"	"	$60 ~~1200~~	"	1927 1932	PHILAD.	6.15. 32.	BROTHER HERM. WILS, 1216 N. FRANKLIN STR., PHILAD. PA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
7	RUDOLF TROLL, DETTELBACH/BAVARIA		"	"	Y	"	25	"	1928 1932	PHILAD.	5.19. 32.	BROTHER FRED WINKLER, 5946 N. CAMAC STR., PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
8	FATHER JAKOB KOEHLER, AALEN/WTTBG., BEINSTR. 44		PA.	BOYERTOWN	N	"	$70 ~~50~~	"	1927 1932	BOYERTOWN	7.9. 32.	FRIEND MILTON STRUNK, 143 N. PHILAD. AVE, BOYERTOWN PA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
9	FATHER ADAM OPPERMANN, KAISERSLAUTERN, AM SCHLITTWEG		PA.	PHILAD.	Y	"	$60 ~~25~~	"	1925 1932	PHILAD.	4.20.	UNCLE MARKUS HERDEL, 205 E. SCHEDTLOR STR., PHILAD. PA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
10													~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
11													~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
12	FATHER JAKOB KOEHLER, AALEN/WTTBG., BEINSTR. 44		PA.	READING	N	SELF	50	Y	1923 1932	READING	7.9. 32.	HUSBAND ELMER HENNINGER, GILBERTVILLE NEAR READING PA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
13	U. S. CITIZEN.											FATHER "	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
14	FATHER BERNARD MOORS, EMSTEK/OLDBG.,		PA.	PHILAD	Y	SELF	$50 ~~100~~	Y	1926 1932	PHILAD.	6.21. 32.	FRIEND J.C. VANCER, ~~GARDEN~~ 1731 SO. SECOND STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
15	U. S. CITIZEN.											HOME: 291 HIGH STREET, LAWRENCE MASS.	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
16	MOTHER ELISE KAUS, HOF I./BAVARIA, WILHELMSTR. 28		MASS.	LAWRENCE	Y	SELF	$300 ~~25~~	Y	1927 1932	LAWRENCE	6.23. 32.	HUSBAND GEORG PUCHTA, 291 HIGH STR., LAWRENCE MASS.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
17	MOTHER KUNIGUNDE KONRAD, NUERNBERG, NEU MUEHLWEG 130		MASS.	BOSTON	Y	"	25	"	1922 1932	BOSTON	6.23. 32.	HUSBAND V. ZEN-RUFFINEN, 9 GRANITE STR., CAMBRIDGE. MASS.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
18	U. S. CITIZEN.											FATHER "	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
19	FATHER W. LAUENSTEIN, HAMBURG, HAGEDORNSTR. 27		CAL.	OCEAN PARK	Y	SELF	50	Y	1927 1932	S. FRANCISCO	6.16. 32.	FRIEND EDWARD L. MOORE, TERRACE, HOLLISTER OCEAN PARK California	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
20	ST. FATHER CHR. BECKER, OSNABRUECK, MELLER STR. 221		CAL.	S. FRANCISCO	No ~~Y~~	"	$70 ~~25~~	"	1925 1932	S. FRANCISCO	7.15. 32.	HUSBAND L. W. ROHE, ~~170~~ A. 20 AVE, SAN FRANCISCO CAL. CAL. 157A 20th Ave	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
21													~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
22	BR. I.L. ERICH SCHMIDT, SIEGMAR, SUEDSTR. 8		COLO.	DENVER	Own auto ~~Y~~	SELF	$100 ~~25~~	Y	1922 1932	DENVER	6.19. 32.	HOME: 1936 WASHINGTON STR., DENVER COLO.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
23	BROTHER WILLY LIEPLAND, SCHWERIN, STILLFRIEDSTR. 2		NEBR.	BANCROFT	Y	"	25	"	1930 1932	BANCROFT	6.23. 32.	HOME: to Leatoo BANCROFT NEBR.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
24	FATHER AUGUST SCHEIBEL, BERLIN-NEUKOELLN, WESERSTR. 208		ILL.	CHICAGO	N	"	$450 ~~25~~	"	1928 1932	CHICAGO	3.9. 32.	UNCLE KONRAD BLOCK, 3241 SEMINARY AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
25	U. S. CITIZEN.											HOME: 19/20 HOWE STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
26	U. S. CITIZEN.											" "	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
27	FATHER W. TERTKE, SUPLENDORF KR. UELZEN/HANN.		ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	200	Y	1913 1932	CHICAGO	7.28.	" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
28	FATHER ANTON WEINLEIN, HAUSHAM/UPPERBAVARIA, KAISERWEG 2		WISC.	SHEBOYGAN	Y	"	$30 ~~25~~	"	1928 1932	SHEBOYGAN	7.23.	AUNT JOH. RHEINTHALER, 1803 N. 11 STR., SHEBOYGAN WISC	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
29	FATHER E. WESTERHAUSEN, BLANKENBURG/HARZ, ZENTNERSTR. 1		ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	25	"	1929 1932	CHICAGO	6.7. 32.	EMPLOYER CHR. FISCHER, 1713 W. 63 STR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
30	FATHER FRIEDR. MAIER, DENKENDORF-ESSLINGEN/WTTBG.,		ILL.	CHICAGO	N	"	$100	"	1923 1932	CHICAGO	4.20. 32.	FRIEND W.D. WILLETT, 999 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO 244	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* **S. S. „Bremen"**, *from* Bremerhaven, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTYSEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein
Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER, *19*32
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14-490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, *Surgeon of the* **S.S. „Bremen"**, SAILING THEREWITH *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTYFIVE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr v Geyr

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER*, 19*32

at New-York

A E Pearsall
Im Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 65

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

PERMIT TO REENTER.

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 19, 1932.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		65.																			
1		LABUSCH	AUGUST	26		M	S	LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	WESSOLCH GRUND	RP 705894 708821	WASH.	P 4.20.31.		U.S.A.	AMBRIDGE
2		KIENZLE	EUGENE	23		M	S	DESIGNER	"		"	"	"	"	WEIBLINGEN	RP 664652 672854	"	P 11.17.30		"	BALTIMORE
3		POPP	ANNA	22		F	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	HARDHEIM	RP 799740 804903	WASH.	P 4.4.32.		"	NEW YORK
4		ASANG	MARIA	32		F	S	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	ALTFRAUENHOFEN	RP 855969 862105	"	P 8.12.32.		"	NEW YORK
5		PITTORF	ERNA	21		F	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	WILMAR	RP 797051 802417	"	P 3.25.32		"	BROOKLYN
6		DENENKAMP	MATHILDE	41		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	GIFHORN	RP 816936 823250	"	P [illegible].12.32.		"	NEW YORK
7	U.S. CIT.	DENENKAMP	FREDERICK	—	7	M	S			U. S. CITIZEN,			BORN NEW YORK N.Y. 2.10.1932							"	
8		FENGLER	HELMUTH	43		M	M	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	REDITZSCH	RP 658237 661347	WASH.	P [illegible].30.		"	"
9		FENGLER	MARTHA Clara	46		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	RP 657689 661348	"	P 10.21.30.		"	"
10		FRIEDRICH	PHILIPP	30		M	S	BAKER	"		"	"	"	"	VILLMAR	RP 786180 791594	"	P 2.2.32.		"	RIDGEWOOD-HILL
11		GEISS	FRIEDA	28		F	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	MUEHLFELD	RP 806997 811804	"	P 4.22.32		"	BROOKLYN
12																					
13	U.S. CIT.	HUBER	CLOTILDE	5		F	S			U. S. CITIZEN,			BORN DECEMBER 26,1926 TRENTON N.J.			RP 3651				U.S.A.	TRENTON
14	U.S. CIT.	HUBER	HAROLD	3		M	S			U. S. CITIZEN,			BORN JUNE 21,1929 TRENTON N.J.							"	"
15		HUBER	MARIA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	MERZALBEN	RP 816745 823978	WASH.	P [illegible]12.32.		"	"
16		KRAEMER	ALEXANDER a	38		M	M	LITHOGR.	"		"	"	"	08 12 "	SONNEBERG	RP 809794 817830	"	P [illegible]32.		"	CHICAGO
17																					
18		MAY	HILDEgard	50		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	STEINFURT	RP 807062 806441	WASH.	P 4.22.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
19		~~MUELLER~~	~~ELLA~~	~~31~~			~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~LEHE~~					~~"~~	~~ELIGEN~~
20		~~MUELLER~~	~~ERNST-ROLF~~	~~5~~				~~NONE~~		~~U. S. CITIZEN,~~			~~BORN JULY 29.1927 ELIGEN ILL.~~							~~"~~	~~"~~
21		~~LINK~~	~~IRMGARD~~	~~30~~			~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~POLAND~~	~~POSEN~~	~~793015~~ ~~803096~~	~~WASH.~~	~~P 3.28.32.~~		~~"~~	~~CHICAGO~~
22		RITTER	ALFRED	28		M	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 11 FRANCE	RIEDISHEIM	RP 765827 770570	WASH.	P 10.21.31.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
23		SALCHER	ROSINA	41		F	S	COOK	"		"	"	"	12 GERMANY	SCHLIERSEE	RP 831932 840400	"	P 6.9.32.		"	NEW YORK
24		SCHILLER	FRITHJOF	28		M	S	CONDITOR	"		"	"	"	"	PLAUEN	RP 767765 772490	"	P 10.29.31.		"	IRVINGTON
25		~~[illegible]~~-SCHRECK	FRIEDA	44		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	BERLIN	RP 809340 817103	"	P 4.26.32.		"	DETROIT
26		HEIMSCH	VERONIKA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	WANG	RP 767283 772383	"	P 10.28.31.		"	DETROIT
27		SCHWITZ	CLARA	26		F	S	DOMESTIC	"		"	SWITZERL.	"	36 SWITZERL.	BINGDORF	RP 820913 827880	"	P 5.20.32.		"	LYNBROOK
28		SCHMITZ	GERTRUD	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	GERMANY	"	12 GERMANY	BIRLINGHOVEN	RP 814065 821171	"	P 5.6.32.		"	ST.LOUIS
29	UNDER 16	SCHMITZ	KATHARINA	5		F	S	NONE	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	RP 814103 821169	"	P "		"	"
30		WEYLER	GERTRUD	38		F	S	COOK	"		"	"	"	"	"	RP 814249 820496	"	P [illegible]5,32.		"	WEBSTER GROVES

CANCELLED: Nos.19, 20, 21, MUELLER, ELLA AND ERNST, R.; LINK, IRMGARD; DID NOT SAIL

BLANC : Nos. 12, 17

65

Total passengers 25

U. S. citizens 3

Aliens 22

E. Eilers

PURSER

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

List 65

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

92

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 17 1932, *19* 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship 65.	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	[illegible]	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				[illegible]	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	BROTHER FRIEDR. LABUSCH, WESSOLCHGRUND/EASTPRUSSIA		PA.	AMBRID- GE	N	SELF	$50	Y	1928- 1932	AMBRID- GE	5.30.	HOME: AMBRIDGE. PA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	FATHER WM. K. KIENZLR, WAIBLINGEN, GERMANY		MD.	BALTIMORE	Y	SELF	$50	Y	1931 1932	BALTI- MORE	DEC. 1930	BR. I. L. HERMAN KLEMM, 628 ANNESLY RD., BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
3	FATHER JOSEF POPP, HARDHEIM/BADEN		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	$50	"	1928- 1932	NEW YORK	5.12.	BR. I. L. FRED BLUECHERT, 995 JACKSON AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	UNCLE JOSEF ASANG, MUNICH, DACHHAUERSTR. 106		N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	$300	"	1928- 1932	NEW YORK	8.14.	FRIEND FAMILY FEILMEIER 1601 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK N.Y. Emp Dan De Card - 610 - 57 E McMillan Walnut Hills Cincinnati	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR.	NONE
5	ST. FATHER FRITZ THIES, HANNOVER, GROSSE DUEVELSTR.		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	$50	"	1928- 1932	BROOK- LYN	4.20.	UNCLE RUDOLF MUENZER, 6131 WOODBINE AVE, BROOKLYN NY.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
6	MOTHER AUGUSTE WERNER, HILDESHEIM, STEUERWALDER STR., 72		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	$50	"	1928- 1932	NEW YORK	7.13. 32.	HUSBAND FREDERICK DENEKAMP, 15.E.128 STR.. NEW YORK NY.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
7			U. S. CITIZEN.									FATHER "	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
8	BR. I. L. ROBERT ZETE, LEIPZIG KONRADSTR. 7		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	$300	Y	1925- 1931	NEW YORK	11.5. 31.	HOME: 1261 PARK AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
9	BROTHER "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
10	FATHER JOSEF FRIEDRICH, VILLMAR		N.Y.	RIDGE- WOOD	Y	"	[illegible]	"	1928- 1932	RIDGE- WOOD	2.20. 32.	SISTER MARIA FRIEDRICH, 84-115 STREET, RIDGEWOOD-HILL N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
11	FATHER LUDWIG GEISS, MUEHLFELD/BAVARIA		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	$50	"	1926- 1932	BROOK- LYN	5.12.	RUDOLF MUENZER, 6131 WOODBINE AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
12												HOME: 730 FRANKLIN STREET, TRENTON N.J. Hub	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
13			U. S. CITIZEN.										~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
14			U. S. CITIZEN.									" " Alphonse Dubler	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
15	FATHER WILH. BISCHOFF, MERZALBEN/RHEINPFALZ, HAUPTSTR.		N.J.	TRENTON	N	SELF	$70	Y	1923- 1932	TREN- TON	5.28. 32.	" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
16	WIFE MARIE KRAEMER, LANGENSALZA/THUER. MARKTSTR. 31		ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	$400	"	1925- 1932	CHICA- GO	5.28.	HOME: 3792-BINECROFT STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
17													~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			NONE
18	COUSIN. PFARRER WEIDINGER, SCHOENFELD/BADEN		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	$200	Y	1923- 1932	NEW YORK	3.28. 32.	FRIEND ADOLF BERBERICH ~~85 EAST~~ 221-E-85 STREET, STREET. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
19	~~FATHER MAX BUEHNER, WESER- MUENDE/HANN., ADELHOFSTR. 24~~		~~ILL.~~	~~CHICAGO~~	~~N~~	~~"~~	~~50~~	~~"~~	~~1930- 1932~~	~~EL- GEN~~	~~[illegible] 31.~~	~~HUSBAND RUDOLF MUELLER, 415 DIVISION STR., ELGIN ILL.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR~~	~~GR~~	NONE
20			U. S. CITIZEN.									FATHER "	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			NONE
21	~~FATHER KONSTANTIN HENKEL, BERLIN, MITTELSTR. 63/34~~		~~ILL.~~	~~CHICAGO~~	~~Y~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~Y~~	~~1927- 1932~~	~~CHICA- GO~~	~~6.15. 32.~~	~~HUSBAND ERWIN LINK, 3812 BLOOMINGDALE, CHICAGO ILL.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE~~
22	FATHER JOSEF RITTER, RADOLFZELL/BADEN, METTNAUSTR. 5		N.J.	WEST- NEW YORK	N	"	$1000	"	1927- 1932	NEW YORK	11.26.	FRIEND CARL LEIS, 313 7TH STREET, WEST NEW YORK N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
23	MOTHER ROSINA SALCHER, SCHLIERSEE/UPPERBAVARIA		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	$100	"	1928- 1932	NEW YORK	7.21. 32.	EMPLOYER G. ENGELHARD, 1211 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
24	LOTTE SCHULZ, PLAUEN/VOGTLD. KASERNENSTR. 43		N.J.	IRVINGTON	Y	"	[illegible]	"	1928- 1932	IRVING- TON	NOV	BROTHER HERBERT SCHILLER, 201 MAPLE AVE, IRVINGTON NJ.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
25	FATHER ERNST TILLER, BERLIN. LENBACHSTR 15		MICH.	DETROIT	Y	"	$50	"	1926- 1932	DE- TROIT	5.5. 32.	HUSBAND KARL SCHRECK, 12223 TURNER AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
26	MOTHER KATH. EDER, JUCHENHOFEN/BAVARIA No. 6		"	"	"	"	$30	"	1927- 1932	DE- TROIT	11.5. 31.	HUSBAND WALTER HEIMSCH, 14-662 WISC. AVE, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
27	FATHER JOHANN SCHWITZ, THUN I./SWITZERLAND.		N.Y.	LYNBROOK	Y	"	$50	"	1926- 1932	NEW YORK	6.23. 32	SISTER EMMA MARTI, 100 OCEAN AVE, LYNBROOK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
28	MOTHER KATH. HAGS, BIRLINGHOVEN/RHPRVZ.		MO.	ST. LOUIS	Y	"	$25	"	1927- 1932	ST. LOUIS	6.7.	HUSBAND JOS. SCHMITZ, 3003 TEXAS AVE. ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
29	GRANDMOTHER "		"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
30	FATHER MATH. WEYLER, BIRLINGHOVEN/RHPRVZ.,		MO.	ST. LOUIS	Y	"	$600	"	1928- 1932	ST. LOUIS	6.7.	FRIEND JACOB VAN DYKE, 124 SO. ELM STR., WEBSTER GROVE, Mo.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* **S. S. „Bremen"** *, from* Bremerhaven *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTYFIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*32

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. „Bremen" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. v. Geyr

Sworn to before me this 17th day of OCTOBER, 1932

at New-York

W C Pearsall
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 64 82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11TH-, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name 64.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		OEXNER	ELISABETH	20	✓	F	S	~~NONE~~ Domestic	Y	1-4626 GERMAN	✓Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	20-12 GERMANY	PLEISS-WEILER	21869 Q	QV STUTTGART	9.19.32.		12 GERMANY	PLEISS-WEILER	✓
2		DUELL	Anna MARIE	23	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	✓	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	21871 Q	QV	9.20.32.		"	NUERNBERG	✓
3		SCHIFFER	CHRISTINE	30	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	✓	"	"	"	BUERSBACH	21907 Q	QV	9.30.32.		"	BUERSBACH	✓
4	UNDER 16	SCHIFFER	ADELHEID child	5	✓	F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	21908 Q	QV	"		"	"	✓
5		WINKLER	THERESIA	26	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1-4626 GERMAN	✓Y	"	"	"	SONNERING	21870 Q	QV	9.20.32.		"	KOLBERMOO	✓
6		HESSEL	HANS	28	✓	M	M	WAITER	"	"	✓	"	"	25-12 "	HALLE	~~154~~ 145 NQ	NQ4A [illegible]	10.6.32.		U.S.A.	WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS	✓
7	USC	HINRICHSEN	JOHN	37	✓	M	M			U. S. CITIZEN		USC PASSPORT 485675 WASH.D.C.APRIL 28.1932								"	BROOKLYN	X
8		HINRICHSEN	ERNA wife	23	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1-4626 GERMAN	✓Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	TOEFTUM	48 NQ	NQ4B [illegible]	9.6.32.		99	BROOKLYN	✓
9	USC	PINGERLE	FRED	31	✓	M	M			U. S. CITIZEN		USC PASSPORT 467001 WASH.D.C. MARCH 5.1932								"	ASTORIA	X
10	USC	PINGERLE	FRED son	5	✓	M	S			U. S. CITIZEN,		USC BORN NOVEMBER 21.1927 NEW YORK N.Y.								"	"	X
11		PINGERLE nee Herman	KAETE wife	33	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1-4626 GERMAN	✓Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-19 HUNGARY	BAKONY	1 NQ	STUTTGART	6.14.32.		99	"	✓
12	USC	SCHARF	RICHARD	31	✓	M	M			U. S. CITIZEN		USC PASSPORT 118418 CHICAGO ILL. AUGUST 20.1929 ext to 11/20/1932								"	CHICAGO	X
13		SCHARF	GRETE wife	18	✓	F	M	H.WIF	Y	1-4626 GERMAN	✓Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	06-12 GERMANY	OLDENBURG	5 NQ	NQ4A [illegible]	8.24.32.		12 GERMANY	OLDENBURG	✓
14		ENGEL	ANNA Amalie	33	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	✓	"	"	08 "	MACKEN-BACH	822767 830649 A	RP WASH. P	5.23.32.	P-1103500 4/6/32	99 U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	✓
15	UNDER 16	ENGEL	R[illegible]HILDE children	8	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	08 "	"	68 NQ	NQ4B [illegible]	9.21.32.		"	"	✓
16	UNDER 16	ENGEL	FRIDOLIN	7	✓	M	S	NONE	"	"	no	"	"	08 "	"	67 NQ	NQ4B	"		"	"	✓
17		SCHEUERER	ANNA MARIA	7	✓	F	S	"	"	"	no	"	"	07 "	MUNICH	72 NQ	NQ4A	9.26.32.		12 GERMANY	NUERNBERG	✓
18	USC	BRENDEL	WILLIAM son	2	✓	M	S			U. S. CITIZEN		USC BORN JUNE 16.1930 ST.LOUIS MO B. Cert								U.S.A.	ST.LOUIS	X
19		BRENDEL	KATHARINA	26	✓	F	M	H.WUFE	Y	1-4626 GERMAN	✓Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 12 GERMANY	COLOGNE	77 NQ	NQ4B STUTTGART	9.28.32.		99	ST.LOUIS	✓
20	UNDER 16	BRENDEL	Edith INGEBORG daugh	5	✓	F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	20-12 "	"	21901 Q	QV STUTTGART	9.28.32.		12	"	✓
21	USC	DANDA	ANNA wife	29	✓	F	M	H.WIFE		U. S. CITIZEN		USC BORN JANUARY 13.1903 NEW YORK N.Y. U.S. pp 399865 iss 6/6/1931 Wash DC								"	BALTIMORE	X
22		DANDA	KAREL	35	✓	M	M	BUTCHER	Y	3-5647 BOHEMISH	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	08 06 CZ.-SL.	SRBY	727889 731953 A	RP WASH. P	6.9.31.	ext. 12/9/1932	99	BALTIMORE	✓
23	UNDER 16	DANDA	ANNA child	7	✓	F	S	NONE	Y	"	no	"	"	08-06 "	"	38 NQ	NQ4B [illegible]	8.10.32.		99	"	✓
24		KONOVALOVA	REBECA	13	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR	"	3-4647 RUSSISH	✓Y	U.S.S.R.	HEBREW	20 32 U.S.S.R.	MOGILEW	952 Q	QV RIGA	10.4.32.		32 U.S.S.R.	MOGILEW	✓
25		HIMMELSBACHER	GEZA	27	✓	M	M	~~TURNER~~ machinist	"	3-2647 ~~Hungarian~~	✓	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	25 31 ROUM.	ARAD	44 NQ	NQ4A [illegible]	9-16-32 ~~[illegible]~~	See file 99317/636 v/c 99317/636	"	BRONY	✓
26		MUNTEAN Mi-F-74-4	VICHENTE	55	✓	M	M	FARMER	"	ENGLISH	Y	YOUGOSL.	ROUM.	08 38 YOUGOSL.	VELIKI TOREK	9 NQ	BELGRAD	8.9.32.		06	CHICAGO	✓
27		KOSTREJOVA	ANNA	32	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	3-2647 SLOVAK	✓	CZ.-SL.	RUSSIAN	06 06 CZ.-SL.	BLAT POLANKA	89 NQ	NQ4A [illegible]	10.7.32.		CZ.-SL.	BLAT POLANKA	✓
28	UNDER 16	KOSTREJOVA	ANNA daugh	6	✓	F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	no	"	"	07-06 "	"	90 NQ	NQ4A	"		"	"	✓
29		HOSKO	KATARINA	41	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	3-4647 SLOVAK	✓	WITHOUT	POLISH	21-06 "	STROPKOV	111 NQ	QV	10.6.32.		"	"	✓
30		SIMKO	JAN	11	✓	M	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	✓	WITHOUT	SLOVAK	07-06 "	DRIENOV	83 NQ	NQ4A [illegible]	10.6.32.		"	DRIENOV	✓

57

Jacob Singer Insp Balance
3:30 PM

Wait for [illegible]

64

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	6
Aliens	24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List 64

96 The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 17 1932, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship 64.	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	AUNT EMMA SPIEGEL, PLEISWEILER/RHEINPFALZ		N.Y.	ST. ALBANS	N	SEE C.23	60	N				to MOTHER EVA OEXNER, 11469 FARMERS AVE, ST. ALBANS N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
2	FATHER HEINR. BISCHOFF, NUERNBERG/M.FR., HOFFMANNSTR.28		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C.23	40	Y	[illegible] 1930- 1932	BROOKLYN	7.9. 32.	to HUSBAND FRED DUELL, 269 MAUJER STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	[illegible]	BL	NONE
3	FATHER HUBERT BLEES, BURSBACH, STOLBERGERSTR.104		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	N				to HUSBAND JOSEF SCHIFFER, [illegible] 35 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD med cert. def. vision - landing [illegible]	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
4	GRANDFATHER "		"	"	"	FATHER	25	"				FATHER "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
5	MOTHER ROSINA MURNER, KOLBERMOOR, FRIEDENSTR.18		N.Y.	WHITE PLAINS	Y	SELF	25	N				to HUSBAND ANTON WINKLER, 69 NO. BROADWAY, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
6	FATHER KARL HENSEL, DUEBEN/MULDE, HAMMERMUEHLE		W.VA.	WHITE SULPHUR	N	"	200 S Act 25	Y	1925- 1932	WHITE SULPHUR	7.1.	to WIFE H. HENSEL, BOX 231, WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS W.VA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
7			U. S. CITIZEN.									HOME: 6816. 3RD. AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
8	FATHER NICKELS NICKELSEN, TOFTUM/FOEHR		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	75 100	Y	1929- 1932	BROOKLYN	5.5.	HUSBAND JOHN HINRICHSEN, 6816 3 AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
9			U. S. CITIZEN.									HOME: 1801 ASTORIA AVE, ASTORIA N.Y.	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
10			U. S. CITIZEN.									" "	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
11	FATHER KARL FINGERLE, OBERESSLINGEN, LANDOLINSTR.10		N.Y.	ASTORIA	Y	SELF	25	Y	1922- 1932	ASTORIA	4.1. 32.	" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
12			U. S. CITIZEN.									HOME: 6203 SO, HONORE STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
13	FATHER W. TEGTMEYER, OLDENBURG, EHRENSTR.43		ILL.	CHICAGO	1/20	SEE C.23	300	N				" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
14	FATHER ALBERT KLEEMANN, MACKENBACH/RHPFALZ,		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	20	Y	1928- 1932	BROOKLYN	6.21 32.	to HUSBAND HEINR. ENGEL, 1716 WOODBINESTR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
15	GRANDFATHER "		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	FATHER "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
16	GRANDFATHER "		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	FATHER "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
17	GUARDIAN MATH. SCHEUERER, WUERZBERG, RUDOLSTAEDTERSTR.		IND.	FORT WAYNE	1/20	"	5	N				ST. FATHER JOE ROTH, 2343 GRAY STREET, FORT WAYNE IND. Ind Z.E. 2343	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
18			U. S. CITIZEN.									HOME: 3003 A. TEXAS AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
19	MOTHER MRS. BRENDEL, COLOGNE, POLLERSTR.73		MO.	ST. LOUIS	1/20	SELF	40	Y	1929- 1932	ST. LOUIS	6.1. 32.	" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
20	GRANDMOTHER "		"	"	"	"		N				" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
21			U. S. CITIZEN.									HOME: 2200 PRENTISS PLACE, BALTIMORE MD.	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
22	FATHER I.L. FRANTISEK DRVOTA, SRBY/CZ.-SL.		MD.	BALTIMORE	N	SELF	500	Y	1927- 1932	NEW YORK	6.18. 32.	" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
23	GRANDFATHER "		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
24	BROTHER SCHYNLER LEW, LENINGRAD/U.S.S.R.		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	N				to mother N Ehazna K. 1715 Coney Island Av N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
25	BROTHER JANOS HIMMELSBACHER, ARAD/ROUMANIA		N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	40	"				to WIFE KATH. VENCZEL, 1807 TRINITY AVE, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
26	UNCLE JOAN MIELAU, CENADUL MARE/ROUMANIA		ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	100 25	Y	1908- 1932	CHICAGO	4.22.	SON DAN FAITH, 735 S. MARSHFIELD AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR.	GR	NONE
27	FATHER MICHAL DZURINA, BLAR. POLANKA/CZ.-SL.		PA.	ST. CLAIR	N	"	15	N				HUSBAND JAN KOSTREJ, 304 S. NICHOLAS STR., ST. CLAIR PA NCWC	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
28	GRANDFATHER "		"	"	"	FATHER		"				FATHER "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
29	MOTHER SOFIA STOLARIKOVA, STROPKOV/CZ.-SL.		N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	SEE C.23	200	Y	1905- 1919	SCRANTON	JUNE	to DAUGHTER MARIA JAGOS, 135 WASHINGTON STR., NEW YORK	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	30	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
30	GRANDMOTHER ANNA HRIVUAKOVA, BRIENOV/CZ.-SL.		PA.	MC KEES ROCKS	1/20	SEE C.23	5	N				FATHER STEFAN SIMKO, 809 FRANK STR., MC KEES ROCKS PA. NY NCWC	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	BR,	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER *, of the* S.S. „Bremen" *, from* Bremerhaven *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein
Master ~~*Officer*~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*32
at New-York

A. W. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

78

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 78

95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMEN" sailing from CHERBOURG OCT. 12TH, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT 17 1932, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE): Date	Place	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. U.S.PASSP.NO:	PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADAMEC	JOHN	40	✓	M	M			462529 ✓	WASH.DC.	2.6.32	939 GROVE ST. ELIZABETH, N.J.
2	ADAMEC	KATHERINE	39	✓	F	M			AS ABOVE			AS ABOVE
3	ADAMEC	EMILY	9	✓	F	S	6.14.23	BRONX, N.Y.				AS ABOVE
4	ADAMEC	JOHN	5	✓	M	S	5.25.27	ELIZABETH, N.J.				AS ABOVE
5	~~[illegible]~~ BAHM	EDITH H.	16	✓	F	S	3.3.16	PLAINFIELD, N.J.				681 ESSEX ST. PLAINFIELD, N.J.
6	BAZZOLI	VITALE	37	✓	M	M			518833	WASH.DC.	6.9.32	218 FACTORY ST. DOVER, O.
7	BEAUDETTE	ALFRED J.	27	✓	M	S	5.6.05	QUINNESEC, MICH.				910 WITHERBEE ST. FLINT, MICH.
8	BRENDIDGE ~~BRENDIDGE~~	MARIKA	36	✓	F	M	6.2.96	DENVER, COLO.				4306 GRAND AVE. WESTERN SPRINGS, ILL.
9	ELTING	MARY E.	26	✓	F	S	6.21.06	CREEDE, COLO.				208 MORRIS ST. MONTE VISTA, COLO.
10	~~GRIFFEN~~	~~PHILLIP T.~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~7.10.07~~	~~BERKELEY, CAL.~~				~~2936 HOPE ST. HUNNINGTON PARK, CAL.~~
11	~~HOFFMAN~~	~~MARY~~	~~59~~		~~F~~	~~WD~~			~~484398~~	~~WASH.DC.~~	~~4.26.32~~	~~615 NO. 51 ST. MILWAUKEE, WIS.~~
12	~~KAHN~~	~~SAMUEL~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~521846~~	~~WASH.DC.~~	~~6.13.32~~	~~1161 SCHERMAN AVE. BRONX, N.Y.~~
13	~~METZGER~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~6.25.99~~	~~NEW YORK, N.Y.~~				~~535 E. 3 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~
14	NOVY	FREDERIC	30	✓	M	S	7.8.02	ANN ARBORM MICH. Arbor Mich				721 FOREST AVE. ANN ARBOR, MICH.
15	PERGAMENT	DAVE	22	✓	M	S			532558	WASH.DC.	6.30.32	344 SO. 4 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	PAROLARI	SILVIO	34	✓	M	M			517668	WASH.DC.	6.7.32	BOX 32, BROCKPORT, PA.
17	PETROFF	BORIS G.	35	✓	M	M			540127	WASH.DC.	7.18.32	144 06 88 AVE. JAMAICA, N.Y.
18	PETROFF	JEAN	37	✓	F	M	9.6.95	MURAY, IA.				AS ABOVE
19	SCHWARTZ	MAX	39	✓	M	S			554134	WASH.DC.	9.12.32	378 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	SOULE	MALCOLM	37	✓	M	M	12.5.94	ALLEGANY, N.Y.				801 CATHERINE ST. ANN ARBOR, MICH.
21	SOULE	ALMA D.	31	✓	F	M	12.25.1900	ATLANTIC, MICH.				AS ABOVE
22	SHERWOOD	WILLIAM	29	✓	M	M	3.20.03	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.				333 EAST 68 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	SHERWOOD	MRS. DORIS	30	✓	F	M	2.12.02	BOSTON, MASS.				AS ABOVE
24	SINGLE	ERWIN	20	✓	M	S			552781	WASH.DC.	9.3.32	2222 HARMAN ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	THOMSON	TRUMAN C	41	✓	M	S	6.3.91	OAKVILLE, IA.				280 WOODSWORTH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	UTCHANSKY	MORRIS	40	✓	M	M			471037	WASH.DC.	3.23.32	193 MALTA ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	WEISSMAN	BESSIE	35	✓	F	S			547855	WASH.DC.	8.11.32	2800 BRONX PARK E. NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	WINOGRAD	SOL.	32	✓	M	S			516378	WASH.DC.	6.6.32	1939 PITKIN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	SWANSON	HAROLD	38	✓	M	M			338061	WASH.DC.	1.2.31	449 WALLER AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
30	SWANSON	LOIS	27	✓	F	M	9.13.05	BAY ROCK, ILL.				AS ABOVE

CANCELLED: Nos.10, 11, 12, 13, GRIFFEN, PHILLIP; HOFFMANN, MARY; KAHN, SAMUEL; METZGER, CHARLES; DID NOT SAIL

11³⁰ AM Oct 19 1932

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

79

THIRD

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 79

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " BREMEN " sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 12th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT 17 1932, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. U.S.PASSP.NO:	PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:		Address in United States.
1	FLEISCHER	ABARHAM	40	✓	M	M			EXT. 127	WASH.DC. BELGIUM ANTWERP,	6.16.32 8.29.29	95 NASSAU ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	GEORGE	CHRISTO	50	✓	M	M			319981	WASH.DC.	10.15.30	36 MAIN ST. BATTLE GREEK,MICH.
3	ZINCOVER	JULIUS	30	✓	M	S			476636	WASH.DC.	4.11.32	715 FAIRMONT PL. BRONX, N.Y.
4	GEBINER	SURA, F.	34	✓	F	M			518868	WASH.DC.	6.9.32	3451 GILES PL. BRONX, N.Y.
5	GEBINER	LAURA	8	✓	F	S	3.30.24	BROOKLYN, N.Y.				AS ABOVE
6	GEBINER	MIRIAM	6	✓	F	S	3.10.26	BROOKLYN, N.Y.				AS ABOVE
7	SHAPIRO	JOSEPH, B.	37	✓	M	M			396299	WASH.DC.	6.2.31	2342 RYER AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	GARABEDIAN	GARANDER	49	✓	M	M			358837	WASH.DC.	4.8.31	4 30 ST. NORTH BERGEN, N.J.
9	YOGUN	NICHOLAS	37	✓	M	M			539550	WASH.DC.	7.15.32	5446 RUSSELL ST. DETROIT,MICH.
10	YOGUN	MARY	35	✓	F	M	3.1.97	CLEVELAND, O.				AS ABOVE
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Gabayskey of 12^{30} pm
Oct 17 - 1932

59

B L A N C : Nos. 11 - 30

G. Illman

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BREMEN" sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 17 1932, 1932

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	JARDIM	ELIAS S.	26	✓	M	S		PASSPORT 323752 WASH.D.C.NOV.4.1930	162 CHAPLIN STREET, PAWTUCKET R.I.
2	ENGVALL	THERESA EVA	37	✓	F	M		RENEWED 12075,WASH.6.8.32 PASSPORT 161320 WASH.D.C.JULY 5.1930	3614 WOODLAND AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA.
3	SCHOTT	GRETE	23	✓	F	S		PASSPORT 486990 WASH.D.C MAY 2 1932	43 LOCKWOOD AVE. NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
4	MALTSSON	OSCAR	51	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 117046 WASH.D.C.AUG.15.1932	CYPRESS FOOT OF 23 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	KRONEBERG	ERICH	44	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 463165 WASH.D.C.FEBR.10 1932	251 DESHLER AVE, COLUMBUS OHIO
6	OTT	HEDWIG	26	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 533634 WASH.D.C.JULY 2.1932	948 MAPLE STREET, ALLENTOWN PA.
7	OTT	ELIZABETH	2	✓	F	S	JUNE 6.1930 ALLENTOWN PA		" "
8	WENNING	KARL	67	✓	M	WD		PASSPORT 677170 WASH.D.C.MARCH 28.1932	905 HARMON AVE, HAMILTON OHIO
9	FRUEDDEN	LORENZ	33	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 465281 WASH.D.C.FEBR.25,1932	2710 HUDSON BOULEVARD, JERSEY CITY N.J.
10	DOEHRMANN	MARIE	27	✓	F	S		PASSPORT 482820 WASH.D.C.APR.23.1932	112 N.MAIN STREET. PERRY N.Y.
11	FREUND	PAULA	37	✓	F	S		PASSPORT 506916 WASH.D.C.MAY 25 1932	575 CHESTNUT STREET, CEDARHURST N.Y.
12	GOLL	ERNEST	33	✓	M	S		PASSPORT 481285 WASH.D.C.APR 20 1932	29 SUMMIT AVE, NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
13	MEHRTENS	JOHN HENRY	65	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 374380 WASH.D.C.MAY 4 1932	182-10-91 AVE, JAMAICA N.Y.
14	KRAEMER	JOSEFA	50	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 530929 WASH.D.C.JUNE 28.1932	311 WYCKHOFF AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y
15	BROCKMEYER	FRIEDA	25	✓	F	S		PASSPORT 501620 WASH.D.C.JUNE 24.1932	140 S.WEST STREET. GENEVA N.Y.
16	ROELOFFS	ERK	37	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 479678 WASH.D.C.APR.18.1932	8005 JAMAICA AVE, WOODHAVEN N.Y.
17	ROELOFFS	INNA	28	✓	F	M		" "	" "
18	ROELOFFS	ROBERT	7	✓	M	S	DECEMBER 10.1924 BROOKLYN N.Y.		" "
19	ROELOFFS	EDWARD	2	✓	M	S	APRIL 5.1930 BROOKLYN N.Y.		" "
20	JANSSON	GERTRUDE	30	✓	F	S		PASSPORT 470695 WASH.D.C.MARCH 22.1932	111 FEDOR PLACE, NEW YORK N.Y
21	HABBEL	ELISABETH	33	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 471590 WASH.D.C MARCH 25 1932	COPLIN AVE, DETROIT MICH.
22	HABBEL	ARTUR	6	✓	M	S	7.21.1926 DETROIT,MICH.	" "	" "
23	HABBEL	ANNA	2	✓	F	S	6. 7.1930 DETROIT,MICH.	" "	" "
24	KOEBBEL	ALFRED	50	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 336495 WASH.D.C.JAN.13.1931	28 RAWLINS AVE, BUFFALO N.Y.
25	KOEBBEL	EMMA	50	✓	F	M		" "	" "
26	STOESSEL	CHARLES	56	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 546693 WASH.D.C.AUG 8.1932	400 BELLEVILLE PIKE, WEST ARLINGTON N.J
27	STOESSEL	LOUISE	46	✓	F	M		" "	" "
28	PILZ	MAX	32	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 466400 WASH.D.C MARCH 2 1932	308 MABEL AVE. LIBERTYVILLE ILL
29	PILZ	HILDE	26	✓	F	M	MAY 19.1906 LIBERTYVILLE ILL.	60	" "
30	~~JAKOB~~ NICOLAY	JAKOB ~~NICOLAY~~	78	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 435456 WASH.D.C.AUG.25.1931	SEYMOUR WISC.

Completed 10am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

62

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 62

98

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BREMEN sailing from BREMEN, OCT. 11TH., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 17 1932, 1932

No.	Family Name 62	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	NIASHAVE	JOHN	36		M	M	AUGUST 9.1896 WINCHESTER, CONN.		20 EAST HURON STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
2	NIASHAVE	THERESE	32		F	M		PASSPORT 495760 WASH.D.C.MAY 13.1932	" "
3	SADJAK	ALBIN	39		M	S		PASSPORT 7886 WASH.D.C.JULY 13.1932	1943 NORTH 6 STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
4	SCHAEFER	LUISE	25		F	S		PASSPORT 491649 WASH D C.MAY 9.1932	437 NORTH TEMPLE AVE, INDIANAPOLIS IND.
5	~~ROCHLING~~	~~LOUISE~~	[illegible]			M		~~PASSPORT 512001 WASH D.C JUNE 1.1932~~	~~ROUTE 4, BOX 605~~ ~~INDIANAPOLIS IND.~~
6	~~ROCHLING~~	~~ALWIN~~	~~3~~			S	~~JUNE 25.1926 INDIANAPOLIS IND~~		~~" "~~
7	~~ROCHLING~~	~~ROBERT~~	~~6~~			S	~~OCTOBER 23.1926 INDIANAPOLIS IND.~~		~~" "~~
8	FRITZ	JOHN	72		M	M		PASSPORT 488615 WASH D.C.MAY 4.1932	906 FRANKLIN STREET, RED BLUFF CAL.
9	FRITZ	ANNA	40		F	M		" "	906 FRANKLIN STREET, RED BLUFF CAL.
10	MEYER	LINA	35		F	S		PASSPORT 488260 WASH.D.C.MAY 3 1932	906 FRANKLIN STREET, RED BLUFF CAL.
11	OESCHGER	EMIL	29		M	M		PASSPORT 17777 WASH.D C JUNE 10.1932	BOX 335. PAKO ALTO CAL.
12	OESCHGER	KLARA	25		F	M	JUNE 20 1907 DAVENPORT WASH		" "
13	ARNOLD	ALFRED	34		M	S		PASSPORT 17389 WASH.D.C AUG 3 1932	1341 50 AVE, OAKLAND CAL.
14	WICKMAN ~~[illegible]~~	SOPHIE	25		F	S		PASSPORT 16162 WASH.D.C.MAY 20.1932	1200 SACRAMENTO STREET, SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
15	[illegible]	HELENE	58		F	M		PASSPORT 484407 WASH.D.C.APR.26.1932	26 PEPPER LANE, SANTA BARBARA CAL.
16	[illegible] GIESEN	MARY	65		F	M		PASSP.352302,WASH.D.C.3.24.32	2018 VINGARD AVE, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
17	FUNCK	DOROTHY	34		F	M		PASSPORT 467976 WASH.D.C.MARCH 10.1932	1001 STANLEY AVE, LONG BEACH CAL.
18	HEINEMANN	PAUL	31		M	M		PASSPORT534657 WASH.D.C JULY 5.1932	21 WARREN STREET, PROVIDENCE R.I.
19	HEINEMANN	CLARA	32		F	M		PASSPORT 471370 WASH D.C.MARCH 24.1932	21 WARREN STREET. PROVIDENCE R.I.
20	HEINEMANN	GERHARD	7		M	S	MAY 24.1925 LAWRENCE MASS.		" "
21	HEINEMANN	INGEBORG	3		F	S	AUGUST 2.1927 PROVIDENCE R I		" "
22	SCHOLZ	RICHARD	59		M	M		PASSPORT 529214 WASH D.C JUNE 24.1932	631 MIDDLE STREET, SOUTH BRANTREE,MASS.
23	SCHOLZ	MARTHA	59		F	M		" "	" "
24	SIEGAL-SIEGNER	JESSICA	27		F	M		PASSPORT 539648NWASH D.C JUNE 7.1932	1348 FELLER AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
25	HAUSSMANN	ERNST	39		M	M		PASSPORT 436649 WASH.D.C AUG.29.1931	2681 GRAY AVE, DETROIT MICH.
26	AMANN	ALBERT	68		M	WD		PASSPORT 546588 WASH.D.C.AUG.8.1932	129 N.DIVISION STREET, BATTLE CREEK MICH.
27	KAMINSKI	AUGUST	52		M	M		RENEWED 7130,WASH.D.C.4.13.32 PASSPORT 216098 WASH.D.C.APR.29.1930	3554 CALIFORNIA AVE, ST.LOUIS MO.
28	KAMINSKI	ANNA	50		F	M		" "	" "
29	BEUCHERT	KLARA	31		F	M		PASSPORT 477,WASH.D.C.4.61.32	995 JACKSON AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
30	BEUCHERT	FRED	6		M	S	APRIL 2.1926 NEW YORK N.Y.		" "

Completed 10³⁰ am [illegible]

CANCELLED: NOS.5, 6, 7, ROCHLING, LUISE, ALWIN, ROBERT, DID NOT SAIL

Inspector

E. Tillman
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

63

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 63

99

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BREMEN" sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 17 1932, 1932.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	RABOLD	LILLIAN	6	✓	F	S	MAY 2ND.1926 NEW YORK N.Y.		1991,7TH.AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
2	EBERHARDT	GISELA	32	✓	F	WD		PASSPORT 398741 WASH.D.C.JUNE 5.1931	" "
3	EBERHARDT	HEDWIG	8	✓	F	S	SEPTEMBER 2.1924 NEW YORK N.Y.		" "
4	HEELAN	ELISABETH	32	✓	F	WD		PASSPORT 336704 WASH.D.C.JAN.15.1931	24 BAYARD STREET, NUTLEY N.J.
5	HEELAN	JAKOB	8	✓	M	S	NOVEMBER4.1923 NORTH TONAWANDA N.Y.		" "
6	HEELAN	PHILIP	7	✓	M	S	APRIL 7.1925 NORTH TONAWANDA N.Y.		" "
7	BONER-GRUNER ~~[illegible]~~	ELSA	30	✓	F	M		PASSPORT,477011 WASH.D.C.APR.11.1932	BOX 1911 ROUTE II, IRON MOUNTAIN MICH.
8	BONER-GRUNER ~~[illegible]~~	GERTRUD	6	✓	F	S	OCTOBER 22.1925 IRON MOUNTAIN MICH.		" "
9	BONER-GRUNER ~~[illegible]~~	ERNST	4	✓	M	S	AUGUST 17.1927 IRON MOUNTAIN MICH.		" "
10	~~[illegible]~~OSBORNE	KATHRYN MARY	8	✓	F	S	OCTOBER 19.1923 PHILADELPHIA PA.		HOME:3712 SANSON STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
11	SCHLUETER	CARL H.	34	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 536832 WASH.D.C.JULY 9.1932	731 BROADWAY, WEST NEW YORK N.J.
12	SCHLUETER	TILLIE	42	✓	F	M	JUNE 27.1890 NEW YORK N.Y.		" "
13	SCHLUETER	ADELE	9	✓	F	S	MAY 17.1923 HOBOKEN N.J.		" "
14	~~URBAUER~~	~~MARIA~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~JULY 19.1913 ALTOONA PA.~~		~~258 GROVE STREET,~~ ~~BROOKLYN N.Y.~~
~~15~~									
16	BRECHT	OTTO	55	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 450988 WASH.D.C.NOV.13.1931	756 EAST 31 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
17	RITZ	WILLY	37	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 588023 WASH.D.C.JULY 1.1932	320 EAST 27 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
18	RITZ	WILLY	9	✓	M	S	MAY 26.1923 WEST HOBOKEN N.J.		" "
19	RITZ	ELISABETH	6	✓	F	S	JUNE 8.1926 NEW YORK N.Y.		" "
20	RITZ	ANNA	36	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 588023 WASH.D.C.JULY 1.1932	" "
21	SANDERS	MARIA	34	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 481626 WASH.D.C.APR.21.1932	8929-184 STREET, JAMAICA N.Y.
22	SPIETH	GUSTAV	54	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 17179 WASH.D.C.JULY 12.1932	8770 S.O.MAIN STREET, LOS ANGELES CAL.
23	BERTKE	HERMANN	78	✓	M	WD		PASSP.553725,WASH.D.C.9.9.32	BEEKMAND STREET, CINCINNATI OHIO
24	~~BERTKE~~ BERTKE	HERMANN, A.	33	✓	M	S	AUGUST 1899 COMMONSVILLE-CINCINNATI OH.		" "
25	BEDNARCZUK	MICHAL	57	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 547709 WASH.D.C.AUG.11.1932	383 . 10 STREET, AVENUE "B".,NEW YORK N.Y.
26	BORN	EMIL	64	✓	M	WD		PASSPORT 543271 WASH.D.C.JULY 26.1932	115 FAIRVIEW AVE, SOMERVILLE N.J.
27	MAIER	ANNA	42	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 522212 WASH.D.C.JUNE 13.1932	1107 BROAD STREET, NEWARK N.J.
28	HOFFMANN	MARIE	59	✓	F	WD		PASSPORT 484398 WASH.D.C.APR.26.1932	ROUTE 6, WAUKESHA WISC.
29	HEGNAUER	RUDOLF	50	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 550972 WASH.D.C.AUG.25.1932	106-01-227 STREET, QUEENS VILLAGE N.Y.
30	LEITGEB	HELENA	63	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 541009 WASH.D.C.JULY 20.1932	ODENTON MD.

CANCELLED: No. 14, URBAUER, MARIA; DID NOT SAIL
BLANC : No. 15

Completed (15) McGahan
Inspector

E. Tillmann
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

73

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 73

100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BREMEN" sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 17 1932, 1932

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	MEIER	CARL	28		M	M		PASSPORT 216421 WASH.D.C.AUG.12.1932	67 LAKE ROAD, AVON LAKE VILLAGE OHIO
2	LUOMA	ALEXANDER	50		M	S		PASSPORT 69721 WASH.D.C.JUNE 4.1932	126-46 WEST 15 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
3	SUBLAY	ADAM	61		M	M		PASSPORT 472169 WASH.D.C.MARCH 30.1932	1462-1 AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
4	[illegible]	FERENCZ	32		M	S	DECEMBER 24.1899 WOODBRIDGE N.J.		216 WEST 100 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
5	DESI	IRENE	48		F	M		RENEWED 10773,NEWYORK,5.23.32. PASSPORT 24529 WASH.D.C.APR-25-1929	295 WADSWORTH AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
6	DESI	GEORGE	14		M	S		" "	" "
7	MRAZIK	JOSEPH	22		M	S	OCTOBER 17.1909 STAMFORD CONN.		528 STATE STREET, STAMFORD CONN.
8	SEIDLER-GEIER	MARIE	56		F	M		PASSPORT 551109 WASH.D.C.AUG.26.1932	GERAD OHIO
9	SEIDLER	WILLIAM	26		M	S	[illegible]lsdale Pa Oct 7 1906	" "	" "
10	SIGMUND	ISIDOR	56		M	S		PASSPORT 354454 WASH.D.C.MARCH 30.1931	MEDFORD WISC.
11	SINGOLA	LUSI	16		F	S	JANUARY 21.1916 BRIDGEPORT CONN.		532 GREGORI STREET, BRIDGEPORT CONN.
12	GEYER	ANNA	75		F	S	NOVEMBER 6.1856 CINCINNATI OHIO		2611 PECAN STREET, CINCINNATI OHIO
13	DMITRASH	ANNA	46		F	M		PASSPORT 493131 WASH.D.C.MAY 10.1932	800 HOME STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
14	COUCHMAN	GIZELLA	40		F	M		PASSPORT 54 BUDAPEST FEBR.6.1932	429 VERMONT STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
15	DIACZUN	GEORGE	35		M	M		PASSPORT 548312 WASH.D.C.AUG.13.1932	22 LAUREL STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
16	DOBRODKI	NICK	36		M	M		PASSPORT 536613 WASH.D.C.JULY 9.1932	203 AVENUE C. NEW YORK N.Y.
17	KANTOR	LOUIS	32		M	S		PASSPORT 490581 WASH.D.C.MARCH 6.1932	2220 S.WOODWARD STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
18	SYKOVA	ELEONORA	25		F	S		PASSPORT 475562 WASH.D.C.AOR.8.1932	4052 WEST 31 STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
19	[illegible]	MIKE	38		M	M		PASSPORT 536535 WASH.D.C.JULY 9.1932	203 AVE C, NEW YORK N.Y.
20	ZITEK	HELENA	26		F	M	AUGUST 21.1906 CHICAGO ILL.		1901 BLUE ISLAND AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
21	ZITEK	HELENA	2		F	S	JULY 23.1930 CHICAGO ILL.		" "
22	[illegible]	MARY	27		F	S		PASSPORT 364758 WASH.D.C.APR.20.1931	541 EAST 83 STREET., NEW YORK N.Y.
23	[illegible]	HELEN	30		F	S	JANUARY 18.1902 TRENTON N.J.		70 EAST 130 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
24	[illegible]	CHARLES	34		M	S		PASSPORT 352699 WASH.D.C.MARCH 24.1931	2509 E.MADISON STREET, BALTIMORE MD.
25	[illegible]LD	PETR.	29		M	S		PASSPORT 352690 WASH.D.C.MARCH 24.1931	701 N.ROSE STREET, BALTIMORE MD.
26	[illegible]	ANDREW	[illegible]		M	M		PASSPORT 523385 WASH.D.C.JUNE 12.1932	ENDICOTT N.Y.
27	[illegible]	LOUIS	62		M	M		PASSPORT 478943 WASH.D.C.APR.15.1932	~~95 STREET~~ 746 - 93 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
28	DROVIE	CATHARINA	27		F	M	JULY [illegible] [illegible] MICH.		425 WALNUT STREET. YONKERS N.Y.
29	DROVIE	ELAINE	2		F	S	JANUARY 12.1930 YONKERS N.Y.	63	" "
30	DROVIE	RUTH	7		F	S	JUNE 21.1925 YONKERS N.Y.		" "

Zahaply op 11^{30} AM
Oct 17 1932

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

76

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 76

101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMEN" sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11TH. 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 17 1932 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name 76-	NAME IN FULL Given Name	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KAMINSKI	STANISLAW	41	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 496905 WASH.D.C.MAY 14.1932	BOX 378, GLEN HEAD N.Y.
2	KAMINSKE	FRANCES	36	✓	F	M	Garden City Park L I aug 22 1898	"	" "
3	WASCILEWSKI	MARIA	50	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 518574 WASH.D.C.JUNE 8.1932	705 EAST 12 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
4	CZERKAS	VICTOR	42	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 542955 WASH.D.C.JULY 26.1932	43 MANCHESTER STREET, ROCHESTER N.Y.
5	NIEMCZYCKA	ANNA	29	✓	F	S		PASSPORT 533688 WASH.D.C.JULY 2.1932	2216 EASTERN AVE, BALTIMORE MD.
6	PRINZ	EBERHARD	48	✓	M	WD		PASSPORT 479028 WASH.D.C.APR.15.1932	120 PIERCE STREET, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
7	RECHBERGER	FRED	41	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 554402 WASH.D.C.MAY 14.1932	3311 A.69 STREET, JACKSON HEIGHTS N.Y.
8	RECHBERGER	JULIA	43	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 497593 WASH.D.C.SEPT.13.1932	" "
9	WEBER	FREDERICK	45	✓	M	S		PASSPORT 556342 WAAH.D.C.SEP.22.1932	FALSE PASO S.W.ALASKA
10	HERBERGER	ANTON	35	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 466208 WASH.D.C.MARCH 2.1932	1922-123 STREET, COLLEGE POINT N.Y.
11	SUBLAT	MARIJA	52	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 472853 WASH.D.C.MARCH 30.1932	1462-1ST AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
12	KARP	RAY	32	✓	F	S		PASSPORT 515559 WASH.D.C.JUNE 6.1932	809 AVE L, BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	MONCHAK	EDMUND	50	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 482792 WASH.D.C.APR.22.1932	528 EAST 6 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
14	ALTKOUCHAITIS	LOUISA	25	✓	F	S	NOVEMBER 29.1906 WESTFIELD MASS.		23 PAUL STREET, WESTFIELD MASS.
15	STUMMER	CECILIE	30	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 493945 WASH.D.C.MAY 11.1932	3459 NEBRASKA AVE, ST.LOUIS MO.
16	STUMMER	ADELINE	8	✓	F	S	OCTOBER 23.1924 ST.LOUIS MO.		" "
17	STUMMER	ANITA	2	✓	F	S	JULY 11.1930 ST.LOUIS MO.		" "
18	GRUSHUKIEWISZ	MIKE	44	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 476349 WASH.D.C.APR.9.1932	2146 FOREST AVE, N.HARBOR STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
19	MALKOVICH	VASIL	51	✓	M	M		PASSP.444714,WASH.D.C. 10.6.31	WEST FRANKFORT, ILL.
20	SHOYET	SAMUEL	45	✓	M	M		PASSP.436493,WASH.D.C. 8.29.31	7-WEST 108 STREET, NEWYORK-CITY,N.Y.
21	SHOYET	FANNY	43	✓	F	M		PASSP.516225,WASH.D.C. 6. 6.32	AS ABOVE
22	LEONE ~~=SALVATORE=~~	SALVATORE ~~LEONE=~~	45	✓	M	M		PASSP.47903, WASH.D.C.4.18.32	2053-W-6 STREET, BROOKLYN,N.Y.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible] ap. 11 30 AM
Oct 17 1932

C4

BLANK: Nos. 23 - 30

G. Tillman

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-614)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number a

102

S. S. "BREMEN" *sailing from* BREMEN, OCT. 11th, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, N.Y. OCT.17th, 1932

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1									
2		RETURNING					STOWAWAY :		
3	~~SMITH~~ Szymulig	ROSE	18	✓	F	S	12. 2.1914 NEWARK N.J.	Presents B.C. # 7953 A. dated Oct 15 1932	STEPFATHER FRANK SHUMLICH, 30-PROSPECT PLACE, NEWARK, N.J.
4								12 noon Oct 17 1932	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29								65	
30									

BLANC : Nos. 4 - 30

E. Tillmann
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.______

S. S. BREMEN N.G.L. arrived OCTOBER 18, 1932. , 19 , M., , from 103

	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
	1	MEYER Louise	56	1		GER. L.P.C. DOUBT. T.S. 10:00	ZAHAPEY	10/18	118	EL				10/18	141	EL	12^00			99266/15 - 6 mos						/
63c	2	HERZ Elisabeth	70	4		GER. DOUBT. TEM. STAY "	FELSTYN	10/18	124	EL				10/18	159	EL	12^45			99266/16 - 6 mos					1	/
13c	3	WILLINGER Alzbeta	38	7		CZO SLAV. L.P.C. Witness UN 16 ALONE "	SINGER	10/18	100	CE				10/19	61	EL	1^00							1	2	1

3

Owner Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

14—1340

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

938 Original.

Sheet No.

106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
tates.

19 32, from the port of Bremerhaven

1

Bremen

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New - York,
October 19th., 19 32

I, master of the german (Nationality.) S. S. "Bremen" from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 938
Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged -
Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3
Total crew this date 941

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 17th., 19 32, consigned to North German Lloyd, 57 Broadway; is now lying at Pier 4, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail October 20th., 19 32, for Bremen via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New - York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 400

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
OCT 25 32
RECD

3 4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Marwitzky, Friedrich	54	[illegible]			
Diederichs, Hermann	31	[illegible]			
Griwenka, Richard	31	[illegible]			

RECEIVED
RECORD DIVISION
OCT 2 1932

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Ziegenbein
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

---

(7) r to be paid ischarged at of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
no	yes	58	m	german	Germany	5/9	190	none
"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
"	"	36	"	"	"	6/2	170	"
"	"	29	"	"	"	5/2	156	"
"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
"	"	36	"	"	"	6/3	164	"
~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/8~~	~~150~~	
NO	YES	59	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	158	NONE
"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
"	"	39	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
"	"	42	f	"	"	5/2	130	"
"	"	53	m	"	"	6/-	180	"
"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	190	"
"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	190	"
"	"	45	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
"	"	34		"	"	5/4	160	"
"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	145	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE

1

Owner: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agent: North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Uni
on board upon arrival at

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New - York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	Shipped When
1	Ziegenbein	Leopold	None	29	master	Octb.10 1932
2	Daehne	Wilhelm	"	20	chief-officer	"
3	Kempf	Heinrich	"	20	1.officer	"
4	Groeschel	Hans	"	14	"	"
5	Nowak	Ernst	"	11	2. "	"
6	Brandt	Wilhelm	"	10	3. "	"
7	Piefke	Walter	"	7	4. "	"
8	Dr.von Geyr	Josef	"	6	surgeon	"
9	~~Dr.Hofmann~~	~~Wilhelm~~	"	3	"	"
10	Helmers	Heinrich	NONE	24	baggagemaster	OCT 10 1932
11	Schwarz	Max	"	4	"	"
12	Gnadl	Maximilian	"	2	"	"
13	Dr.Ferber	Gertrud	"	1	hostess	"
14	Hundt	Julius	"	31	chief-engineer	"
15	Grahl	Bruno	"	32	1.engineer	"
16	Mueller	Fritz	"	20	"	"
17	Lohaus	Friedrich	"	25	2. "	"
18	Mangels	Hinrich	"	12	"	"
19	Schenk	Albert	"	20	"	"
20	Wuehrmann	Johannes	"	10	"	"
21	Fischer	Alexander	"	9	3. "	"
22	Hasloop	Hermann	"	7	"	"
23	Koestergarten	Albert	"	18	"	"
24	Laben	Karl	"	8	"	"
25	Seekamp	Wilhelm	"	10	"	"
26	Schattling	Paul	"	8	"	"
27	Vogdieng	Heinrich	"	10	"	"
28	Vick	Walter	"	18	"	"
29	Eckart	Ulrich	"	6	4. "	"
30	Hellmann	Erich	"	7	"	"

(29)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New-York

John P. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel

(1) No. on list	Family name
	Joans
	Kozlowski
	Klute
4	Langer
5	Lüble
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN

938 Original.

Form. 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Sheet No.

106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at 2, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea				be paid rged at rrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ziegenbein	Leopold	none	29					yes	58	m	german	Germany	5/9	190	none
2	Daehme	Wilhelm	"	20					"	40	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
3	Kempf	Heinrich	"	20					"	36	"	"	"	6/2	170	"
4	Groeschel	Hans	"	14					"	29	"	"	"	5/2	156	"
5	Nowak	Ernst	"	11					"	30	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
6	Brandt	Wilhelm	"	10					"	29	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
7	Piefke	Walter	"	7					"	25	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
8	Dr.von Geyr	Josef	"	6					"	36	"	"	"	6/3	164	
~~9~~	~~Dr.Hofmann~~	~~Wilhelm~~	~~"~~	~~3~~					~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/8~~	~~158~~	
10	Helmers	Heinrich	NONE	24					YES	59	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	158	NONE
11	Schwarz	Max	"	4					"	39	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
12	Gnadl	Maximilian	"	2					"	39	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
13	Dr.Ferber	Gertrud	"	1					"	42	f	"	"	5/2	130	"
14	Hundt	Julius	"	31					"	53	m	"	"	6/-	180	"
15	Grahl	Bruno	"	32					"	50	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
16	Mueller	Fritz	"	20					"	44	"	"	"	5/5	190	"
17	Lohaus	Frieerich	"	25					"	45	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
18	Mangels	Hinrich	"	12					"	36	"	"	"	5/7	190	"
19	Schenk	Albert	"	20					"	45	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
20	Wuehrmann	Johannes	"	10					"	32	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
21	Fischer	Alexander	"	9					"	28	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
22	Haesloop	Hermann	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
23	Koestergarten	Albert	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
24	Laban	Karl	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
25	Seekamp	Wilhelm	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
26	Schattling	Paul	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
27	Vogelsang	Heinrich	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
28	Vick	Walter	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
29	Eckart	Ulrich	"	6	4. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
30	Hellmann	Erich	"	7	"	" (29)	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	145	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN GERMANY

Form 510
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 10/17 1932

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the SS. Bremen North German Lloyd Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

Erase one: ~~deliver~~ / detain on board / ~~remove~~ — S.S. Bremen. †(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME. — STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Members of Crew

Otto Haag
Hinrich Schrader

Not on visaed Crew List.

105

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 (OVER)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14—1240

John P Ostrom
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

938

Original.

3 Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

1

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New - York, October 17th., 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ziegenbein	Leopold	none	29	master	Octb.loth. 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	58	m	german	Germany	5/9	19o	none
2	Daehne	Wilhelm	"	2o	chief-officer	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
3	Kempf	Heinrich	"	2o	l.officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/2	17o	"
4	Groeschel	Hans	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/2	156	"
5	Nowak	Ernst	"	11	2. "	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/8	15o	"
6	Brandt	Wilhelm	"	1o	3. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	15o	"
7	Piefke	Walter	"	7	4. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
8	Dr.von Geyr	Josef	"	6	surgeon	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/3	164	"
~~9~~	~~Dr.Hofmann~~	~~Wilhelm~~	~~"~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/8~~	~~158~~	~~"~~
0	Helmers	Heinrich	NONE	24	baggagemaster	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	59	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	158	NONE
1	Schwarz	Max	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
2	Gnadl	Maximilian	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/-	16o	"
3	Dr.Ferber	Gertrud	"	1	hostess	"	"	"	"	42	f	"	"	5/2	13o	"
4	Hundt	Julius	"	31	chief-engineer	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	6/-	18o	"
5	Grahl	Bruno	"	32	l.engineer	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5/8	17o	"
6	Mueller	Fritz	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	19o	"
7	Lohaus	Prieerich	"	25	2. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	15o	"
8	Mangels	Hinrich	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	19o	"
	Schenk	Albert	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/-	16o	"
	Wuehrmann	Johannses	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	17o	"
	Fischer	Alexander	"	9	3. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	14o	"
	Haesloop	Hermann	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
	Koestergarten	Albert	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	14o	"
	Laben	Karl	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	16o	"
	Seekamp	Wilhelm	"	ko	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	16o	"
	Schattling	Paul	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	16o	"
	Vogelsang	Heinrich	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
	Vick	Walter	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5/5	16o	"
	Eckart	Ulrich	"	6	4. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
	Hellmann	Erich	"	7	"	" (29)	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	145	"

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ...., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*........

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form ...
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen" *, arriving at* New - York *,* October 17th. *,* 1932 *, from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Joans	Gustav	none	6	4.engineer	Octb.1oth. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	27	m	german	Germany	5/9	168	none
2	~~Koslowsky~~	~~Heinz~~	"	~~4~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	~~5/7~~	~~13o~~	
3	Klute	Hans	NONE	6	4.engineer	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	3o	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/1	159	NONE
4	Langer	Otto	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	14o	"
5	Lücke	Wilhelm	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
6	~~Malchow~~	~~Heinrich~~	"	~~7~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	~~6/1~~	~~16o~~	
	Mische	Karl	NONE	5	4.engineer	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	16o	NONE
8	~~Mueller~~	~~Alrich~~	"	~~6~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	~~5/8~~	~~145~~	
9	Offermann	Willi	NONE	5	4.engineer	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	15o	NONE
10	Siemers	Heinrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	13o	"
11	Wuebbenhorst	Johann	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	151	"
12	Cordes	Heinz	"	4	engineer-assist.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	15o	"
13	Guntenhoener	Wilhelm	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
14	Groene	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	148	"
15	Hirth	Herma nn	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	14o	"
16	Hagenah	Erich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	12o	"
17	Hemme	Heinz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
18	Horstmann	Fritz	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4/1o	13o	
19	~~Jenssen~~	~~Wilhelm~~	"	~~3~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~23~~	"	"	"	~~5/6~~	~~13o~~	
20	Kramer	August	NONE	2	engineer-assist	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	2o	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	132	NONE
21	Seewaldt	Richard	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	122	"
22	Schuhmacher	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	123	
23	~~Schomburg~~	~~Wilhelm~~	"	~~1~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~19~~	"	"	"	~~6/7~~	~~14o~~	
24	~~Semkpiel~~	~~Ernst~~	"	~~3~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~21~~	"	"	"	~~5/3~~	~~128~~	
25	Woerdemann	Heinrich	NONE	4	engineer-assist	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	147	NONE
26	Piwonski	Wilhelm	"	2o	chief-electrician	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	137	"
27	Buessenschütt	Wilhelm	"	4	2.electrician	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
28	Froschmeyer	Max	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
29	Steinke	Kurt	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
30	Koch	Friedrich	"	2	electr.-assist. (24)	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/1	139	"

2

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd,Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd,Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd,New-York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

2

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ...., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*.......

....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

108

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New - York, October 17th, 19 32, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Griesbach	Georg	none	4	elect.-assist.	Octb. 10th. 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	22	m	german	Germany	5/6	14o	none
2	Strubbe	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/-	15o	"
3	Joellrichs	August	"	3	clerk	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	15o	"
4	Tielbaar	Ernst	"	26	purser	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6/1	2oo	"
5	Brummer	Diedrich	"	7	2. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
6	Ditzen	Wilhelm	"	4	purser's-assist.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
7	Hanse	Heinz	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	12o	"
8	Huellsieck	Hermann	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	2oo	"
9	Laudi	Herbert	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	14o	"
10	Meyer	August	"	3o	inform.-officer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	19o	"
11	Bremer	Ludwig	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/-	19o	"
12	Hoehne	Karl	"	34	managing-chief-cook	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/3	21o	"
13	Kuenlen	Herbert	"	18	1.chief-cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	2oo	"
14	Fabricius	Hermann	"	15	2. "	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5/9	17o	"
15	Braeunig	Kurt	"	7	chiefcook-assist.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	159	"
16	Misgalski	Ceslav	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	14o	"
17	Maurits	Ernst	"	1	clerk	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	6/7	145	"
18	Lenk	Wilhelm	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	125	"
19	Haesloop	Hans	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	17o	"
20	Mahlstedt	Hans	"	4	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/2	2oo	"
21	Pindur	Ambrosius	"	3	cashier	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	15o	"
22	Meinnert	Richard	"	36	managing-chief-steward	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	6/-	19o	"
23	Meyer	Siegfried	"	28	Chief-steward	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5/2	18o	"
24	Maisch	Wilhelm	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	175	"
25	Buescher	Johannes	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	182	"
26	Herrmann	Christian	"	21	"	-	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/4	18o	"
27	Kellner	Arthur	"	[illegible]	chiefsteward-assist.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	16o	"
28	Oberbeck	Karl	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/1	178	"
29	Schedelmann	Franz	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	15o	"
30	Sanders	Johannes	"	7	"	(30)	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/-	15o	"

3

3

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14—1860

John P. Mahoney
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, *of the* ______________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ______________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4 109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New-York, October 27th. 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sperling	Gustav	none	30	chief-steward-assistent	Octb.10th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	59	m	german	Germany	5/8	180	none
2	von Zimmermann	Hubertus	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
3	Schier	Emil	"	3	bandmaster	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
4	Buddenhagen	Hans	"	3	musician	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/1	195	"
5	Ehrlich	Richard	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
6	Fährmann	Karl	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
7	Freudenberg	Theodor	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
8	Foerster	Franz	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
9	Hoegl	Michael	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
10	Horst	Peter	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
11	Kuehne	Otto	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
12	Matulewsky	Willy	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
13	Peters	Johann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
14	Petersen	Karl	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
15	Pommerenke	Paul	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/2	190	"
16	Schlemm	Otto	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
17	Scholz	Georg	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
18	Wiebking	Heinrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
19	Wellen	Ernst	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/-	135	"
20	Ewert	Max	"	10	printer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
21	Pastje	Heinrich	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
22	Flint	Anton	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/-	140	"
23	Lemcke	Paul	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	148	"
24	Walter	Konrad	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
25	Schober	Josef	"	11	interpreter	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
26	Hahnemann	Ernst	"	5	cinema-operator	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
27	Schuch	Paul	"	21	wireless-operator	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
28	Finger	Walter	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
29	Dargatz	Richard	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	152	"
30	Kleiber	Johann	"	18	"	" (30)	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	130	"

4 4

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14—1840

John Ostrom
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ______________, *19*______

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

5 110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", *arriving at* New - York, October 17th., 19 32, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Kober	Walstr	none	4	Wireless operator	Octb.10th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	24	m	german	Germany	6/-	159	none
2	H Plage	Walter	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
3	Thurley	Albert	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1o	15o	"
~~4~~	~~Fläschendräger~~	~~Werner~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/5~~	~~14o~~	~~"~~
5	Gremmisch	Karl	NONE	21	boatswain	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	51	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	15o	NONE
6	Nork	August	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
7	Ness	August	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
8	Schwetmann	Karl	"	26	carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/1	186	"
9	Strotz	Karl	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
10	Hinrichs	Carl	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	162	"
~~11~~	~~Beckebrock~~	~~Heinrich~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~quartermaster~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~50~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/8~~	~~175~~	~~"~~
12	Engelmann	Alex	NONE	2o	quartermaster	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	41	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	145	NONE
13	Grenda	Heinrich	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	137	"
14	Kuhlmann	Johann	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/2	186	"
15	Mueller	Wolfgang	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	188	"
16	Markscheit	Max	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	18o	"
17	Kriegesmann	Hermann	"	25	firebrigade	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	161	"
18	Kriegesmann	Paul	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5/5	15o	"
19	Loheide	Karl	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	189	"
20	Schroeder	Benno	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
21	Siefert	Alfred	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	18o	"
22	Syrbe	Richard	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	16o	"
23	Boenhke	Emil	"	5	hospital-waiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
24	Jaedicke	Emil	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2	136	"
25	von Anrep	Frieda	"	1	nurse	"	"	"	"	27	f	"	"	4/1o	13o	"
26	Ahlers	Diedrich	"	11	sailor A.B.	-	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5/6	153	"
27	Born	Erich	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
28	Bopp	Georg	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
29	Brockmann	Walter	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/2	132	"
30	Bullwinkel	Hinrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	15o	"

(28)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

5

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14—1340

John O'Brien
Immigrant Inspector.

5

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, *of the* ______________________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* __________, *19*____

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a “workaway“ a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New - York, October 17th., 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Braue	Georg	none	7	sailor A.B.	Octb.10th. 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	30	m	german	Germany	5/-	135	none
2	Doescher	Willy	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
3	Frischkorn	Johann	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
4	Goeken	Karl	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
5	Hasse	Ludwig	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/1	136	"
6	Holtz	Gerhard	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	167	"
7	Hoermann	Karl	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
8	Hoermann	Ernst	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/-	145	"
9	Henneckens	Johann	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4/10	136	"
10	Horstmann	Bernhard	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	125	"
11	Jaeger	Kurt	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	129	"
12	Kiel	Gottfried	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
13	Koester	Johann	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4/10	136	"
14	Kohlauf	Franz	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
15	Laur	Paul	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	169	"
16	Mi~~e~~lchereit	Ferdinand	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
17	Miethner	Hermann	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	168	"
18	Michel	Georg	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
19	Moebius	Paul	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
20	Osterholz	Heinrich	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
21	Piper	Albert	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
22	Pfeiffer	Erwin	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
23	Pick	Hubert	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
24	Rieckmann	Reinhold	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
25	Radtke	Franz	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
26	Roloff	Rudolf	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
27	Rehling	Karl	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	15[illegible]	"
28	Schulze	Paul	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	158	"
29	Sohns	Adolf	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
30	Teudeloff	Hermann	"	11	"	(30)	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	178	"

6

6

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* ______________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

7 112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", *arriving at* New - York, October 17th., 1932, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Topp	Paul-Heinz	none	4	sailor.A.B.	Octb.loth. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	23	m	german	Germany	5/2	14o	none
2	Wilhelm	Friedrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	11o	"
3	Weckmann	Johann	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
4	Behnke	Karl	"	3	sailor.O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/1	12o	"
5	Buddenbaum	Heinrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/5	13o	"
6	Cichy	Walter	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	127	"
7	Hissenkaemper	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	148	"
8	Hoffmann	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	122	"
9	Kokemueller	Willi	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
10	Mueller	Cord-Edgar	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	13o	"
11	Prien	Karl	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	14o	"
12	Ruediger	Fritz	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
13	Sauer	Karl	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
14	Sternberg	Friedrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	13o	"
15	Vogt	Richard	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/-	11o	"
16	Eschenhagen	Werner	"	1	decksboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	12o	"
17	Eisenblaetter	Helmut	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/1	12o	"
18	von Haefen	Emil	"	2m	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/-	9o	"
19	Lippka	Hellmut	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/2	1o8	"
20	Ness	Paul	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	115	"
21	Nejedlo	Walter	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/4	129	"
22	Szyszkiewiecz	Thaddeaus	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/4	121	"
23	Toennies	Walter	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
24	Wecke	Werner	"	1	electrician	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	14o	"
25	Meyer	Walter	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	148	"
26	Eckhoff	Wilhelm	"	2	joiner	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
27	Jungclaus	Ernst	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	127	"
28	Faecks	Otto	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5/6	15o	"
29	Schattner	Franz	"	1	painter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	151	"
30	Aurin	Hermann	"	2	"	" (30)	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7	15o	"

7

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, *of the* ______________________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

8 113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New-York, October 17th., 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hintringer	Maximilian	none	1	locksmith	Octb, 10th, 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	21	m	german	Germany	5/8	131	none
2	Lueders	Karl	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	146	"
3	Stokinger	Karl	"	2	coppersmith	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
4	Hodureck	Alfred	"	2	elevator-monteur	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	115	"
5	Lorgi	Georg	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
6	Fichtner	Albert	"	15	refregerator engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/-	145	"
7	Fuessinger	Otto	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
8	~~Melzer~~	~~Theodor~~	"	~~20~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~49~~	"	"	"	~~5/3~~	~~169~~	
9	Babst	Karl	NONE	4	boilersmith	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	160	NONE
10	Bruns	Hermann	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
11	von Roden	Karl	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
12	~~Grelle~~	~~Heinrich~~	"	~~3~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~28~~	Did not sail.			~~5/3~~	~~150~~	Purser
13	Krumwiede	Karl	NONE	5	coppersmith	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	37	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	150	NONE
14	Magnus	Walter	"	3	turner	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
15	Paul	Adolf	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	145	
16	~~Buschermoehle~~	~~Georg~~	"	~~4~~	~~oiler~~	"	"	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	~~5/8~~	~~142~~	
17	Brandes	Wilhelm	NONE	15	oiler	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	44	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	135	NONE
18	Fellner	Karl	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
19	Habermann	Ernst	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	118	"
20	Hoeppner	Karl	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	153	"
21	Kuhl	Ernst	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	138	
22	~~Loss~~	~~Mylo~~	"	~~20~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~52~~	"	"	"	~~5/5~~	~~185~~	
23	Marx	Werner	NONE	6	oiler	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	138	NONE
24	Marchewka	Ernst	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
25	Paasch	Karl	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
26	Prinke	Hinrich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
27	Plischke	Arthur	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
28	Pfitzenmaier	Robert	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
29	Sommer	Johann	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
30	Schottenhammer	Ludwig	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
						(27)										

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

8

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New-York

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

8

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, *of the* ______________________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ *day of* ______________, *19*______

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", *arriving at* New-York, October 17th., 1932, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schroeder	Ludwig	none	3	oiler	Octb.10th. 1932	Bremer- haven	no	yes	37	m	german	Germany	5/6	132	none
2	Walter	Wilhelm	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
3	Weidemann	Wilhelm	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
4	Wehking	Thomas	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	135	"
5	Gruenewaldt	Emil	"	10	storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
6	Schwarz	Karl	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	170	"
7	Klewe	Karl	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
8	Beck	Hans	"	6	chief-fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/1	175	"
9	Born	Heinrich	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
10	Girzig	Friedrich	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
11	Jördan	Wilhelm	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/1	150	"
12	Kuschewsky	Mathes	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
13	Krumsieck	Heinrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
14	Reumann	Friedrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
15	Schulz I	Wilhelm	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
16	Schulz II	Wilhelm	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
17	Benjes	Rudolf	"	4	fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
18	Beckmann	August	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
19	Broeckel	Franz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
20	Carls	Johann	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	192	"
21	Dunder	Johann	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/1	156	"
22	Duwe	Willy	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
23	Doerr	Louis	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	129	"
24	Eisenhauer	Herbert	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
25	Flachsbart	Erich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
26	Gauss	Fritz	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
27	Goebel	Konrad	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	156	"
28	Guhl	Heinrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
29	Gaertner	Johann	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
30	Hente	Wilhelm	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
						(30)										

9

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14—1240

John [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, *of the* ______________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ______________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10 115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", *arriving at* New-York, October 17th., 19 32, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Haitland	Friedrich	none	5	fireman	Octb.1oth. 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	23	m	german	Germany	6/-	175	none
2	Jensen	Nikolaus	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
3	Koehler	Albert	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
4	Kaiser	Wilhelm	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
5	Loescher	Paul	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	129	"
6	Mehmert	Fritz	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
7	Puckhaber	Gerhard	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	143	"
8	Pfeiffer	Heinrich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	134	"
9	Pauleck	Arthur	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
10	Rodenberg	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	19o	"
11	Roehrs	Frieerich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	16o	"
12	Reddeck	Frieerich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	129	"
13	Reese	Peter	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	141	"
14	Strandt	Hans	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
15	Somplatzki	Wilhelm	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	14o	"
16	Siebert	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/3	13o	"
17	~~Selke~~	~~Albert~~	"	~~2~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~31~~	"	"	"	~~6/-~~	~~15o~~	
18	Seelke	Otto	NONE	5	Fireman	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	3o	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	136	NONE
19	Sepke	Adolf	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	14o	"
20	Schilling	Bernhard	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	15o	"
21	Tietjen	Johannes	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
22	Wohlert	Walter	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	12o	"
23	Wolz	Gustav	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
24	Warfsmann	Gerhard	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	16o	"
25	Wemhoener	Hermann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/8	15o	"
26	Wolters	Karl	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	15o	"
27	Wenzel	Walter	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/-	138	"
28	Zielinski	Bernhard	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
29	Bode	Johannes	"	3	cleaner	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	13o	"
30	Doebber	Hans	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/1	138	"
						(29)										

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

10

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd,Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd,Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd,New-York
14-1949

John
Immigrant Inspector.

10

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ *day of* ______________, *19*______

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11 118

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New - York, October 17th. 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Eggerking	Georg	none	2	cleaner	Octb.10th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	29	m	german	Germany	6/1	140	none
2	Folkens	Karl	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	136	"
3	Gerboth	Walter-Hans	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
4	Goeldner	Albert	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
5	Heimerdinger	Karl	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
6	Koos	Hermann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
7	Keil	Alfred	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
8	Koslowski	Julius	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
9	Kreutz	Heinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
10	Loebering	Heinz	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
11	Peters	Otto	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	165	"
12	Rohde	Johannes	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
13	Rodenberg	Diedrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
14	Steffen	Ewald	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
15	Schneider	Erich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
16	~~Schmidt~~	~~Arnold~~	~~"~~	~~2~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	Did not sail ~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/5~~	~~125~~	Purser
17	Wilhelm	Karl	NONE	3	cleaner	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	130	NONE
18	Huettel	Wilhelm	"	4	waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
19	Meyer	Adolf	"	3m	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
20	Niemann	Ernst	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
21	Suessmann	Werner	"	8m	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
22	Hoffmann	Fritz	"	5	1.cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	189	"
23	Lippold	Max	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	196	"
24	Stoehr	Eduard	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	167	"
25	Sieber	Friedrich	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
26	Ulbrich	Hans	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
27	Schmidt	Hermann	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	210	"
28	Schueck	Siegfried	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
29	Bicke	August	"	3	2. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
30	Ehlers	Albert	"	4	"	" (30)	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	162	"

11

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

11

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12 117

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New-York, October 17th., 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Fink	Viktor	none	3	2.cook	Octb.17th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	25	m.	german	Germany	5/5	135	none
2	Ganser	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	190	"
3	Gallas	Arthur	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	185	"
4	Geck	Rudolf	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	142	"
5	Hackbarth	Ernst	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
6	Heydel	Bernhard	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
~~7~~	~~Kathe~~	~~Wilhelm~~	~~"~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~44~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/8~~	~~170~~	~~"~~
8	Kellermann	Willi	NONE	2	2.cook	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	140	NONE
9	Kranse	Erwin	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	112	"
10	Kutzner	Gerhard	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
11	Moser	Max	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
12	Probst	Walter	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
13	Pilgrams	August	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
14	Quaas	Gerhard	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/2	148	"
15	Roehr	Erich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
16	Ritzinger	Hans	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
17	Schulz	Alfred	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
18	Schloemp	Max	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
~~19~~	~~Schlieben~~	~~Hans~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/6~~	~~126~~	~~"~~
20	Stricker	Edwin	NONE	3	2.cook	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	19	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/-	145	NONE
21	Venker	Theodor	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
22	Wagner	Heinz	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2	136	"
23	Wacker	Willy	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6/2	200	"
24	Woithe	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
25	Zschille	Fritz	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
26	Otterstedt	Karl	"	31	pantrycook	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/9	190	"
27	Horst	Heinrich	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	185	"
28	Bourbeck	Gerhard	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/2	200	"
29	Ringleb	Hermann	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
30	Pech	Franz	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	4/10	143	"
						(28)										

12

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New-York
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

12

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, *of the* ______________________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ *day of* ______________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

13 118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New-York, October 17th., 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bramer	Paul	none	3	pantrycook-ass.	Octb.10th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	33	m	german	Germany	5/8	135	none
2	Blanke	Karl	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
3	Eichholz	Heinrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	138	"
4	Hoeppner	Otto	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
5	Mensing	Frieerich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
6	Heinemann	Hans	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	156	"
7	Wessel	Wilhelm	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	154	"
8	~~Wachholz~~	~~Reinhard~~	~~"~~	~~2~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/5~~	~~160~~	~~"~~
9	Biwald	Hermann	NONE	6	coffeecook	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	46	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/-	136	NONE
10	Koerber	Heinrich	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
11	Leitner	Ludwig	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
12	Wiesmann	Hans	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	130	"
13	Brandler	Kosef	"	13	rit.cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	jewish	"	5/6	147	"
14	Kramer	Samuel	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
15	Loew	Osias	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	170	"
16	Schulze	Ernst	"	4	steamcook	"	"	"	"	33	"	german	"	5/6	170	"
17	Bayer	Georg	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
18	Beismann	Richard	"	8	confectioner	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
19	Hoy	Willibald	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
20	Heiniken	Arthur	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
21	Iba	Johann	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	154	"
22	Lammen	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
23	~~Giptitz~~	~~Richard~~	~~"~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/4~~	~~145~~	
24	Teichler	Curt	NONE	2	Confectioner	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/2	140	NONE
25	Wippermann	Paul	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
26	Siemen	Martin	"	31	baker	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
27	Toben	Peter	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	135	
28	~~Jaeger~~	~~Ludwig~~	~~"~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/1~~	~~135~~	
29	Bergmann	Wilhelm	NONE	6	baker	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	149	NONE
30	Daas	Richard	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
						(27)										

13

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

13

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1969

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, *of the* ______________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* ______________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New-York, October 17th., 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven. 113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nolte	Heinrich	none	6	baker	Octb.10th. 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	29	m	german	Germany	5/8	14o	none
2	Rudolph	Heinrich	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/1	15o	"
3	Schlemeyer	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	14o	"
4	Kruse	Alfred	"	25	storekeeper	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	18o	"
5	Geffers	Johann	"	11	butcher	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	136	"
6	Kaerkes	Ludwig	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	16o	"
7	Schumann	Kurt	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	16o	"
8	Ellermann	Ernst	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	15o	"
9	Feldmann	Hans	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	121	"
10	Henkel	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/3	13o	"
11	~~Stoebe~~	~~Walter~~	~~"~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~6/2~~	~~145~~	"
12	Wasel	Robert	NONE	2o	chief-scullion	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	51	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/-	185	NONE
13	Apel	Alfred	"	5	scullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	14o	"
14	Bergt	Erhard	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
15	Baer	Otto	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	13o	"
16	Bahnweg	Anton	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	13o	"
17	Beutelspacher	Georg	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	14o	"
18	Ermer	Rudolf	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
19	Gahlen	Werner	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	13o	"
20	Giere	Paul	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
21	Guertler	Walter	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	131	"
22	Gerhard	Joseg	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	14o	"
23	Hennemann	Otto	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
24	Horstmann	Hinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1	148	"
25	Kiessig	Kurt	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	13o	"
26	Kienhoefer	Josef	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
27	Knobloch	Hermann	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
28	Kloeser	Ernst	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	128	"
29	Kroog	Karl	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	16o	"
30	Lange	Kurt	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	16o	"

(29)

14 14

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd,Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd,Bremen
Local Agents North Greman Lloyd,New-York
14—1340

John Othon
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*..........

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

15 120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New-York, October 17th., 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lubrich	Paul	none	4	scullion	Octb.10th. 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	22	m	german	Germany	5/6	154	none
2	Lindner	Erich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	150	
~~3~~	~~Mueller~~	~~Paul~~	~~"~~	~~2~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/3~~	~~140~~	
~~4~~	~~Miller~~	~~Albert~~	~~"~~	~~2~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/2~~	~~135~~	
5	Meyer	Wilhelm	NONE	3	Scullion	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	135	NONE
6	Nejedlo	Paul	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	152	"
7	Pape	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
8	Pape	Adolf	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
9	Popall	Otto	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
10	Roettinghausen	Ernst	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/-	138	"
11	Rudolph	Erwin	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/-	163	"
12	Schauer	Arno	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/-	145	"
13	Schaefer	Robert	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
14	Schneider	Johann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
15	Steinbach	Alfred	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
16	Schuetz	Albert	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
17	Schnitker	Walter	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
18	Wellmann	Christian	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	178	"
19	Wehmer	Walter	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
20	Wiechmann	Wilhelm	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
21	Schmidt	Johann	"	11	chief-cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
22	Graf	Hans	"	3	chief-steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
23	Mallunat	Paul	"	6	chiefcook-assist.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
24	Back	Wilhelm	"	3	chiefsteward assistant	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
25	Schwarz	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
26	Wetzel	Heinz	"	3	bartender	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	180	"
27	Behnke	Hans	"	2	chef de-rang	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
28	Braun	Johann	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
29	Baeuerle	Hans	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
	~~Eitel~~	~~Carl~~	~~"~~	~~2~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/1~~	~~178~~	
						(27)										

15

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd,Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd,Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd,New-York
14—1340

John W. Frome
Immigrant Inspector.

15

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, *of the* ______________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* __________, *19*____

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", *arriving at* New-York, October 17th. 1932, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

16 121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Grund	Siegbert	none	4	chef de rang	Octb, 10th, 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	36	m	german	Germany	5/4	145	none
2	Hermann	Werner	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	178	"
3	Jaenichen	Herbert	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
4	Pohl	Georg	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
5	Paluzinski	Boleslav	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
6	Stuetzle	Albert	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
7	Szymanski	Franz	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
~~8~~	~~Scheenchen~~	~~Albert~~	~~"~~	~~1m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~48~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~6/1~~	~~164~~	~~"~~
	Dierck	Werner	NONE	3	commis de rang	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	140	NONE
10	Garbe	Heinz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
11	Guth	Georg	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
12	Gaef	Hugo	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
~~13~~	~~Jacob~~	~~Max~~	~~"~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/9~~	~~145~~	~~"~~
~~14~~	~~Korn~~	~~Oscar~~	~~"~~	~~2~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/6~~	~~145~~	~~"~~
15	Knopf	Otto	NONE	2	Commis d-rang	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	140	NONE
16	Krielke	Kurt	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	128	"
17	Meyer	Kurt	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
18	Schuppe	Werner	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
19	Bading	Eduard	"	3	page	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	116	"
20	Richster	Alfred	"	8	cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
21	Salzmann	Walter	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
22	Wagenknecht	Willy	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/2	142	"
23	Thomaschitz	Johann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
24	Sedlmeier	Friedrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
25	Becker	Heinz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	165	"
~~26~~	~~Kupgisch~~	~~Gerhard~~	~~"~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/-~~	~~154~~	~~"~~
	Dreher	Alfred	NONE	2	confectioner	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	28	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	168	NONE
28	Becker	Rudolph	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
~~29~~	~~Schwarz~~	~~Albert~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~baker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~44~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/9~~	~~182~~	~~"~~
30	Becker	Briecrich	NONE	7	coffeecook	OCT 10 1932 (25)	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	33	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	160	NONE

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

10

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd,Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd,Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd,New-York

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

16

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, *of the* ______________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* ______________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

17 122

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New - York, October 17th., 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Buchow	Heinrich	none	4	scullion	Octb.1oth. 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	28	m	german	Germany	5/4	14o	none
2	Berg	Martin	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	15o	"
3	Buck	Albert	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	14o	"
4	Geisel	Adolf	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5/7	14o	"
5	Hammers	Richard	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	6/-	165	"
6	Hennig	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	15o	"
7	Hein	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
8	Kuehne	Ernst	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	16o	"
9	Ottersberg	Theodor	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
10	Piepemburg	Alwin	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	136	"
11	Waldmann	Adalbert	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/1	158	"
12	Mozoni-Frosconi	Friedrich	"	7	linnenkeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	14o	"
13	Hillmer	Gustav	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
14	Tormaehlen	Diedrich	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/1	146	"
15	Bergenn	Irma	"	5	stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	f	"	"	5/4	135	"
16	Bartling	Bernhardine	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	13o	"
17	Glander	Marie	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	42		"	"	5/3	135	"
18	~~Maers~~	~~Mete~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~41~~	Did not sail	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/7~~	~~15o~~	Purser
19	Noormann	Erna	NONE	2	Stewardess	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	35	F	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	14o	NONE
20	Niemeyer	Johanne	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	13o	"
21	Pfeil	Martha	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	16o	"
22	Peters	Johanne	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	13o	"
23	Trebing	Elsa	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
24	Lind	Ernst	"	4	swimming-pool waiter	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5/6	137	"
25	Barkhorn	Heinrich	"	16	trainer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	13o	"
26	Preusse	Adolf	"	3	liftman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
27	Klentzke	Adolf	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	121	"
28	Pachulla	Herbert	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/1	1oo	"
29	Scheuering	Helmut	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	12o	"
30	Jantzen	Heinrich	"	6	chief-scullion	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	12o	"

(30)

17

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

17

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, *of the* ______________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ______________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18 123

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New - York, October 17th., 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Andres	Wilhelm	none	4	scullion	Octb.10th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	25	m	german	Germany	5/5	128	none
2	Bernhart	Ignatz	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
3	Beer	Alfred	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
4	Dieckmann	Hermann	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
5	Herzog	Anton	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
6	Hoffhenke	Hans	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	125	"
7	Juergens	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
~~8~~	~~Kluin~~	~~Johann~~	~~"~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~6/1~~	~~170~~	
9	Kruse	Johann	NONE	2	Scullion	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	162	NONE
10	Mieth	Fritz	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
11	Popall	Heinrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	129	"
12	Pohl	Adolf	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
13	Rehkopf	Wilhelm	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
14	Soupin	Ernst	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
~~15~~	~~Scherer~~	~~Otto~~	~~"~~	~~13~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~42~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/5~~	~~159~~	
16	Wille	Georg	NONE	4	Scullion	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	30	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	160	NONE
17	Winkler	Heinz	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
18	Wilms	Anton	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
19	Ahlers	Albert	"	9	steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
20	Ahlers	Emil	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
21	Anetzberger	Siegfried	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
22	Assmann	August	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
23	Bode	Johannes	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
24	Beutenberg	Edmund	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
25	Bubendey	Wilhelm	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
26	Blome	Walter	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
27	Brandt	Karl	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/4	130	"
28	Bremers	Hans	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
29	Benn	August	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
30	Burmeister	Richard	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	200	"
						(28)										

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

18

Norddeutscher Lloyd,Bremen
Norddeutscher Loyd,Bremen
North German Lloyd,New-York

John ... Immigrant Inspector.

18

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______, of the ______, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

______
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19____

______
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

124

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", *arriving at* New-York, October 17th., 19 32, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bormann	August	none	16	steward	Octb.loth. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	33	m	german	Germany	5/1	185	none
2	Bahlmann	Heinrich	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	16o	"
3	Borchers	Johanne	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	146	"
4	Bothe	Frieerich	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	15o	"
5	Block	Josef	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/-	125	"
6	Bergmann	Hermann	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	15o	"
7	Brinkmann	Walter	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/-	165	"
~~8~~	~~Behrens~~	~~Friedrich~~	"	~~21~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~41~~	"	"	"	~~5/6~~	~~172~~	"
~~9~~	~~Begemann~~	~~August~~	"	~~17~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~39~~	"	"	"	~~5/3~~	~~13o~~	"
10	Blume	Hermann	NONE	1o	Steward	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	4o	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	15o	NONE
11	Bruns	Heinrich	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	6/-	196	"
12	Becker	Friedrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
13	Bomberg	Paul	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
14	Benzel	Max	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
15	Bargmann	Wilhelm	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
16	Brunke	Karl	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
17	Dautz	Otto	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6/-	15o	"
18	Doerge	Hermann	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	16o	"
19	Dueker	Paul	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	14o	"
20	Daiber	Robert	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
~~21~~	~~Dietrich~~	~~Otto~~	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~53~~	"	"	"	~~5/3~~	~~16o~~	"
22	Erdmann	Julius	NONE	5	Steward	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	155	NONE
23	Eggers	Wilhelm	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
24	Boerner	Karl	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
25	Eschen	Hans	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2	165	"
26	Forster	Johann	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	14o	"
27	Feller	Anton	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	16o	"
28	von der Felsen	Anton	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	126	"
29	Fricke	Alex	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	17o	"
30	Flohr	Helmut	"	1	"	" (27)	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1o	165	"

19

19

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd,Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd,Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd,New-York
14—1240

John Bottom
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* ______________, *19*____

____
______ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____ 20 125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New - York, October 17th., 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pomferra	Fritz	none	5	steward	Octb.10th. 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	32	m	german	Germany	5/8	145	none
2	Frank	Wilhelm	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
3	Glosch	Otto	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
~~4~~	~~Guth~~	~~Christian~~	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~59~~	"	"	"	~~5/4~~	~~186~~	"
5	Gruss	Heinrich	NONE	25	Steward	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	55	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	200	NONE
6	Grunwald	Reinhard	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	158	"
7	Grünwald	Artur	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
8	Honken	Andreas	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
9	Hagensh	Wilhelm	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	146	"
10	Hinck	Arnold	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
11	Hessenius	Christian	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
12	Heegstra	Hans	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
13	Haase	Theodor	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/1	152	"
14	Haasper	Karl	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
15	Hasselbring	Emil	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
16	Heinrichs	Gerhard	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
17	Hummert	Walter	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
18	Hermann	Edmund	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
19	Homann	Heinrich	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
20	Hoffmann	Kurt	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
21	von Haefen	Peter	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
~~22~~	~~Helmreich~~	~~Wilhelm~~	"	~~10~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~32~~	"	"	"	~~5/8~~	~~139~~	"
~~23~~	~~Held~~	~~Paul~~	"	~~3~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~40~~	"	"	"	~~5/-~~	~~170~~	"
24	Huffziger	Hermann	NONE	8	Steward	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	40	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	147	NONE
25	Jacob	Walter	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
26	Janssen	Johann	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	149	"
27	Isensee	Hans	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
28	Heimrich	Richard	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1	126	"
29	Kunert	Otto	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
30	Klobetz	Eduard	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	150	"

(27)

20

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14—1360

John [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, *of the* ______________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ______________________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 126

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", *arriving at* New - York, October 17th., 19 32, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Koopmann	Karl	none	6	steward	Octb.loth. 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	27	m	german	Germany	5/5	145	none
2	Kluthmann	Friedrich	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	159	"
3	Kistenpfad	Karl	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
~~4~~	~~Klies~~	~~Otto~~	~~"~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~3o~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~6/-~~	~~163~~	
~~5~~	~~Knöwig~~	~~Karl~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5o~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/4~~	~~17o~~	
6	Kmiecinski	Paul	NONE	11	Steward	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	154	NONE
7	Kottsieper	Otto	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
8	Lange	August	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	16o	"
9	Lammert	Ludwig	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6/-	14o	"
10	Leiste	Ferdinand	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	146	"
11	Lesser	Willy	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	14o	"
12	Lange	Ernst	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
13	Mlynska	Eduard	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
~~14~~	~~Mehrtens~~	~~Diedrich~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~48~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~6/-~~	~~14o~~	~~"~~
15	Menzel	Robert	NONE	6	Steward	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	34	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/-	136	NONE
16	Mueller	Georg	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	18o	"
17	Marek	Wilhelm	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	15o	"
18	Minnemann	Wilfried	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	118	"
19	Muehlmeister	Emil	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/2	149	"
20	Nast	Adolf	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/9	16o	"
21	Otte	Hermann	"	3o	"	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5/4	154	"
22	Otterstedt	Otto	"	3o	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/4	14o	"
23	Ochse	Ernst	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/-	121	"
24	Osterloh	Waldemar	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
25	Otten	August	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
26	Ohlrich	Wilhelm	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
27	Pienski	Maximilian	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
28	Plate	Heinrich	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	129	"
29	Petri	Franz	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	14o	"
30	Peters	Emil	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/-	149	"

(27)

21

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd,Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd,Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd,New-York
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

21

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ……………………………………, *of the* ……………………………………, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

……………………………………
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this …………… *day of* ……………………, *19*……

……………………………………
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22 127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New-York, October 17th., 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Perlitz	Karl	none	14	steward	Octb.10th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	36	m	german	Germany	5/6	146	none
2	Pluschies	August	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	155	
~~3~~	~~Ridelli~~	~~Armando~~ JD	~~"~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/10~~	~~126~~	
	Raufeisen	Hans	NONE	3	Steward	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	28	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	145	NONE
5	Rauchfuss	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	130	
~~6~~	~~Richters~~	~~Heinrich~~ JD	~~"~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~37~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/3~~	~~140~~	
7	Rayhofer	Otto	NONE	2	Steward	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	140	NONE
8	Riechert	Bruno	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
9	Regul	Richard	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
10	Rudolph	Robert	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
11	Roepke	Georg	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
12	Riechers	Alex	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/1	135	"
13	Rehkopf	Heinrich	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
14	Sachs	Bernhard	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
15	Stolz	Heinrich	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	126	"
16	Schumacher	Franz	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
17	Schrader	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	180	"
18	Senss	Walter	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
19	Stoeckmann	Hans	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	175	"
20	Schwarz	Johann	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
21	Schmeler	Ernst	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
22	Seebade	Heinrich	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
23	Schneider	Albert	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
24	Soeffky	Erich	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
25	Stalling	Heinrich	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
26	Schulz	Johann	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
27	Schmalz	Frieerich	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6/-	135	"
28	Spindler	Ernst	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
29	Scheper	Bruno	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
30	Schulwitz	Paul	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	149	"

(28)

22 22

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owner Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14—1340

John Tom
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, *of the* ______________________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

128

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", *arriving at* New - York, October 17th., 1932, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schiereck	Wilhelm	none	15	steward	Octb.10th. 1932	Bremer- haven	no	yes	44	m	german	Germany	5/3	150	none
2	Schmidt	Andreas	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
3	Schröder	Rado	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
4	Tenge	Eugen	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/2	136	"
~~5~~	~~Thiele~~	~~Johannes~~	~~"~~	~~12~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/4~~	~~165~~	
6	Thiele	Bernhard	NONE	28	Steward	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	42	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/-	150	[illegible]
7	Teichmann	Willi	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
8	Tomfelde	Johannes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	173	"
9	Tacke	Heinrich	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
10	Tietjen	Johannes	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/-	155	"
11	Voy	Johannes	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
~~12~~	~~Veit~~	~~Willy~~	~~"~~	~~15~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~39~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~6/-~~	~~150~~	
13	von der Vring	Karl	NONE	14	Steward	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	41	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/2	145	NONE
14	Wardenburg	Ernst	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
15	Wedler	Friedrich	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
16	Witte	Frieerich	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
17	Wendemuth	Karl	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
18	Weidemann	Wilhelm	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
19	Wolf	Richard	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/1	160	"
20	Winkler	Walter	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
21	Wulff	Wilhelm	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
22	Wulff	Friedrich	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	169	"
23	Winsemann	Christian	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6/-	170	"
24	Wiesch	Jonny	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
~~25~~	~~Werk~~	~~Max~~	~~"~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/6~~	~~135~~	
26	Wolter	August	NONE	20	Steward	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	39	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/2	169	NONE
27	Wrage	Max	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/9	172	"
28	Zufall	Georg	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	127	"
29	Zuehlke	Georg	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
30	Boesek	Franz	"	20	nightsteward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	174	"

(27)

23

23

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* ______________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

129

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New - York, October 17th., 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Eichert	Otto	none	22	nightsteward	Octb.10th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	46	m	german	Germany	5/2	17o	none
2	Garre	Johann	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	6/2	17o	"
3	Geng	Heinrich	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/3	139	"
4	Schroeder	Hermann	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	14o	"
5	Wittich	Heinrich	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	135	
6	Laue	Herbert	"	3	page	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	95	
~~7~~	~~Bielecki~~	~~Georg~~	~~"~~	~~3~~	~~steward & scullion~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~17~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~4/9~~	~~95~~	~~"~~
8	Crusius	Alfred	NONE	4	Steward & Scullion	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	134	NONE
9	Gerdts	Bernhard	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	172	"
10	Hasse	Johann	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	141	"
11	Koell	Jonny	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/1	129	"
12	Ochse	Oskar	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/7	152	"
13	Busse	Karl	"	4	stewardsboy	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5/-	115	"
14	Dunkel	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	116	"
15	Heidemeyer	Werner	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6/1	121	"
16	Herz	Engelbert	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
17	Hornsburg	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/1	12o	"
18	Hoheisel	Hans	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1	1o7	"
19	Jacobs	Alfred	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/-	1o5	"
20	Makowski	Paul	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/2	11o	"
21	Paul	Jonny	"	2.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/-	117	"
22	Rosshoop	Karl	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/1	114	"
23	Polage	Otto	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	12o	"
24	Schober	Rudolf	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/-	118	"
25	Winkens	Franz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	117	"
26	Wiggers	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	127	"
27	Koop	Wilhelm	"	14	liftman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
28	Gehrke	Heinz	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/1	1oo	"
29	Joebgen	Paula	"	2	stewardess	"	"	"	"	4o	f	"	"	5/5	12o	"
30	Krueger	Anna	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	149	"
						(29)										

24

24

Norddeutscher Lloyd,Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd,Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd,New-York
14—1240

John

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________, of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* ____________________, *19*______

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25 130

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", *arriving at* New - York, October 17th., 19 32, *from the port of* Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Oldenburg	Johanne	none	13	stewardess	Octb.loth. 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	4o	f	german	Germany	5/7	16o	none
2	vom Scheidt	Helmut	„	3	traiper	„	„	„	„	24	m	„	„	5/9	145	„
3	von Liehn	Bernhardt	„	2	scullion	„	„	„	„	21	„	„	„	5/5	13o	„
4	Lindner	Robert	„	6	„	„	„	„	„	25	„	„	„	6/-	15o	„
5	Meinel	Walter	„	3	„	„	„	„	„	28	„	„	„	5/3	135	„
6	Richthof	Ernst	„	2	„	„	„	„	„	28	„	„	„	5/9	12o	„
7	von Twistern	Wilhelm	„	6	„	„	„	„	„	23	„	„	„	6/2	172	„
8	Weber	Eilert	„	2	„	„	„	„	„	34	„	„	„	5/5	15o	„
9	Althoff	Henry	„	4	steward	„	„	„	„	23	„	„	„	6/2	145	„
10	Bernhardt	Wilhelm	„	5	„	„	„	„	„	25	„	„	„	6/2	162	„
~~11~~	~~Boog~~	~~Alwin~~	~~„~~	~~3~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~23~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~5/3~~	~~125~~	~~„~~
	Buehler	Georg	NONE	5	Steward	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	145	NONE
13	Domdalski	Paul	„	7	„	„	„	„	„	24	„	„	„	5/9	146	„
14	Ewert	Theodor	„	15	„	„	„	„	„	43	„	„	„	5/1	15o	„
15	Engelke	Karl	„	6	„	„	„	„	„	2o	„	„	„	5/8	137	„
16	Fach	Heinrich	„	7	„	„	„	„	„	32	„	„	„	5/8	18o	„
17	Fiedler	August	„	5	„	„	„	„	„	35	„	„	„	6/1	159	„
18	Gausche	Karl	„	12	„	„	„	„	„	34	„	„	„	5/4	16o	„
19	Gaertner	Frieerich	„	22	„	„	„	„	„	46	„	„	„	5/4	16o	„
20	Grube	Friedrich	„	20	„	„	„	„	„	5o	„	„	„	5/4	156	„
21	Gruendling	Harry	„	5	„	„	„	„	„	27	„	„	„	5/3	126	„
22	Gattermann	Gustav	„	24	„	„	„	„	„	51	„	„	„	5/4	15o	„
~~23~~	~~Graeper~~	~~Hermann~~	~~„~~	~~8~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~23~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~6/1~~	~~154~~	~~„~~
24	Gress	Eduard	NONE	3	Steward	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	54	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	122	NONE
25	Herz	Georg	„	1	„	„	„	„	„	5o	„	„	„	5/7	126	„
26	Hoffmann	Lorenz	„	1o	„	„	„	„	„	37	„	„	„	5/8	18o	„
27	Hermann	Friedrich	„	2o	„	„	„	„	„	46	„	„	„	5/6	19o	„
~~28~~	~~Heger~~	~~Franz~~	~~„~~	~~15~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~47~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~5/-~~	~~16o~~	~~„~~
29	Karbowski	Hermann	NONE	12	Steward	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	4o	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	136	NONE
30	Kinzel	Rudolf	„	18	„	„	„	„	„	39	„	„	„	5/4	14o	„
						(27)										

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

25

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd,Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd,Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd,New-York
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

25

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* ______________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26
131

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", *arriving at* New-York, October 17th., 19 32, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lawrens	Wilhelm	none	15	steward	Octb.loth. 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	38	m	german	Germany	5/6	16o	none
2	Lux	Karl	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	139	"
3	Meinert	Emil	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/4	13o	"
4	Meyer	Jonny	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
5	Mueller	Kurt	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	187	"
6	Mutschke	Willy	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
7	Notholt	Emil	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
8	Otersen	Robert	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
9	Peltre	Friedrich	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
10	Ringwelski	Bernhard	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/1	145	"
11	Reiners	Ernst	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
12	Robbers	Julius	"	3o	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6/-	16o	"
13	Roepker	Karl	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	14o	"
14	Rohde	Fritz	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
15	Sahling	Heinrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	14o	"
16	Schroeder	Karl	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	16o	"
17	Schulz	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
18	Skroblies	Richard	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
19	Stuerenburg	Johannes	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	149	"
~~20~~	~~Semerwein~~	~~Karl~~	"	~~7~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~27~~	"	"	"	~~5/5~~	~~155~~	"
~~21~~	~~Schmidt~~	~~Walter~~	"	~~1~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~4o~~	"	"	"	~~5/6~~	~~18o~~	"
22	Siegel	Arthur	NONE	5	Steward	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	31	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	15o	NONE
23	Struck	Otto	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	112	"
24	Schwenker	Albert	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
25	Tasto	Heinrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/-	16o	"
26	Wlochal	Willy	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	16o	"
~~27~~	~~Waltemate~~	~~Fritz~~	"	~~12~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~47~~	"	"	"	~~5/9~~	~~135~~	"
28	Willkehr	Hans	NONE	4	Steward	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	15o	NONE
29	Woechmann	Georg	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	162	"
30	Mauritius	Willy	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	168	"
						(27)										

26

26

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owner Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________, *of the* ____________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* __________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27 132

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", *arriving at* New-York, October 17th., 1932, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cahlo	Wilhelm	none	7	nightsteward	Octb.10th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	32	m	german	Germany	5/4	15o	none
2	Hornschuh	Friedrich	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	186	"
3	Gruber	Albert	"	1	steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	1oo	"
4	Roth	Albert	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/1o	138	"
5	Rosenquist	Friedrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	1o1	"
6	Salje	August	"	2	stewardsboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	12o	"
7	Schwing	Hermann	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
8	Schmittlinger	Albert	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	183	"
9	Ulich	Johann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	116	"
10	Janzen	Hans	"	2	steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2	118	"
11	Ranft	Kurt	"	1	stewardsboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/1o	1o5	"
12	Kallmuenzer	Maximilian	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/-	11o	"
13	Hennen	Werner	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/1	189	"
14	Meyer	Johanne	"	1	stewardess	"	"	"	"	52	f	"	"	5/3	142	"
15	Kowall	Marie	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	13o	"
16	Cappelmann	Bernhard	"	1	scullion	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5/8	146	"
17	Kress	Hans	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
18	Pudenz	Johann	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	13o	"
19	Mittlstrasser	Wilhelm	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
20	Albrecht	Alfred	"	8	steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	15o	"
21	Bobrowski	Kurt	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	175	"
22	Bahlmann	Anton	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	14o	"
23	Conrad	Fritz	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	16o	"
24	Dardat	Christian	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
25	Diers	Helmut	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
26	Doerschmann	Robert	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	156	"
27	Feldbrandt	Konrad	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	13o	"
28	Friedrich	Felix	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5/7	18o	"
29	Gerdes	Gerhard	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/2	13o	"
30	Goellner	Hermann	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	15o	"

(30)

27

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14—1349

John Ostrom
Immigrant Inspector.

27

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* ______________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28 133

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", *arriving at* New - York, October 17th., 19 32, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Guenther	Eduard	none	8	steward	Octb.10th. 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	47	m	german	Germany	5/8	150	none
2	Hoyer	Walter	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
3	Janzen	Emil	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/1	160	"
4	Jark	Peter	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/-	180	"
5	Knieling	Ernst	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
6	Krueger	Wilhelm	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
7	Matys	Adolf	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	159	"
8	Mueller	Paul	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	156	"
9	Neumann	Johann	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
10	Baschen	Bernhard	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
11	Sopalla	Paul	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
12	Schinzel	Hermann	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
13	Weber	Paul	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
14	Wenzek	Hermann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
15	Weber	Max	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/2	133	"
16	Wuoti	Eilis	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
17	Wilkigg	Erich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
18	~~Irnsinger~~	~~Karl~~	"	~~30~~	~~nightsteward~~	"	"	"	"	~~56~~	"	"	"	~~5/9~~	~~153~~	"
19	Renneberg	Max	NONE	20	Night- Steward	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	47	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	146	NONE
20	Sass	Heinz	"	5	steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	129	"
21	Wedler	Karl	"	2	stewardsboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	147	"
22	Sachs	Martha	"	10	stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	f	"	"	5/4	135	"
23	Tyarks	Marie	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	147	"
24	Busch	Johann	"	2	steward	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	6/2	154	"
25	Bruckner	Willy	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	147	"
26	Haack	Walter	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
27	Unrein	Johann	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
28	Aurin	Otto	"	8	steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
29	Bartels	Helmut	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	126	"
30	Bahlmann	August	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	148	"

(29)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

28

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

28

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________, of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* ____________________, *19*______

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29 134

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New-York, October 17th., 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bergmann	Kurt	none	10	steward	Octb. 10th. 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	38	m	german	Germany	5/6	162	none
2	Bruns	Georg	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
3	Behrmann	Edmund	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	162	"
4	Budelmann	Friedrich	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	185	"
5	von Conradi	Erwin	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
6	Dietze	Erich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	152	"
7	Ehring	Otto	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
8	Funke	Friedrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
9	Fritzsche	Willi	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
10	Guenther	Paul	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
11	Husemann	Heinrich	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
12	Juergens	Hermann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
13	Kampen	Heinrich	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
14	Krenkel	Wilhelm	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
15	Koeppen	Paul	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
16	Leopold	Max	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	197	"
17	Lehmann	Walter	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
18	Lifschitz	Hirsch	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
19	Mueller	Wilhelm	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/-	140	"
20	Miehe	Paul	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
21	Pohl	Johannes	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
22	Pioch	Otto	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
23	Schaper	Karl	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
24	Schlange	Wilhelm	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
25	Schlodtmann	Emil	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
26	Todtenhaupt	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	131	"
27	Wegener	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	128	"
28	Wetjen	Emil	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
29	Wendt	Karl-Heinz	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	125	"
30	Wolske	Alex	"	26	"	" (30)	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	140	"

29

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* ______________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30 135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New - York, October 17th., 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wiethoff	Hellmut	none	7	steward	Octb.1oth. 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	25	m	german	Germany	5/1o	158	none
2	Hoborn	Paul	"	25	nightsteward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	185	"
3	Mueller	Frieerich	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/2	125	"
4	Tietjen	Walter	"	2	stewardsboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	122	"
5	Schmueser	Reinhard	"	2	fotographer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1o	184	"
6	Fleischhut	Richard	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5/5	19o	"
7	Edler	Friedrich	"	2o	tailer	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/5	16o	"
~~8~~	~~Schrader~~	~~Heinrich~~	~~"~~	~~9m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/-~~	~~12o~~	
9	Neuhoff	Otto	NONE	2	teibor	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	4/1o	138	NONE
10	Janssen	Klaas	"	3	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
11	Huebner	Bruno	"	3	barber	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
12	Biedermann	Eduard	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
13	Kleindieck	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	13o	"
14	Rabe	Fritz	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	144	"
~~15~~	~~Krause~~	~~Hermann~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~49~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/5~~	~~18o~~	
16	Scheithe	Anton	NONE	2	barber	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	13o	NONE
17	Schoenecker	Paul	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	13o	"
18	Erdmann	Richard	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
19	Hueners	Christine	"	4	friseuse	"	"	"	"	32	f	"	"	5/6	14o	"
20	Kirsch	Alice	"	4m	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	13o	"
21	Mertsching	Irmgard	"	1m	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	124	"
22	Guether	Elisabeth	"	6m	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	116	"
23	Lachmann	Paul	"	3	bookseller	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5/5	135	"
24	Rothe	Otto	"	3	florist	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
25	Ladeburg	Otto	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	14o	"
26	Pillath	Max	"	3	masseur	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	16o	"
27	Stach	Hugo	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/-	17o	"
28	Jaeckel	Herbert	"	26	salesman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	16o	"
29	Hoppenberg	Elsa	"	3	saleslady	"	"	"	"	22	f	"	"	6/1	122	"
30	Schmitz	Johanna	"	1m	hostess	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
						(28)										

30

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

30

14—1949

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ *day of* ______________, *19*______

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

31/138

Vessel "Bremen", *arriving at* New - York, October 17th., 19 32, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Ning Pawn Chin~~		~~none~~	~~4~~	~~washman~~	~~Oct.10th.1932~~	~~Bremer-haven~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~39~~	~~M~~ Did not sail	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~5/5~~	~~131~~	~~None~~ Purser
2	Fuo Guo Nie		NONE	4	washman	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	31	M	chinese	China	5/8	159	NONE
3	~~Cheng Yeh Dich~~		~~"~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	Did not sail	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/1~~	~~108~~	Purser
4	Sze Hui Chin		NONE	1	washman	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	22	M	chinese	China	5/3	112	NONE
5	Liu Yu Geng		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/1	112	"
6	Wong Ching Wo		"	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/2	98	"
7	Chang Dze Fah		"	5	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
8	Zech	Karl	"	11	3.officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	german	Germany	5/3	150	"
9	Beck	Erwin	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/2	160	"
10	Deelwater	Heinrich	"	30	1.engineer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6/2	167	"
11	Tantzen	Hagen	"	9	2. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/2	181	"
12	Wille	Johann	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	182	"
13	Knuth	Walter	"	8	4. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
14	Stache	Friedrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
15	Schlickau	Hermann	"	3	engineer-assist.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
16	Steffen	Bruno	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
17	Fleddermann	Walter	"	3	clerk	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
18	Raguse	Johann	"	15	chiefsteward-assit.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
19	Moeller	Hugo	"	8	sailor A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
20	Rudloff	Erich	"	8	coppersmith	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
21	Betjemann	Ludwig	"	4	boilersmith	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
22	Schweizer	Johann	"	21	oiler	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
23	Liebner	Theodor	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2	125	"
24	Domeyer	Georg	"	6	chief-fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
25	Helmreich	Paul	"	6	fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
26	Ranke	Karl	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	154	"
27	Schaar	Gottfried	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
28	Schwing	Rudolf	"	3	cleaner	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
29	Boche	Julius	"	20	1.cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/-	145	"
30	~~[illegible]~~	~~Walter~~	~~"~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/9~~	~~170~~	
						(29)										

31

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd,Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd,Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd,New-York
14—1240

John Flathom
Immigrant Inspector.

31

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFIOER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32 137

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New-York, October 17th., 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Demke	Kurt	none	1	commis d.rang	Octb.10th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	23	m	german	Germany	5/4	130	none
2	Kroencke	Otto	"	3	scullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	150	"
3	Kaess	Walter	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	176	"
4	Hellmich	Christa	"	2	swimming-pool waitress	"	"	"	"	28	f.	"	"	5/8	138	"
5	Allenberg	Hans	"	5	steward	"	"	"	"	22	m.	"	"	5/8	156	"
6	Fahrenberger	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
7	Siegele	Wilhelm	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	125	"
8	Zuchold	Otto	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
9	Horstmann	Friedrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
10	Busch	Erich	"	3	stewardsboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	95	"
11	Eggeling	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	95	"
12	Ohler	Walter	"	3	steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
13	Elsner	Erich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
14	Neuner	Wilhelm	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
15	Rorig	Karl	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
16	Wiebking	Georg	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
17	Koenig	Karl	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	147	"
18	Sabargh	Erwin	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/1	155	"
19	Westendorf	Hans	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
20	Leppin	Walter	"	2	steward & musician	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	128	"
21	Paetz	Arthur	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	148	"
22	Selke	Otto	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/10	165	"
23	Klitsch	Adam	"	22	chief-fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
~~24~~	~~Duerschinger~~	~~Karl~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~steward~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~46~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/3~~	~~180~~	~~"~~
25	Meyer	Wilhelm	NONE	3	Ch-Fireman	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	52	M.	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	158	NONE
26	Brandt	Karl	"	3	Fireman	-	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
27	Selke	Albert	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	159	"
28	Rössing	Günther	"	13	1.Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
29	Memmen	Emil	"	8	2. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
30	Rippe	Friedrich	"	22	Wireless-Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	124	"

(29)

32

32

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14—1940

John Ostrom
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, …………………………………………, *of the* …………………………………………, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

…………………………………………
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ………………… *day of* …………………………, *19*……

…………………………………………
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

138

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel Bremen." *, arriving at* New York *,* Oktober 17 *, 19*32 *, from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Herz	Christian	None	4	Scullion	Oktober 10th-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	24	M.	German	Germany	6	15o	None
2	Heine	Christian	”	3	”	”	”	”	”	46	”	”	”	5/4	145	”
3	Miller	Harry	”	2	”	”	”	”	”	2o	”	”	”	5/3	115	”
4	Römmele	Albert	”	3	”	”	”	”	”	25	”	”	”	6	146	”
5	Wemken	Georg	”	3	”	”	”	”	”	27	”	”	”	5/6	148	”
6	Andresen	Johannes	”	5	4.Engineer	”	”	”	”	25	”	”	”	5/6	155	”
7	Broel	Konrad	”	11	3. ”	”	”	”	”	3o	”	”	”	5/3	145	”
8	Senning	Christian	”	5	4. ”	”	”	”	”	27	”	”	”	5/6	16o	”
9	Schultz	Walter	”	2	Engineer-Ass	”	”	”	”	23	”	”	”	5/6	156	”
10	Wemhöner	August	”	2	”	”	”	”	”	23	”	”	”	5/8	15o	”
11	Rekwee Raker	August	”	8	Boilersmith	”	”	”	”	27 ~~8~~	”	”	”	6/7	155	”
12	Gajewi	Paul	”	5	Oiler	”	”	”	”	28	”	”	”	5/4	15o	”
13	Rienitz	Fritz	”	5	”	”	”	”	”	25	”	”	”	5/6	14o	”
14	Henmck	Hans	”	4	”	”	”	”	”	3o	”	”	”	5/5	14o	”
15	Max	Heinrich	”	6	”	”	”	”	”	28	”	”	”	5/4	14o	”
16	Elfers	Wilhelm	”	4	Fireman	”	”	”	”	24	”	”	”	5/5	15o	”
17	Henneckens	Bernhard	”	4	”	”	”	”	”	24	”	”	”	5/5	136	”
18	Stumm	Ferdinand	”	5	”	”	”	”	”	26	”	”	”	5/9	15o	”
19	Gloeden	Karl	”	3	Cleaner	”	”	”	”	22	”	”	”	6	17o	”
20	Tesmen	Adolf	”	7	A - ” B.	”	”	”	”	26	”	”	”	6/1	16o	”
21	Dorn	David	”	2o	Steward	”	”	”	”	56	”	”	”	5/4	16o	”
22	Preser	Oskar	”	7	”	”	”	”	”	3o	”	”	”	5/1o	155	”
23	Schneider	Paul	”	7	”	”	”	”	”	48	”	”	”	5/5	135	”
24	Krassau	Heinz	”	2	Boy	”	”	”	”	17	”	”	”	4/7	85	”
25	Schröter	Otto	”	2o	Barber	”	”	”	”	5o	”	”	”	5/5	166	”
PT. First 26	Hannet	Leo	”	15	Photographer	”	”	”	”	47	”	”	”	5/9	15o	”
27	~~Kellner~~	~~Heinrich~~	”	~~2~~	~~Tailor~~	”	”	”	”	~~42~~	Did not sail	”	”	~~5/8~~	~~17o~~	” Purser
28	Bonenberger	Erich	NONE	1	Cook	OCT 10 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	26	M.	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	14o	NONE
29	Fu Su Lin		”	1	Washman	”	”	”	”	27	”	Chinese	China	5/3	1o3	”
30	Tsing Lai Pao		”	3	”	”	”	”	”	31	”	”	”	5/2	1o8	”

33 (30) 33

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd NEW YORK
14—1240

John Thom
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ______________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

139

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Bremen. ", arriving at New York, Oktober 17, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

34

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	Kaufmann	Ernst	None	None	Barber	Oktober 10th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	28	M	German	Germany	6/2	158	None
	2	Gnotke	Alfred	"	3	Engineer-Ass	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
PE. First	3	Dr. Brahms	Wilhelm	"	1	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
First	4	Gerding	Anna	"	None	Swimmingpool-waitress	"	"	"	"	23	F.	"	"	5/7	132	"
PE. First	5	Herrmann	Johannes	"	9	4.Officer	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5/6	139	"
	6	Viehweg	Arthur	"	1	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
	7	Schlendermann	Gustav	"	2	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	156	"
	8			"		"	"	"									"
	9			"			"	"						"			"
	10			"										"			"
	11			"		"	"		"	"		"	"	"			"
	12			"					"	"		"	"	"			"
	13			"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	14			"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	15			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	16			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	17			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	18			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	19			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	20			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	21			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	22			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	23			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	24			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	25			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	26			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	27			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	28			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	29			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	30			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"

John Ostrom
Inspector

Service No. 3104
AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.
SEEN
For the journey to The United States
L. S. GRESHAM
American Vice Consul.
Date: October 10th, 1932.

Closed with 942 members of the crew.
Thirty four (34) pages.
Paid $ 2.00 U.S.Cy.

34

34

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd NEW YORK
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leopold Ziegenbein, master, of the german S.S. "Bremen", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Ziegenbein
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1932

A L Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 140

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New-York, October 17th., 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Haag	Otto ✓	none	1	Wireless-operator	Octb.14th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	38	m	german	Germany	5/-	155	none
2	Schrader	Hinrich ✓	"	9m	tailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/-	12o	"
3																"
4						"					"	"	"			"
5						"					"					"
6			"		"	"	"		"		"	"				"
7			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
8			"					"	"		"	"	"			"
9							"	"	"		"	"	"			"
10					"		"	"	"		"	"	"			"
11								"	"		"	"	"			"
12					"			"	"		"	"	"			"
13			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
14			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
15			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
16			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
17			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
18			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
19			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
20			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
21			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
22			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
23			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
24			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
25			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
26			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
27			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
28			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
29			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
30			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"

Above seamen were signed on the day of sailing in place of two, who are discharged, but too late to be included on vised list.

Above named two aliens ordered detained on board.
Not on visaed Crew-List.

L. Ziegenbein
Master

G. Tillmann
Purser

State Dept advised 10/18/32.

State Dept. Letter dated Oct 19/1932, waiving visa requirements, rec'd B.O. 11^{30} a.m. 10/20/32.

Vessel sailed 12^{30} A.M. 10/20/32. Both aliens on board at the time of sailing (Landing Agent, No. Germ. Lloyd).

B

35 35

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-17-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leopold Ziegenbein, master *of the* german S.S. " Bremen " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

L. Ziegenbein
Master,

Sworn to before me this 17th. *day of* October *, 19*32

Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

35

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 254960 BILLED OCT 20 1932

Cards [illegible] 10/14/32
[illegible] 60
Cards [illegible] 10/1
Cards [illegible] 10/15/32
Clerk RC

RC

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Kesteloot *, Surgeon of the* SS Westernland *,* Sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 19 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of [illegible]hent *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Kesteloot
SURGEON

Sworn to before me 17TH *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*32.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

S/S Westernland

Am 10-17-32 ✓

dm

NOTE.—If [illegible] with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of [illegible] aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon [illegible] the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. [illegible]	IN TRANSIT [illegible]	UNDER 16 ACCD.		
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
[illegible]	28			1	3	108		1				141
	7				2	35						44
TOTAL	35			1	5	143		1				185

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	*U.S.C.*	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	33	108	141
3rd Class	9	35	44
Total	42	143	185

Form 630-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N.S., 15TH OCTOBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	RES. USA EXP. Rel. Re	KEATING	Daisy	39		F	S	Graduate Nurse	Yes	1-615 English	Yes	Canada	English	08 80 Canada	Halifax N.S.	Ex Order				99 U.S.A.	New York City
2	[illegible]	SMITH	Freeman	35		M	S	Manager	Yes	1-1615 English	Yes	Canada	English	03-80 Canada	Halifax N.S.	"	"			80 Canada	Halifax N.S.
3										D.A. Stern Insp			10/17/32	✓30 p							
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive blank........................Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

142

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17TH OCTOBER, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	Father Mr. C. Keating. 8 Woodill Street Halifax N.S.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1932	N.Y.C	July 16 1932	Friend Miss Case. Apartment 4 G. 2025 Broadway. N.Y.C.	Left July 16/32 by Auto. No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil.
2	Home. 24 Chestnut Street Halifax N.S.	Canada	Via Border		No	Self	70.00 Yes	Yes	1917 1932	N.Y.C.	Sept 1931	Hotel Mc Alpin. New York	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	Lt Brn	Brn	Nil
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gilmore. Chief Officer *, of the* SS Westernland *, from* Halifax. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Gilmore

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17TH *day of* OCTOBER *, 19* 32.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Kesteloot, *Surgeon of the* SS Westernland, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 19 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Ghent, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M. Kesteloot.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October, *19*32.

at New York.

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 8TH OCTOBER, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PERRIN	Ernestine	59		F	M	H'wife	yes	1-615 French English	yes	France	French	08 11 France	Uriage	RP 70I43I	705871 Washington	April 8 1932	✓		
2		WASSERMAN	Jean a.	43		F	M	H'wife	yes	French 1-1615 English	yes	France	French	08 11 France	Mulhouse	RP 8II769	809069 Washington	April 30 1932	✓	99 Mass	Melrose
3	U.S.CI.	WASSERMAN	Louis Lou	3		M	S	UNITED STATES CITIZEN BORN PITTSBURGH PA.						USRP 487804 MAY I2TH	I909				✗	Pa.	Pittsburgh
4		MARTIN	Emma	54		F	S	Nil	Yes	1-7615 English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	09-80 Canada	Montreal	NQIV I62 Sec 4(c)	4U Paris	Sept 15 1932	✓		
5		BOOTH	Lula	48		F	M	~~Nil~~ Housewife	Yes	1-3615 English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	0879 New Zealand	Christchurch	RP 849535	85378 ✓ Washington	July 20 I932	✓	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
6		SMILEY	John McA.	39		M	S	Commercial Artist	Yes	1-4615 English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	08 13 Ireland	Belfast	RP 86I975	866935 Washington	Sept 9 1932	✓	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
7		BENZ	Mary Elizabeth	57		F	M	Housewife	Yes	French 1-5615 English	Yes	Switzerland	French	08 36 Switzerland	Loshaux-de Fonds.	RP 783740	786501 Washington	Jan 9th I932	✓	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
8	U.S.CI.	MACY	T. RIDGEWAY	47		M	M	UNITED STATES CITIZEN BORN SOUTH ORANGE NEW JERSEY						MAY IITH	I885	USC			✗		
9	U.S.CI.	MACY	SONIA ANITA da	2		F	S	UNITED STATES CITIZEN BY FATHERS CITIZENSHIP								USC.			✗		
10		MACY	Ingrid ds wfe	29		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	06-18 Norway	Laikollen	NQIV I95 Sec 4	4A Paris	Oct 3rd 1932	✓	France	Paris
11												M Stern Insp		10/17/32							
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29			67																		
30																					

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 7

Lines 11 to 30 inclusive blank..................Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

144

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17TH OCTOBER, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister Mrs. Tournaford Uriage. Isere France		Mass	Melrose	No	Self	300.00 Yes	Yes	I905 I932	Melrose Mass	May 1932	Daughter Mrs. Dyer 75 Baxter Street Melrose Mass;	INDEF	INITE		May/31. Lafayette No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Brn	Nil
2	Mother Mrs. L. Long 5I Rue St Theresa Mulhouse France		Pa	Pittsburgh	No	Self	500 Yes	Yes	I920 I930	Pittsburgh	June I932	Husband Mr.J. Wasserman I243 Haslege Avenue Pittsburgh Pa;	NO	Perm	Yes	June 29/31 Minnewaska No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
3	UNITED	STATES					CITIZEN					as above				UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN							
4	Friend Mr.G.Plasse 5 Rue Hegesippe Moreau Paris I8		N.Y	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	140.00 Yes	Yes	I922 I932	N.York	June3 I932	Hotel Bristol I29 W 48 St. New York	Yes	Indeft	No	June 3/31 Westernland No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
5	Chatham Hotel Paris		N.Y	Elmhirst	No	Self	140.00 Yes	Yes	I917 I932	N.York	AUG 4 I932	Husband Mr.R.Booth 4205 ~~Laylor~~ Layton St St Elmhirst New York	No	Perm	IND EFT	Aug 12/31 Pennland No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	med	Brn	Brn	Nil
6	Friend Mr. F. Thom 3 Rue Taitbout Paris		N.Y	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	150.00 Yes	Yes	I92I I932	N.York	Sept 9 I932	Brother Mr.W.Smiley 2/3 E 26th St Flushing Long Island N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	Sept 9/31 Pennland No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Blk	Nil
7	Brother Mr.W. Vogle 4 Ave. Jolimont Lausanne, Switzerland.		Va	Norfolk	No	Self	200.00 Yes	Yes	I905 I932	VARIOUS	Jan I932	Sister Mrs. Cashland. 2704 Marlborough Avenue Norfolk. Virginia.	No	Perm	Yes	~~7/8~~ Jan 29/31 Westernland No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	Drk	Brn	Nil
8	UNITED	STATES					CITIZEN					IOIO 5TH Avenue N.York				UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN							
9	UNITED	STATES					CITIZEN					as above				UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN							
10	Husband Mr. T. Macy 11 Rue Gallilee Paris		N.Y.	N.Y.C	Yes	Husband	Yes	No				as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gilmore Chief Officer *of the* SS Westernland *, from* Antwerp *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Gilmore

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17TH *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*32.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Kesteloot, *Surgeon of the* SS Westernland, ; Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 19 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Ghent, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M. Kesteloot
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17TH *day of* OCTOBER, *19*32.

at NEW YORKZ

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERNLAND". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 8TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 67509	MAZZOCCHI	Peter Joseph	35		m	m	Ref. Engineer	yes	1-615 English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	03 England 15	London	Sec 3(2) PV.1560	Pleasure London	Sept.17/32 y		15 England	Bognor Regis.
2		LESSER	Howard	71		m	s	architect	yes	1-1615 English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England 15	Reading, Berks.	Sec (3)2 PV.1372	Pleas London	Sept.8/32 y		15 England	West Mersea, Essex.
3	TRANSIT	MORGAN	Irene Mary Jane	38		f	m	housewife	yes	1-2615 English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Welsh	Wales 17	Cardiff	Sec (3)2 PV. 36	Visit Cardiff	Oct.5/32 y		17 Wales	Cardiff
4		PILCHER	Marian Curtis	64		f	s	independent	yes	1-3615 English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England 15	Patrixbourne Kent.	Sec 3(2) PV.1831	Visit London	Oct.3/32 y		15 England	London
5		THOMAS	Harold Massey	65		m	s	nil	yes	1-4615 English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Welsh	Wales 17	Swansea Valley	PV 1784	3 Pleas London	Sept 20 1932 y		15 England	Ninfield, Battle, Sussex.
6												M Stern Insp		10/17/32	3 30 pm						
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Lines 6 to 30 inclusive blank. .... Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

146

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17TH OCTOBER, *19* 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	Wife, Mrs. Peter Mazzocelli, "Stepping Stones", Parklands Av. Bognor Regis.	Eng. ex	NY	N.YORK	Yes	self	yes 50^{00}	no	-----------	-----------	-----------	Sister in law, Miss Ivy Tench, 375 Park Av. New York, N.Y.	yes	~~4 mths~~ 2m	no	no	no	no	no Ret Ticket	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brn	brn	none
2	Sister, Mrs. Condon, "Journeys End", West Mersea, Sussex.	Eng. ex	~~NY~~	~~N.~~York	No	self	Yes 80^{00}	yes	VARIOUS---		March 1931	Friend, Mr. Robert Martin, Stanwich Rd. Greenwich, Conn.	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no Ret Ticket	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	brn	none
3	Mother Mrs. Brennan, 28 Wordsworth Av. Cardiff, Wales.	Wales ~~ex~~	N.Y	N.York	Yes	self	yes 60^{00}	yes	1922 1932	VARIOUS	July 1932	Husband, Thomas Henry Morgan, C/o Messrs. Brgdewin & Sewell, 2124 State St. New York, N.Y.	yes	about 6wks	no	no SS [illegible]	no	no	no	no Ret Ticket	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	blue-grey	none
4	Bro, Richard Bertram Pilcher, 9 Westbury Rd. Finchley, London. Eng.	Eng.	~~N.Y~~	N.York	Yes	Friend Mrs. Marie Rogers, Whitney Point	yes 50^{00}	yes	May 1930	Whitney Point, N.Y.	March 1931	Friend, Mrs. Marie Rogers, Randall House, Whitney Point, N.Y.	yes	9ms	no	no	no	no	no Ret Ticket	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	iron-grey	grey	none
5	Brother H. Spence Thomas, Mchingriffith Works, Whitchurch, Nr. Cardiff.	Eng. ex	N.Y	~~N.Y.~~rk	Yes	self	yes 60^{00}	yes	1931/2	Bonita Springs Fla.	May 6, 1932.	Wayside Inn, Bonita Springs, Florida.	yes	~~6ms~~ 8m	no	no	no	no	no Ret. Ticket	no	no	no	good	no	6	2½	fair	grey	blue	mole on upper left cheek.
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gilmore. Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* SS Westernland, *from* Antwerp, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Gilmore

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17TH *day of* OCTOBER, 1932.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Kesteloot *, Surgeon of the* SS Westernland *;* Sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 19 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Ghent*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M. Kesteloot
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 17TH *day of* October *, 19* 32.

at New York

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 8TH, *19*32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CHOULES	Marion Ruby	46		f	s	domestic	yes	1-615 English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	08 15 England	London	RP.812259	816518 Washington	May 2/32		99 U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
2		CHRISTIE	Josephine Mary	33		f	s	teacher	yes	1-1615 English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England 15	Hoddesdon, Herts.	RP.833669	849463 Washington	June 13/32		U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
3		JORY	Nina Helen	41		f	s	Graduate nurse	yes	1-2615 English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	S. Wales 17	Llantrisant	RP.842125	849501 Washington	June 27/32		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
4		NOBLE	Thomas Douglas	29		m	s	Physician	yes	1-3615 English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	England 15	Hadleigh, Essex.	RP.861953	866921 Washington	Sept. 9/32		U.S.A.	Baltimore, Md.
5	16 TRANSIT	REYNOLDS	Agnes	73		f	m	housewife	yes	1-4615 Spanish English	yes	Argentine	Spanish	02 97 Argentine	Buenos Aires	PV 178 Sec 3 (2)	Buenos Aires	Mar 18.1932	X	97 Argentine	Buenos Aires
6		~~WILSON~~	~~Bainbridge~~			~~m~~	~~s~~					~~Gt.Brit.~~								~~U.S.A.~~	~~Mays Landing, N.J.~~
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Western Insp 10/17/32

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Line 6, Wilson Bainbridge, did not embark.................
Lines 7 to 30 inclusive blank..............................Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17TH OCTOBER, *19*32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																					
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sister~~Mrs~~ Mrs Annie Stephenson, 7a Fulham Estate, Lillie Road, Fulham, London.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	~~yes~~ 300.00	yes	1928/32	New York	May 20 1932	Care Mrs. Bloomfield, Phipps Garden Apts, Apt.042 Sunnyside, Long Is. N.Y.	indef	in-def	in-def	no	no	no	no May 20/32 Pennland	no	~~no~~ no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	grey	none
2	Father Charles A. Christie, J.P. Reedens, Newick, Lewes, Sussex.		Cal	Long Beach	No	self	~~yes~~ 860.00	yes	1931/2	Chicago Ill.	July 8th 1932	Employer Mrs. Newman, Pilgrim Rug Shop, Long Beach, Calif.	no	in-def	in-def	no	no	no	no July 8/32 Laconia	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	brown	hazel	none
3	sister Mrs. Walter Janett, 4 Litchard Cross, Bridgend, Wales.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	~~yes~~ 100.00	yes	1928 1932	New York	Aug. 12th 1932	Friend, Pedersen 341 - 64 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no Aug 12/32 Pennland	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	blk	none
4	Bro, Dr. John Noble, Beeches, Loughborough Road, Leicester.		Md.	Towson	no	self	~~yes~~ 150.00	yes	1931/2	Baltimore, Md.	Sept. 1932.	Friend, Dr. Ross McC. Chapman, Sheppard Pratt Hospital, Towson, Md.	no	in-def	in-def	no	no	no	no Sept 17/32 from Montreal Laurentic	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	med.	d.brn	hazel	none
5	Strand Palace Hotel London	Argentine	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	VARIOUS		July 8 1932	In Transit to 845 Calle Arroyo. Buenos Aires.	IN	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no Prince George Easter Prince 10/21/32	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	Nil
6			~~Keys~~					yes		~~Columbus~~ Ohio.	1932																			
7			~~N.J. Landing~~					yes			1932																			
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gilmore. Chief Officer *, of the* SS Westernland *, from* Antwerp *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Gilmore

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17TH *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*32.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Kesteloot, *Surgeon of the* SS Westernland; Sailing therewith, *do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 19 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Ghent, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M. Kesteloot.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17TH *day of* OCTOBER, 1932.

at NEW YORK

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

641

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP , OCTOBER 7TH. , 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	NON QUOTA	Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CLAERT	HENRI	73		M	M	NONE	YES	4-1628 FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	08 04 BELGIUM	LOONBEEK	ENDORSED- SEC 4 (B) NQ4B	ANTWERP	JULY 26 1932	✓	99 N.Y.	ROCHESTER
2		DE DECKER	PELAGIE	54		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	do FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	18 04 BELGIUM	EECLOO	NQ4B	ANTWERP	SEPT.16 1932	✓	99 CONN.	NEW HAVEN
3	U.S.CIT.	DE DECKER	GUSTAVE	54		M	M	UNITED		STATES CITIZEN		NATURALIZED	DISTRICT	COURT	ROCHESTERN.Y.	MAY 31ST	1932				
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1 40/PM

Herbert Conley Inspector

70

8

Lines 4 to 30 inclusive blank.............................Purser.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . ✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 630 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

441

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, OCTOBER 7TH., 1932

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) NON QUOTA	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		CLAERT	HENRI	73		M	M	NONE	YES	4-1628 FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	08 64 BELGIUM	LOONBEEK	ENDORSED- Sec 4 (a) NQ 4B 8	ANTWERP	JULY 26 1932	✓	99 N.Y.	ROCHESTER
2		DE DECKER	PELAGIE	54		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	do FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	18 04 BELGIUM	EECLOO	35 NQ4B	ANTWERP	SEPT.16 1932	✓	99 CONN.	NEW HAVEN
3	U.S.CIT.	DE DECKER	GUSTAVE	54		M	M	UNITED	STATES	CITIZEN		NATURALIZED	DISTRICT	COURT	ROCHESTERN.Y.	MAY 31ST	1932				
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1 40/PM

Herbert Conley
Inspector

30

8

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . ✓

Lines 4 to 30 inclusive blank.........................Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

150

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

* States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible]TH OCTOBER, *19*32.

16	17	18	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	34	35	36	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				* Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	SON ALPHONSE CLAERT. BRUSSELS.BELHIUM		N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE	YES	SELF	$ 500 YES	YES	19 Yrs	NEW ROCHELLE	MAY 6 1932	HOME. NEW ROCHELLE N.Y. THOMAS PLACE II	INDEFINITE			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	SENILITY
2	BROTHER ARTHUR D AUBIOUL EECLOO.BELGIUM		CONN	NEW HAVEN	YES	HUSBAND	300 ..	YES	5Yrs	N.HAVEN CONN	MAY 6 1932	HOME. NEW-HAVEN. CONN. 216 KIMBERLEY AVE.	INDEFINITE			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3	----------------	UNITED STATES CITIZEN--										as above	----------------						UNITED STATES CITIZEN----------											
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gilmore. Chief Officer *of the* SS Westernland *, from* Antwerp *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Gilmore

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17TH *day of* OCTOBER *, 19* 32.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Kesteloot *, Surgeon of the* SS Westernland *;* Sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have had* 19 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Ghent*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M. Kesteloot.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 17TH *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*32.

at NEW YORK.

W. Jankowski
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United … This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of …

S. S. WESTERNLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 7TH., 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) REENTRY PERMITS	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GOYARTS	FELIX E.M.	46		M	M	BUTCHER	YES	4-1628 DUTCH FLEMISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	08 27 HOLLAND	OOSTERHART	843875	843204 WASHING.	JUNE 30 1932	✓	99 N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		MERTENS	JAN BAPTISTE	44		M	M	ROOMING	YES	do FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	04 BELGIUM	ANTWERP	846679	853787 WASHING.	JULY 12 1932	✓	N.Y.	N.TARRYTOWN
3		MERTENS	YVONNE daughter	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	do FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	15 GR.BRITAIN	WARRINGTON	847609.	854393 WASHING.	JULY 15 1932	✓	N.Y.	N.TARRYTOWN
4		REYNIERS	EMMA	52		F	S	SERVANT	YES	do FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	04 BELGIUM	ERTVELDE	812308	819921 WASHING.	MAY 3 1932	✓	N.J.	SADDLE RIVER
5		BAETENS	MARIA	39		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	do FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	04 BELGIUM	THIELT	706483	710895 WASHING.	APRIL 21 1931	✓	MICH.	DETROIT
6		GRAF	ADELINDA	41		F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	do GERMAN	YES	~~LUXEMBURG~~ German	GERMAN	25 LUXEMBURG	DUDELANGE	804631	805747 WASHING.	APRIL 18 1932	✓	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		VAN WINCKEL	MARY wife with to 12	25		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	do ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	GERMAN	12 GERMANY	WESERMUNDE	799411	804864 WASHING.	APRIL 4 1932	✓	L.I. N.Y.	ASTORIA
8		LOTTO	~~HEDDI~~ Hedwig wife	36		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	do GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	36 SWITZERLAND	ZURICH	834291	843778 WASHING.	JUNE 13TH 1932	✓	N.Y.L.I.	ASTORIA
9		LOTTO	JOSEPH	39		M	M	DESIGNER	YES	do GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	HEBREW	29 POLAND	WARSAW	835314	843777 WASHING.	JUNE 15TH 1932	✓	N.Y. L.I.	ASTORIA
10		LANDAU	JEANNE	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	do ENGLISH	YES	LUXEMBURG	HEBREW	25 LUXEMBURG	STRASSEN	839744	844636 WASHING.	JUNE 23RD 1932	✓ VL 289/4	L.I.	JAMAICA
11		MATERNE	CHARLOTTE A	31		F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	do FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	WALLOON	04 BELGIUM	IXELLES	883193	841813 WASHING.	JUNE 11TH 1932	✓	ILL.	WHEATON
12		VAN WINCKEL	LOUIS [illegible]	32		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	do FLEMSIH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	30-04 BELGIUM	ANTWERP	Q.Q. 670	ANTWERP	SEPT 15TH 1932	✓	04 BELGIUM	HOUT BORGER
13	U.S. Cit.	GOYARTS	JAQUELINE wife do 1	47		F	M	U.S. CITIZEN NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN NEW YOK MAY 1932											✓		
14	U.S. Cit.	BAGLEY	JAQUELINE Granddau	6		F	S	UNITEDD STATES CITIZEN BORN NEW YORK CITY ● APRIL 1926											✓		
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1 35 PM

Herbert Conley Inspector

Lines 15 to 30 inclusive blank.................Purser.

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓
Aliens . . . . . . ✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17TH OCTOBER, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible] (See footnote for this question)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes—: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER W.GOYAERTS. BREDA HOLLAND		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	$500 YES	YES	1928 1932	BROOKL. N.Y.	JULY 8 1932	HOME. LAFAYETTE AVE 74 BROOKLYN.N.Y.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
2	SISTER MME.BELBOOM MERTENS BORGERHOUT/ANTWERP.BELGIUM		N.Y.	TARRY TOWN	YES	SELF	$3000 YES	YES	16 Yrs	N.Y.	AUG 1932	HOME. NORTH TARRYTOWN. N.Y. 226 BEEKMAN AVE	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
3	AUNT MME.BEEBOOM MERTENS BORGERHOUT/ANTWERP.BELGIUM		N.Y.	TARRY TOWN	YES	FATHER	..	YES	15 Yrs	N.Y.	AUG 1932	HOME. TARRYTOWN.N.Y. N.Y.226 BEEKMAN AVE	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
4	BROTHER EDM.HEYNIERS. ERTVELDE. BELGIUM		N.Y.	SADDIE RIVER	NO	SELF	$200 YES	YES	12 Yrs	N.Y.	MAY 20 1932	HOME. SADDIE RIVER.ROAD SADDIE RIVER.N.Y.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
5	MOTHER WWE.DE KEUKELAERE. THIELT. BELGIUM		MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	$400 YES	YES	1920 1931	DETROIT MICH	JUNE 26 1931	HUSBAND BAETENS HENRI. 735 GLINMAN.DETROIT.MICH	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	MOTHER MRS.GRAF. DUDELANGE LUXEMBURG		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	$80 YES	YES	1925 1932	N.Y. CITY	MAY 6TH 1932	HOME. NEW YORK CITY 155 EAST 72ND.STR	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	PAR.IN LAW G.VAN WINCKEL BORGERHOUT/ANTWERP.BELGIUM		N.Y.	L.I. ASTORIA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1927 1932	N.Y. CITY	MAY 1932	HUSBAND LOUIS VAN WINCKEL 2834 CRESSENT STR.ASTROIA	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
8	MOTHER MARIE WEBER STEINER ZURICH.SWITZERLAND		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	7YRS	N.Y. CITY	JULY 15 1932	HOME. N.Y. L.I. ASTORIA 21.39. 27TH.STR.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	MOTHER L/LOTTO. ZURICH SWITZERLAND		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	HUSBAND SELF	$200 YES	YES	3YRS	N.Y. CITY	JULY 1932	HOME. N.Y. L.I. ASTORIA 21.39.27TH.STR	Med cert - Lame rt leg which may affect landing No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Infant Paralysis R.F. 193[illegible]	[illegible]	8	FAIR	BLK	BRN	[illegible] NONE
10	MOTHER MRS.F. WOLFF ECH S/ALZETTE.LUXEMBURG		L.I.	JAMAICA	YES	SELF	$35 YES	YES	12YRS	JAMAICA L.I.	JULY 16 1932	HOME. JAMAICA.L.I. 11408 Jamaica Ave RICHMOND HILL	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FAIR	BRN	GREEN	NONE
11	Sister Mrs.Vincent 82 RUE HENRY MARECHAL BRUSSELS		ILL	WHEATON	YES	SELF	$70 YES	YES	1930 1932	WHEATON ILL	JULY 22 1932	HOME. WHEATON.ILL HOUSE OF SEVEN GABLES	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
12	FATHER MR.G.VAN WINCKEL BORGERHOUT ANTWERP.		N.Y	ASTORIA L.I.	NO	SELF	$400 YES	Yes 2	1925	—	May 6 1932	HOME 2834 CRESCENT ST ASTORIA L.I.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
13	UNITED STATES CITIZEN											Home 74 Lafayette Avenue Brooklyn New York	UNITED STATES CITIZEN																	
14	UNITED STATES CITIZEN											as above	UNITED STATES CITIZEN																	
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gilmore Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS Westernland *, from* Antwerp *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Gilmore

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October *, 19* 32.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

153

159

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERNLAND Sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 7TH., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16TH OCTOBER, 1932.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CARPENTIER	LOUIS	37		M	M	491369	MARCH 3RD. 1920 SUPERIOR COURT OF MASS.LAURENCE.	MASS.LAURENCE.4 RIVERVIEW RD
2	CARPENTIER	GERMAINE	34		F	M	491369	THROUGH HUSBAND	MASS.LAURENCE.4 RIVERVIEW
3	CARPENTIER	ALBERT	13		M	S	LAURENCE.MASS. NOV.24TH.1918	491369	MASS.LAURENCE.4 RIVERVIEW
4	LUSH	SARAH	37		F	M	NEW YORK CITY. MAY 5TH.1895	409591	N.Y. HEMPSTEAD.162 FAIRLAWN AVE
5	~~GOYARTS~~	~~JAQUELINE~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~BROOKLYN.N.Y. MAY 1930~~	~~LAFAYETTE AVE 74 BROOKLYN.N.Y.~~
6	~~BAGLEY~~	~~JAQUELINE~~	~~6~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~LAFAYETTE AVE 74 BROOKLYN N.Y.~~
7	COLEMAN	RENILDE	46		F	M	194908	SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK	SONYBROOKFARM.WEST PORT .CONN
8	DUCASTEL	MAURICE GUSTAF	44		M	S	81	DISTRICT COURT DETROIT.MICH. SEPT.12TH.1927	MICH.DETROIT. 3658 MARYLAND AVE
9	PEPORTE	MARIE	43		F	S	469441	DISTRICT CT NEW YORK. 1927	L.I. N.YK. ASTORIA.3506 .34TH.STR
10	PIELSTICKER	ANNA FR.	78		F	WD		DISTRICT COURT OCTOBER 14TH.1884. NEW YORK	N.Y.BROOKLYN.28 KINGS PLACE
11	VALERIO	EDITH	65		F	WD	58	BY MARRIAGE	226 WEST 77TH.STR.N.Y.CITY
12	CLEMENS	JULES	42		M	M	484097	DIST. CT. PHILADELPHIA DEC 6TH 1921	FLA. WINTER HAVEN.
13	CLEMENS	HONORE	40		F	M	484097	BY MARRIAGE	FLA.WINTER HAVEN
14	CLEMENS	WILLIAM B.	15		M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. 14TH FEB. 1917	484097	FLA.WINTER HAVEN
15	CLEMENS	ANNA	12		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. 12TH JUNE 1920	484097	FLA.WINTER HAVEN
16	HILBERT	WILMA	19		F	S	DAYTON.OHIO. AUGUST 4TH.1913	287583	OHIO.DAYTON. 169 VIRGINIA AVE
17	~~DE DECKER~~	~~GUSTAVE~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~ROCHESTER.N.Y. MAY 31ST.1922~~	~~CONN. NEW HAVEN~~
18	FRAZER	CHARLOTTE	60		F	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA. SEPTEMBER 14TH.1872	4117	ASSUMPTION COUVENT W.SCHOOLHOUSE LANE.GERMANTOWN.PA.
19	HOUSTON	MARIETTE	82		F	M	METTENRY/ILL. APRIL 5TH.1850	543650	N.J. NEW ROCHELLE.11 MT.TOM ROAD
20	GAYNOR	HELEN	26		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. OCT 21ST 1904	4237	PARENTS MR.GAYNOR.BROOKLYN.N.Y. 32. 94TH.STREET
21	RACH	CHRISTIAN	71		M	M	348197	SOUTHERN DIST CT. NEW YORK CITY. FEBR.19TH.1899	N.Y.CITY. 4120 .77THSTR.JAKSON HEIGTH
22	PATTISON	HAROLD	63		M	M	468706	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.HARTFORD.CONN	DAY VIEW AVE 29 .LITTLE NECK L.I.
23	DESCHAMPS	CAROL	11		F	S	PINE POUNTAIN.KY. JAN.31ST.1921	173485	PINE VIEW COTTAGE.BROSSTOWN.N.C.
24	DESCHAMPS	LEON	41		M	M	173485	CIRCUIT COURT HARLAN.KY. SEPT.9TH.1919	PINE VIEW COTTAGE.BROSSTOWN.N.C.
25	OHLROGGE	EMILY	65		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	N.J. SO.ORANGE. 15 NOZE AVE
26	RICE	ANN MARY	37		F	M	BEDFORD.IND. SEPT.26TH.1895	145	47 DIYADS GREEN NORTHAMPTON.MASS.
27	RICE	RICHARD	12		M	S	HOLYOKE.MASS.JULY 18TH.1920	145	47 DIAYDS GREEN.NORTHAMPTON.MASS.
28	RICE	MARIAM	7		F	S	HOLYOKE.MASS. AUGUST 19TH.1925	145	47 DIAYDS GREEN.NORTHAMTPN.MASS.
29	BEACH	GEORGE	50		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. OCT 13TH 1882	681914	6006 CHESTNUT ST PHILADELPHIA PA.
30	SCHEFF	BESSIE	58		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	2814 WEST 35TH STREET BROOKLYN NEW YORK.

72

N Jankowski Insp

Line 5. Goyarts Jaqueline transferred to sheet 7 line 13.
Line 6. Bagley Jaqueline transferred to sheet 7 line 14.
Line 17. De Decker Gustave transferred to sheet 8 line 3.

.... Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form [illegible] C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

154 159

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERNLAND Sailing from ANTWERP, 7TH OCTOBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17TH OCTOBER, 1932

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PATTISON	MARGUERITE	28		F	M	TAUNTON MASS MARCH 2ND 1904	468706	94 BAYVIEW AVENUE LITTLENECK LONG ISLAND
2	APPLEMAN	ELIZABETH	63		F	M	NEW YORK DEC 8TH 1858	681294	29 BLACKSTONE BLVD PROVIDENCE R.I.
3	MC KEAN	SAMUEL	52		M	M	ANAMOSA IOWA DEC 19TH 1879	313	97. S. 8TH STREET NEWARK NEW JERSEY.
4	MC KEAN	CATHERINE	44		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. NOV 1ST 1887	479	DO
5							1 Bw		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28								73	
29		4							
30									

Lines 5 to 30 Blank inclusive Habrecht Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S.S. WESTERNLAND *Sailing from* LE HAVRE 8TH OCTOBER, *19*32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 17TH OCTOBER, *19*32.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	CONNOR	MICHAEL	53		M	M	AMESBURY MASS. SEPT 24TH 1879	613	9 BELMONT STREET AMESBURY MASS.
2	SWIFT	BERTHA	65		F	M	NEW BEDFORD MASS MARCH 26TH 1867	493558	175 DARTMOUTH STREET DARTMOUTH MASS.
3	DENNIS	MARY	60		F	M	OCEAN SPRINGS MISS AUG 23RD 1872	157484	769 MAIN STREET WORCESTER MASS.
4	O'BRIEN	HENRY	61		M	D	BOSTON MASS SEPT 11TH 1871	310204	366 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE BOSTON MASS.
5	HUIGINN	MADELEINE	59		F	W	BOSTON MASS FEB 5TH 1873	310323	HOTEL STATLER BOSTON MASS.
6	MACFARLANE	BESSIE	19		F	S	ALBANY NEW YORK JULY 18TH 1913	79971	144 EAST 40TH STREET N.Y.C
7	HALL	J. PARKER	26		M	M	CHICAGO ILL. FEB 28TH 1906	73705	54 WALL STREET NEW YORK CITY.
8	HALL	FRANCES	27		F	M	STARKESVILEE MISSISSIPI OCT 24TH 1904	72705	DO
9	PIE	AUDREY	29		F	S	NEW YORK CITY OCT 19TH 1903	517742	105 LANDSDOWNE CT. LANDSDOWNE PA.
10	BROTER	LOUIS	55		M	M	476630	SUPREME CT NEW YORK JULY 1898	215 WEST 92ND STREET NEW YORK CITY.
11	BROTER	PAULINE	59		F	M	476630	BY MARRIAGE	DO
12	HOLT	JOAN	18		F	S	NEW YORK MAY 24TH 1914	435417	HIGHLAND ROAD RYE NEW YORK
13	HOLT	MARY	47		F	M	ALBANY NEW YORK MARCH 15TH 1885	497329	DO
14									
15									
16									
17	DYER	JEANNE	33		F	M	484483	BY MARIAGE	75 BAXTER STREET MELROSE MASS.
18	DYER	F. EVERETT	6		M	S	MELROSE MASS. MARCH 13TH 1926	484483	DO
19	DYER	J. ALINE	5		F	S	MELROSE MASS MAY 23RD 1927	484483	DO
20	HATCHER	ROBERT	26		M	S	NEW YORK FEB 24TH 1906	539214	3224 154STREET FLUSHING LONG ISLAND NEW YORK.
21	OSBORN	WILLIAME	30		M	S	NEW YORK APRIL 1ST 1902	64533	CHESTER SPRINGS CHESTER COUNTY PA.
22	KALTER	LEO	57		M	M	343717	BY FATHERS CITIZENSHIP	724 11TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY
23	ROSENBERG	HONEY	23		F	S	NEW YORK MAY 5TH 1909	507395	1893 HARRISON AVE Bronx. New York.
24	LEATHERS	LOTTIE	33		F	S	VILLA RICA GA. JAN 18TH 1899	550920	HOTEL LATHAM NEW YORK CITY
25	SPECKERT	VICTORIA	64		F	S	487739	SUPREME COURT PITTSBURGH PA. 1921	1212 EAST STREET PITTSBURGH PA.
26	MAGIE	WILLIAM	73		M	M	ELIZABETH N.J. OCT 14TH 1858	44309	PRINCETON NEW JERSEY
27	MAGIE	MARY	58		F	M	PRINCETON NEW JERSEY FEB 2ND 1874	44309	DO
28	MC LAREN	ELIZABETH	21		F	S	PRINCETON NEW JERSEY NOV 21ST 1909	518796	DO
29	CASE	JOHN.L.	62		M	S	KANSAS CITY MO FEB 15TH 1870	122371	SAVOY HOTEL KANSAS CITY MO.
30	WINTER	JOHN	43		M	M	DETROIT MICH NOV 6TH 1888	551214	2442 W. PHIL AVE DETROIT MICH.

74

Lines 14.15.16 Blank. .... Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form [illegible]-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERNLAND Sailing from LE HAVRE, [illegible]TH OCTOBER, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17TH OCTOBER, I932

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	
1	BROWN	ETHEL	57	✓	F	S	BOSTON MASS June 8th 1875	657975	41 West Cedar Street Boston Mass;	
2	DAHL	BLANCHE	42	✓	F	M	Minneapolis Minn Jan 21st 1890	427868	2940 Euclid Heights Boulevard Cleveland Ohio.	
3	BEERS	Myrna	41	✓	F	M	Norwalk Ohio Jan 25th 1891	549535	2107 Lenox Road Cleveland Ohio.	
4	BADEN	EDNA .B.	46	✓	F	M	435942	BY PARENTS	137 E 46TH STREET NEW YORK CITY	
5	MC CLINTOCK	THOMAS	56	✓	M	M	NATICK MASS. FEB 7TH 1876	550113	158 RUTLAND ROAD BROOKLYN NEW YORK	
6	MC CLINTOCK	SARAH	55	✓	F	M	SPRINGFIELD MASS JAN 22ND 1875	550113	DO	
7	MEHL	JEANETTE	41	✓	F	S	NEW YORK MAY 24TH 1891	551352	1417 E 24TH STREET BROOKLYN NEW YORK.	
8	VON HARTEN	HELEN	58	✓	F	W	GALVESTON TEXAS FEB 22ND 1874	379946	2518 BROADWAY GALVESTON TEXAS.	
9	MARLEY	T. PEVERILL	33	✓	M	S	CUPERTINO CALIF. AUG 14TH 1899		8770 Shoreham Drive Hollywood California	
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30		9						75		

Lines 10 to 30 inclusive blank.................Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

159

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 8TH, *19*32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 17th October, *19*32.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	~~BROWN~~	~~Ethel C.~~	~~56~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~June 8, 1875. Boston, Mass.~~		~~41 West Cedar St. Boston, Mass.~~
2	BRYAN	Frances	59		f	m	APRIL 5TH 1873 Shreveport, La.	334504	310 Woodland Ave, Lynchburg, Va.
3	BURNETT	Emma	74		f	s	Nov. 15, 1857. New York, N.Y.	652063	35 Washington Sq. New York, N.Y.
4	COOKE	Margaret Priscilla	18		f	s	April 13, 1914. Princeton, N.J.	NO PASSPORT, TRAVELLING ON BIRTH CERT.	care Father, Prof. H. L. Cooke, Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.
5	DAVIS	Mabel Quincy	68		f	wd	Sept. 15, 1863. Boston, Mass.	346030	26 Bruniner St. Boston, Mass.
6	DELVE	William	67		m	m	79727	County Ct. Hackensack, N.J. February, 1912.	15 Lincoln Ave. Rutherford, N.J.
7	DELVE	Elizabeth	60		f	m	79727	BY MARRIAGE	do.
8	DOWNING	Bennett	54		m	s	May 14, 1878. Brooklyn, N.Y.	340664	179 Lefferts Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	EBERBACH	William E.	40		m	s	May 24, 1892. Phila. Pa.	645541	1421 Ard St. Phila. Pa.
10	FISHER	John Ed C	59		m	m	528156	Dist. Ct. Beatrice, Nebraska. May, 1901.	715 WASHINGTON ST. Beatrice, Nebr.
11	~~GILGAR~~	~~Rose~~	~~41~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			~~10936 - 116 St. Richmond Hill, L.I. N.Y.~~
12	~~GILGAR~~	~~Louise~~	~~17~~		~~f~~	~~s~~			~~do.~~
13	HADEN	Clara	68		f	m	241358	By marriage, January 10, 1898, Orlando, Fla.	517 West Colonial Drive, Orlando, Fla.
14	HART	Albert B.	78		m	s	July 1st 1854 Clarksville Pa.	207	8 Plympton St. Cambridge, Mass.
15	HILTON	Hoseph C.	59		m	m	166497	District Court. Brooklyn, N.Y. March, 1907.	15 Clark Court, Larchmont, N.Y.
16	HILTON	Margaret L.	53		f	m	315366	District Court Brooklyn, N.Y. March, 1907.	do.
17	HUNTER	Gladys Mary	29		f	m	507403	Dist. Ct. of Brooklyn, N.Y. April 1932.	care Mr. & Mrs. Donohue, 8559 - 67th Rd. Forest Hills, L.I. N.Y.
18	JEALOUS	Agnes Mary	68		f	s	190793	Worcester, Mass. 1927.	care Bro, Francis H. Jealous, 53 Alton Place, Brookline, Mass.
19	KLEINSCHMIDT	Harry Edwin	48		m	m	Aug. 26, 1884. St. Louis, Mo.	546532	128 Ryder Road, Manhasset, N.Y.
20	KLEINSCHMIDT	Anna Josephine	46		f	m	May 1, 1882. Sparta Ill.	546532	do.
21	KLEINSCHMIDT	Louis Edwin	15		m	s	July 19, 1917. St. Louis, Mo.	546532	do.
22	KLEINSCHMIDT	James Clinton	8		m	s	Oct. 18, 1923. Toledo, O.	546532	do.
23	LUCAS	Margaret S.	55		f	m	Apr. 2, 1877. Hempstead, L.I. N.Y.	396503	Gibbs Boro New Jersey.
24	McCORMAC	Leila G.	53		f	m	Mar. 19, 1879. Chico, Calif.		1404 Hawthorne Terr. Berkeley, Calif.
25	PARISH	Sara	61		f	m	August 22, 1870. Columbus, Ohio.	650536	56 Sherman Ave Columbus, Ohio.
26	~~PICKARD~~	~~Matthew William~~	~~58~~		~~m~~	~~wd~~		~~Court of Jackson County at Kansas City, Mo. in 1897.~~	~~care Daughter, Mrs. Julia H. Grau, 565 Bryn Mawr Road, Birmingham, Mich.~~
27	[illegible]	Virginia	70		f	s	Oct. 3, 1862. New Orleans, La.	12636	369 Arguello Blvd. San Francisco, Cal.
28	STALLFORTH	Annie M.	71		f	s	196823	Dist. Ct. Phila. Pa. 1927	113 W. Ashmead St. Germantown, Phila. Pa.
29	VAN NESS	Bessie M.	38		f	s	520361	White Side County, Morrison, Illinois, April [illegible]th, 1930. 76	403 Lincoln Way West, Morrison, Ill.
30	[illegible]	Eura	54		f	m	Dec. 25, 1877. Georgetown, Ohio.	25622	56 SHERMAN AVE Columbus, Ohio

Line 1. Brown Ethel. did not embark.
Line 11. Gilgar Rose. did not embark.
Line 12. Gilgar Louise. did not embark.
Line 26. Pickard Matthew W did not embark. ....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 8TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th October, 1932

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	YOUNG	Rose	31		f	m	220970	By Marriage. 1920.	2530 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	~~HUGH~~	~~Frank J~~	~~66~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Supreme Court of New York City, First District, July 26, 1897.~~	~~Hotel Taft, 7th Av at 50th St. New York.~~
3	CARSTAIRS	Margaret	56		f	m	29	By marriage, 31st October, 1898, Husband nat. Southern Dist. Ct. of New York, Oct. 9, 1896.	Care Husband, John Carstairs, Walt Whitman Hotel, Camden, N.J.
4	WELLS	Clement C.	61		M	S	555490	Kings County Court Brooklyn Oct 1892	385 Flax Hill Road Norwalk Conn.
5	URE	Frances	41		F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. Dec 27th 1890	551651	365 North Cray Street Pittsburgh Pa.
6	HITCHCOCK	Curtice	40		M	M	March 4th 1892 Pittsford Vt.	327040	20 Fifth Avenue New York City.
7	HITCHCOCK	Maragret	33		F	M	327350	By Marriage	do
8	HITCHCOCK	Joan	5		F	S	New London Conn Sept 18th 1927	327350	do
9	HITCHCOCK	John	10/12		M	S	New York City Dec 12th 1931	32750	do
10	WEICHERT	Ella	61		F	M	Hoboken N.J. Sept 21st 1871	92161	2531 Burnet Avenue Cincinnatti Ohio.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

77

Line 2. Hugh. Frank J. did not embark.
Lines 11 to 30 inclusive blank.................................Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel KESTELOOT, Surgeon of the SS. Westernland sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Kesteloot

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1932.

at New York

M Jankowski
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

NON-QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 8TH, *19*32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S. CIT.	VAN GINHOVEN	John	30		m	m	salesman	yes	English	yes	U.S.A. Naturalised at Petterson N.J. April 28th 1928						X			
2	/	VAN GINHOVEN	Johanna wife	21		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	None	Dutch	Holland	Klundert	NQIV.43 NQ 4B	Rotterdam	Sept.14/32		U.S.A. 97	Paterson, N.J.
3	U.S. CIT.	VAN GINHOVEN	Daniel Herbert Ch	2		m	s	child				U.S.A. Born at Paterson N.J. January 5th 1930									
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3-22-22 USpp

08-27

USpp 3-22-22

10/17/32

6

Total passengers . . . . 3 Lines 4/30 Blank.
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

180

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th OCTOBER 1932, *19*32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																					
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Mr. D.v.Ginhoven, Hooigraaht 38,Leiden,Holland.											HOME:- 47 H[illegible]pperstreet,Paterson,N.J.																		
2	Father in law, do.		N.J.	Paterson	no	acc.husband	yes	yes	1922/31	Paterson N.J.	1931	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brn	blue	none
3	Grandfather:- -do-											do.																		
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

July 1930 Slatendam

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George GILMORE L. Chief Officer, *of the* ss. Westernland, *from* Antwerp, *do ~~solemnly, sincerely,~~ and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Gilmore

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October, *19*32

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel KESTELOOT, Surgeon of the SS Westernland, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Kesteloot

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1932

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, OCTOBER 7TH., 1932

Ⓐ 55818/729 See file 99300/454 3-6-34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	67	DISCART	ALFONS	44		M	M	HOTEL KEEPER	YES	1-604 FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	04-04 BELGIUM	EVERE	TRANSIT II	3/3 Visit ANTWERP	SEPT.27TH.32	80 QUE.	MONTREAL
2		ISCART	MARIE	48		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	04-04 BELGIUM	SCHAERBEEK	II	3/3 Vis ANTWERP	SEPT.27TH.32	80 QUE.	MONTREAL
3												M Stern Insp		10/17/32	7 30 PM					
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30									R											

5

Lines 3/30 Blank.

Total passengers . . . . . ________

U. S. citizens . . . . . ________

Aliens . . . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A., 17th OCTOBER, 19 32.

162

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BR. IN LAW MORREN ALEX. EVERE. BRUSSELS. BELGIUM	QUE	MONTREAL	YES	SELF	YES 1800.00	IN	TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT TO 1454 MANSFIELD MONTREAL. QUE	IN	14days TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE
2	BROTHER MORRE? ALEX EVERE. BRUSSELS. BELGIUM	QUE.	MONTREAL	YES	HUSBAND	..	IN	TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT TO 1454 MANSFIELD . MONTREAL QUE	IN	14days TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Mr Ehson Arcadian Ave Hempstead L I

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Westernland, from Antwerp; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore
Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October, *19*32
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Kestetoot *, Surgeon of the* SS. Westernland, sailing therewith *, do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 19. *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Ghent *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M. Kestetoot

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October *, 19*32

at New York.

Jankowski

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP , OCTOBER 7TH. , 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S. Cit.	CARETTE	OCTAF	42		M	M	AUTOWORK.	YES	G		U.S.A.	NATURALIZED	JULY 21ST.1919	CHILLICOTHE.OHIO	PASSPORT	35265 WASHINGTON	JANUARY 7TH.1931		
2		Carrette CARETTE	VL 395/142 ALICE wife	45		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	4-1628 FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	08-04 BELGIUM	ALSEMBERG	821597	829473 WASHINGTON	MAY 21ST. 1932	99 MICH.	DETROIT
3		MARTENS	GUILLAUME	53		M	S	MECANIC	YES	do FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	04 BELGIUM	GELLICK	855152	860872 WASHINGTON	AUGUST 10TH.32	MO.	KANSAS CITY
4		DE WITTE	CLEMENTINE	49		F	D	H.WIFE	YES	do FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	04 BELGIUM	GHEEL	841113	847356 WASHINGTON	JUNE 25TH.32	OREG.	PORTLAND
5		BLUMEN	CECILE	45		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	do GERMAN	YES	LUXEMBURG	GERMAN	25 LUXEMBURG	LUXEMBURG	816485	823813 WASHINGTON	MAY 11TH.32	N.Y.	BUFFALO
6		DEGENAARS	ISAAC	25		M	M	MASON	YES	do DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	27 HOLLAND	KLUNDERT	787555	789377 WASHINGTON	FEBR.12TH.1932	N.J.	PATERSON
7	U.S. Cit.	DEGENAARS	SARAH wife	26		F	M					U.S.A.	BORN	N.J.	PATERSON.	JUNE 24TH.1906				
8	U.S. Cit.	DEGENAARS	ALICE MARIE dau	[illegible]	11	F	S					U.S.A.	BORN	N.J.	PATERSON	1931	October 13th 1931			
9		DEBAST	THERESE M	45		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	4-1628 FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	08-04 BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	800741	805896 WASHINGTON_D.C.	7th APL: 1932	99 U.S.A	Brooklyn N.Y.
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30				8																

20/15 PM

Herbert J. Conley
Inspector

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 6

Lines 10/30 Blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List - 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th OCTOBER 1932., *19*

164

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother in Law:- GEORGE VESTENS.AELTRE BELGIUM	MICH	DETROIT	NO	SELF	$10 YES	YES	20	DETROIT	HOME. DETROIT.MICH. 5035 SOMERSET. AVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
2	Brother:- GEORGE VESTENS.AELTRE BELGIUM	MICH	DETROIT	NO	HUSBAND	. .	YES	2	6|3|32 DETROIT MICH	HOME. DETROIT MICH 5035 SOMERSET AVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	MOTHER:-ISAL PEETERS GELLICK.BELGIUM	MO	KANSAS CITY	YES	SELF	$1000 YES	YES	26	8|26|32 KANSAS MO	HOME. KANSAS CITY 4012 East 68th Street.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLK	GREY	SCAR RIGHT WRIST
4	PARENTS J.VAN DONINCK. GHEEL. BELGIUM	OREG.	PORTLAND	NO	SELF	$200 YES	YES	13	PORTLAND OREG	HOME. PORTLAND.ORGE. R.R.9. BOX 410 26 yr old son & 23 yr old daughter	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE
5	SISTER JOS GASPOR.LUXEMBURG GR.DUCHE LUXEMBURG	N.Y.	BUFFALO	NO	SELF	$60 YES	YES	1920 1932	[illegible] N.Y.	HUSBAND:- BLUMEN Henry HOME. BUFFALO.N.Y. 80 WRIGHT AVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
6	FATHER THOMAS DEGENAARS HOEK VAN HOLLAND. HOLLAND	N.J.	PATERSON	YES	SELF	$50 YES	YES	1920 1932	PATERSON N.J.	HOME. PATERSON.N.J. 47 HAPPERSTREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	AUBURN	GREY	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK
7								BORN	2|12|32	HOME. PATERSON.N.J. 47 HAPPERSTR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
8								BORN		HOME. PATERSON.N.J. 47 HAPPERSTR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
9	SISTER:- EIFFLING Virginie 23 Rue de Thy BRUSSELS.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	$700 YES	YES	1923 1932	Brooklyn N.Y. 10|11|32	Home:- 342 14th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fr	Br:	Bl:	NONE.
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore Chief *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the* SS. Westernland *, from* Antwerp *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Gilmore

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October *, 19*32

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 X

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number X

163

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 8TH, *19*32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1932, *19*32.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BATEMAN	John	64		m	m	225925	Dist. Court, Newark, N.J. July 5, 1917.	579 North Seven Street, Newark, N.J.
2	HENLEY	Babette	24		f		8th Dec: 1907 Carthage Ind:	515170	20 South 12th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
3	KANE	Bernard	61		m	m	542500	District Court. New Brunswick, N.J. August, 1931	141 Somerset St. New Brunswick, N.J.
4	MATHEWS	Carl Raymond	27		m	s	July 7, 1905. Claremont, Oklahoma.	17108	206 So. Cherokee St. Claremont, Okla.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jankowski – Insp
1st Brd

81

LINES 5/30 Blank.

Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

166

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERNLAND *sailing from* ANTWERP, OCTOBER 7TH. 19 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 17 OCT 1932, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	VERHEYEN	EMIEL	34		M	M	524322	Southern District Court SEPT.22ND. 1927. NEW YORK	N.Y.CITY. 541 EAST 145TH.STR
2	DAUWE	ALFONS	46		M	M	537017	District Court SAN ANTONIO.TEXAS. 1924	Road B. Box. 185. TEXAS. SAN ANTONIO
3	DAUWE	MARY	45		F	M	"	District Court San Antonio Tex: 1924.	Road B. Box 185. TEXAS. SAN ANTONIO
4	VAN LANDEGHEM	ARTHUR	40		M	M	54507	CAMP UOTON.N.Y. OCTOBER 15TH.1918	71 Maryland Av: Paterson N.J.
5	VAN DONINCK	GABRIELLE	34		F	S	536494	Dist: Court of U.S. DETROIT.MICH 15th February 1932	MICH.DETROIT.3450 GLADWIN AVE
6	VAN BRANDT	JOSEPH	42		M	M	527355	Dist:Court Wayne C'ty Detroit Michigan. 3rd Aug: 1924	3442 GLADWIN AVE.DETROIT.MICH
7	VAN BRANDT	AGNES	44		F	M	"	Dist: Court Wayne C'ty Detroit Mich. 8th Nov: 1926	3442 GLADWIN AVE.DETROIT.MICH
8	CHAUDRON	MARGARET	30		F	M	136180	BY MARRIAGE	18 Henderson Blvd:Fairlawn N.J
9	PECCEU	LUCIE	67		F	WD	466665	Circuit Court C'ty of Wayne DETROIT.MICH. OCT.1ST.1925	MICH.DETROIT.ROUTE 2.BOX 37 WARREN
10	THOMA	CAMIEL	42		M	M	496330	DETROIT.MICH. JULY 16TH.1928	MICH.DETROIT.HARROLD St: 9086
11	THOMA	GERMAINE	31		F	M	"	DETROIT.MICH.SEPTEMBER 8TH 1931	MICH.DETROIT.HARROLD ST 9086
12	THOMA	MARIE LOUISE	9		F	S	1st May 1923 Detroit Mich:	486330	MICH.DETROIT.HARROLD ST 9086
13	THOMA	HENRI	6		M	S	3rd Dec: 1925 Detroit Mich:	"	MICH.DETROIT.HARROLD ST 9086
14	SAUTE	ALFRED	71		M	M	537159	District Court of Putnam Conn: 1907	R.I.PROVIDENCE.106 ERASTUS STR
15	GOSTIN	ABRAHAM	49		M	M	187239	Dist: Court Paterson N.J. 20th Dec: 1916.	N.Y.CITY. 145 W. 122ND.STR
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1st Br

82

LINES 16/30 Blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

3

Required for all alien United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERNLAND sailing from LE HAVRE 9th OCTOBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th OCTOBER, 1932

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	FOLEY	Jeanne	29		F	M		2453	Through Marriage	225 Arlen St: Summerville Mas
2	FOLEY	Jeanne	7		F	S	7th June 1925	Boston Mass:	2453	-do-
3	FOLEY	John	4		M	S	22nd Feb: 1928	Summerville Mass:	"	-do-
4	FOLEY	Colleste		10	F	S	22nd Nov: 1931	Orleans France.	"	-do-
5	SILVERMAN	Cecilia	24		F	S		412505	Superior Court of Alameda County Oakland Cal: January 1932.	2523 Haste St: Berkeley Cal:
6	SCHUMAKER	Helen	22		F	S	22nd Nov: 1909	Philadelphia Pa:	471930	1740 Walnut St: Berkeley Cal:
7	WARD	Ralph	36		M	S	9th Nov: 1895	Philadelphia Pa:	3689	6044 Ogontz Av: Philadelphia Pa:
8	RIBACK	Teresa	30		F	M	22nd Feb: 1902	Brooklyn N.Y.	465358	c/o Mrs. A. N. Newman 865 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
9	RIBACK	Robert		1	M	S	12th Sept 1932	Neuilly sur Seine France.	"	-do-
10	GORMAN	[illegible]	56		M	M	3rd Apl: 1876	Buffalo N.Y.	553347	817 7th Street, Buffalo N.Y.
11	FOLEY	Daniel	3		M	S	10th March 1930	Birmingham Mass	2453	225 Arlen St: Summerville Mass:
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

1st Pur

83

Lines 12/30 Blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEP

WESTERNLAND

OCT 17 1932

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
OCT 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANAGER'S OFFICE
OCT 26 1932
ANS'D.

PORT OF New York

21st October, 1932.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Westernland from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 263 ✓
Number of seamen deserted I ✓
Number of seamen discharged --- ✓
Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---- ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port ---- ✓
Total crew this date 262 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th October, 1932, consigned to I.M.M. Company; is now lying at Pier 59 N. River, and is expected to sail 21st October 1932, for Antwerp via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 159

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Phillips Jack	38	British	Southampton.8th, Octpber 1932.

17	WITTERWULGHE	Joseph	[illegible]				do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	160
18	JOOSTENS	Henri	R 14414	12	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	150
19	ORPUS	Alexis	793721	24	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	German	German	5.6	140
20	WEITZEL	Joseph	R 79734	9	D.O.&.A.B.	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145
21	RAES	John	1085654	18	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	140
22	LUCAS	Guillaume	951472	32	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	160
23	MORTELMANS	Karel	1132661	5	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	160
24	LANGENBERG	Jacob	R 20122	27	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Hongerian	Hongerian	5.6	155
25	SKULTETI	Julius	445454	30	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.7	160
26	MILLER	James	984070	27	A.B.	do	do	do	do	53	do	Scand	Danish	5.5	145
27	CARLSEN	Herman	397471	32	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Russian	Russian	5.8	160
28	LUCASEN	Theodorie	952084	14	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150
29	COPPENS	Joseph	776851	11	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scand	Swede	5.8	180
30	JOHANSSON	Axel	984352	20	do	do	do	do	do						

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WESTERNLAND

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
OCT 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

MANAGER'S OFFICE
OCT 26 1932
ANS'D

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
21st October, 1932.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Westernland from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 263 ✓
Number of seamen deserted I ✓
Number of seamen discharged --- ✓
Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---- ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port ---- ✓
Total crew this date 262 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th October, 1932, consigned to I.M.M. Company; is now lying at Pier 59 N. River, and is expected to sail 21ST October 1932, for Antwerp via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Phillips Jack	38	British	Southampton. 8th, Octpber 1932.

18	JOOSTENS	Henri	R 14414	12	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	180
19	ORPUS	Alexis	793721	24	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	150
20	WEITZEL	Joseph	R 79734	9	D.O.&.A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	do	German	German	5.6	140
21	RAES	John	1085654	18	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145
22	LUCAS	Guillaume	951472	32	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	140
23	MORTELMANS	Karel	1132661	5	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	160
24	LANGENBERG	Jacob	R 20122	27	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	160
25	SKULTETI	Julius	445454	30	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Hongerian	Hongerian	5.6	155
26	MILLER	James	984070	27	A.B.	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.7	160
27	CARLSEN	Herman	397471	32	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Scand	Danish	5.5	145
28	LUCASEN	Theodoric	952084	14	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Russian	Russian	5.8	160
29	COPPENS	Joseph	776851	11	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150
30	JOHANSSON	Axel	984352	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scand	Swede	5.8	180

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

263✓

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel WESTERNLAND., arriving at NEW-YORK, 17 OCT. 1932, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

23	MORTELMANS	Karel	1132661	5	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	160
24	LANGENBERG	Jacob	R 20122	27	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	160
25	SKULTETI	Julius	145454	30	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Hongerian	Hongerian	5.6	155
26	MILLER	James	984070	27	A.B.	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.7	160
27	CARLSEN	Herman	397471	32	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Scand	Danish	5.5	145
28	LUCASEN	Theodorie	952084	14	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Russian	Russian	5.8	160
29	WOPPENS	Joseph	776851	11	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150
30	JOHANSSON	Axel	984352	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scand	Swede	5.8	180

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents

I Horrking
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Form [illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

263✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND., *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 17 OCT. 1932, *19*......, *from the port of* ANTWERP.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality,	Whe

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

263✓

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel WESTERNLAND., arriving at NEW-YORK, 17 OCT. 1932, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DOUGHTY	Joseph		27 Yrs	Master	4.10.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	49	Male	English	British	5.7	160	
2	GILMORE	George	356268	30	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	170	
3	LIGGETT	Frederick	625812	20	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	160	
4	JACKMAN	William	1070288	16	2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	160	
5	HESKETH	William	1001637	14	3rd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	175	
6	WILLIAMS	Leonard	543402	19	4th do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	160	
7	MACKIE	James	793179	19	5th do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	166	
8	BJERS	Gustaf	984518	24	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	39	do	Scand	Swede	5.10	170	
9	HOGBERG	Charles	776771	18	Bo'suns Mate	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.11	170	
10	AAWIK	Sander	R 38935	18	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	34	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.6	150	
11	TILT	August	R 39158	10	Carptrs Mate	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	155	
12	KOPPENS	Paul	776059	28	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	44	do	Dutch	Holland	5.11	160	
13	SUTTELS	Joseph	520365	27	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5-	145	
14	MAY	Valentine	1109076	11	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5.11	170	
15	NEWMAN	Frank	776915	19	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	170	
16	LATTA	Jack	1108076	11	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	155	
17	WITTERWULGHE	Joseph	984331	12	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
18	JOOSTENS	Henri	R 14414	12	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	180	
19	ORPUS	Alexis	793721	24	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	150	
20	WEITZEL	Joseph	R 79734	9	D.O.&.A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	do	German	German	5.6	140	
21	RAES	John	1085654	18	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
22	LUCAS	Guillaume	951472	32	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	140	
23	MORTELMANS	Karel	1132661	5	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	160	
24	LANGENBERG	Jacob	R 20122	27	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	160	
25	SKULTETI	Julius	145454	30	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Hongerian	Hongerian	5.6	155	
26	MILLER	James	984070	27	A.B.	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.7	160	
27	CARLSEN	Herman	397471	32	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Scand	Danish	5.5	145	
28	LUCASEN	Theodorie	952984	14	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Russian	Russian	5.8	160	
29	COPPENS	Joseph	776851	11	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
30	JOHANSSON	Axel	984352	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scand	Swede	5.8	180	

WESTERNLAND OCT 17 1932

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ...., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19*

....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering. and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 17 OCT. 1932, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP.

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE WEIRT	Leopold	R 38806	11 Yrs	A.B.	4.10.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	38	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	157	
2	VAN DEN STOCKEN	Arthur	R 38045	11	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	155	
3	RAY	Edmond	350466	26	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	
4	HELSEN	Gustaf	R 14419	9	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
5	BUHAGIAR	Michel	R 62786	14	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Maltese	Maltese	5/7	155	
6	OSOLIN	Julius	880841	26	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.6	150	
7	VAN DER ELST	Karel	131527	26	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
8	VAN DE VELDE	Arthur	851275	18	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	150	
9	PEHRSSON	George	775740	210	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	150	
10	LAYCOCK	Frederick	1007440	35	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	English	British	5/6	154	
11	SORENSEN	Arnt	R 79559	11	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.7	150	
12	ASAERTS	Gustaf	398766	22	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
13	VAN KERKVOORDE	Jan	758247	26	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	150	
14	MINTIENS	Corneel	R 79598	1	O.S.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5	135	
15	DE MEERSMAN	Pierre	R 79835	2	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	135	
16	GELE R	Victor	R 79587	3	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	140	
first 17	MARIEU	Jan		First Voy	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	135	
first [illegible] 18	QUIKELS	Louis	R 62800	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	155	
first 19	PRICKARTZ	Georges		1 Mth	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	140	
20	EUSTICE	Joseph	1010873	14 Yrs	1st Wireless Opr	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5.6	160	
21	FORBES	Charles	893485	15	2nd do "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	155	
22	CHANDLER	Robert	R 74924	2	3rd do "	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	155	
23	MEULDERS	Lambert	1069988	14 Yrs	Officers Stwd	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
24	VAN HERREWEGHE	Carolus	R 31768	6	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	150	
25					Cadet	do	do	do	do		do					
26					do	do	do	do	do		do					
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Insp.

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,..., of the.., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this..............................*day of*..............................*, 19*

..............................*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 3

171

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 17 OCT. 1932, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP.

ST. 6416 2.000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PALMER	Alexander	867049	26 Yrs	Chief Engineer	4.10.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	49	Male	English	British	5.11	180	
2	SANDELANDS	Alexander	824012	17	Senr 2nd "	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	155	
3	JONES	William	776719	10	" 3rd "	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	6.3	165	
quit 1E 4	LYNN	David	1085517	8	" 4th "	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	160	
quit 1E 5	GRAHAM	Hugh	1059007	6	Sr.Ass.2nd"	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	165	
6	BALFOUR	Archibald	1070084	7	" " 3rd"	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	155	
7	~~CAMPBELL~~	~~John~~	~~1070250~~	~~7~~	~~" " 4th"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~30~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7~~	~~150~~	
8	MACK	Walter	1065108	8 YRS	Ex.Jr. ENGR Asst 4th"	4-10.32 ~~do~~	ANTWERP ~~do~~	No ~~do~~	YES ~~do~~	35	M ~~do~~	ENGLISH ~~do~~	BRITISH ~~do~~	5.7	145	
9	PURSE	Robert	1122193	5	Senr 5th"	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	150	
10	OWENS	Percy	985922	7	Ex.Sr.5th "	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	165	
11	COUBROUGH	David	875792	5	Senr 6th "	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	145	
quit 1E 12	BROWN	Joseph	1132608	4	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	155	
13	ROWAN	Robert	1129259	4	Sanitary Engineer	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	160	
14	PRITCHARD	Richard	775736	26	Deck. Engineer	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	160	
15	~~GRANT~~	~~William~~	~~1070290~~	~~6~~	~~1st Electrician~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~41~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~150~~	
quit 1E 16	WHITEFORD	David	1070294	6 YRS	1st ELECTRICIAN ~~2nd do~~	4-10-32 ~~do~~	ANTWERP ~~do~~	No ~~do~~	Yes ~~do~~	32	M do	ENGLISH ~~do~~	BRITISH ~~do~~	5.6	140	
17	RIMMER	Frederick	984330	7	2nd ~~3rd~~ do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.11	190	
18	O'SULLIVAN	Edmund	R 4959	5	3rd ~~4th~~ do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	165	
19	JONES	Hugh	886978	23	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	140	
20	NIELSSEN	Gosta	R 20149	14	Asst Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	31	do	Scand	Danish	5.11	180	
21	ROTH	Steffan	843542	25	Greaser	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
22	JONES	John	R 38944	4	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	British	5.8	160	
23	MAZAKARIS	Manuel	983689	19	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Greek	Greek	5.7	155	
24	PARISH	William	R 20790	9	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	British	5.11	170	
25	BORIALE	Camiel	1085951	19	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
26	RODANGE	Camiel	R 38941	7	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	160	
27	HENNISSEN	Jan	984596	22	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.7	170	
28	ROTENBURG	Michel	1069894	12	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	140	
29	SELS	Henri	466267	20	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
30	MORIS	Jacob	548423	23	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	165	

Line
Owners
Local Agents RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.., of the.., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this..............................*day of*..............................*, 19*

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 17 OCT. 1932, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE GRAEF	Jan	373003	24 Yrs	Greaser	4.10.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	46	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
2	JOHANSSON	Ellis	598159	23	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	170	
3	NOENS	Camiel	776832	32	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
4	HOBOKOFF	Gregory	836254	18	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Russian	Russian	5.8	160	
5	MATTHYSEN	Cornelis	266472	20	do	do	do	do	do	61	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	150	
6	DE NYS	Constan	1132688	15	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	170	
7	RUSSELL	Albert	662539	14	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.7	160	
8	DE LAET	Karel	776016	15	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
9	PORTELLI	Pasqual	1016188	13	FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	34	do	Maltese	Maltese	5.6	150	
10	VAN BEESBROUCK	Karel		7	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
11	VAN PUYMBROECK	Martin	R 4271	24	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	160	
12	VAN HAUDT	Henri	314002	20	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.5	140	
13	APERS	Pierre	883525	20	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	150	
quit 1E 14	DE MEULDER	Corneel	549215	23	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	160	
15	MOUTHUY	Felix	R 79628	3	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	160	
16	LANSU	Henri	R 62503	5	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	140	
17	VAN HERCK	Antoon	R 4192	4	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	155	
18	BERTELS	Joseph		3	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	150	
19	DAVOMBIDES	Jean	1122167	11	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Greek	Greek	5.5	133	
quit 1E 20	GOLIKOFF	Semen	1059917	20	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Russian	Russian	5.5	135	
21	FERNANDEZ	Gummersinde	982391	12	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	
22	VAN DER WEKEN	Alfons	R 36502	4	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
23	SNEDERS	Stanislas	R 39097	5	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	160	
24	LEPPIK	Serge	R 79768	~~xxx~~ 10	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Esthonian	Esthenian	5.6	160	
25	VAN ROMPAEY	Clement	1132883	5	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
26	VAN NIMMEN	Alexander	R 14362	4	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	145	
quit 1E 27	VAN DEN BERG	Maximilius	1122160	15	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	150	
28	TEYSEN	Charles	1069924	10	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
29	VA STEELANDT	Leopold	R 20559	4	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	150	
30	SMETS	Frans	548521	23	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	150	

Line
Owners
Local Agents RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ...., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

........................*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering. and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel WESTERNLAND., arriving at NEW-YORK, 17 OCT. 1932, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP.

ST. 6416 3-600 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BOSMAN	Joseph	1085763	16 Yrs	FIREMAN	4.10.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	40	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	190	
2	VAN GEERTSON	Edward	R 38734	4	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	170	
3	TALBOOM	Frans	1089130	9	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	150	
4	KOEKELBERGS	Andreas	R 38098	11	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	160	
5	MITKINE	Mathéeu	562633	23	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Russian	Russian	5.5	140	
6	KOUZMINE	Victor		12	TRIMMER	do	do	do	do	38	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.8	170	
7	DE LEEDE	Cornelis	R 62759	15	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Dutch	Holland	5.10	170	
8	VAN DEN BOSCH	Henri	776462	10	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	170	
9	LEUKEMANS	John	1132516	8	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	160	
[illegible] 10	SAYED ALI KARIN	Eldin	R 20466	17	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Egyptian	Egyptian	5.7	150	
11	VAN DAMME	Frans		1	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
12	SEBREGTS	Au gust		2	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	140	
13	VAN SCHIL	Arnoldus	R 97222	7	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	140	
14	GOUVEIA	Manuel	1080005	5	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Portugues	Portugues	5.6	150	
15	BORDUE	Albert		3	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
16	DE ZITTER	Charles		3	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	140	
17	DE COCK	Frans	519734	26	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.5	135	
18	DE MOOR	Joseph	R 39106	4	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	145	
19	VAN OOSTRUM	Gaspard	1085779	18	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Dutch	Holland	6.8	165	
20	GROSS	Theoderic	776902	25	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Polish	Polish	5.11	165	
21	BORG	Salvatore	858387	15	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Maltese	Maltese	5.7	150	
22	DE WINTER	Joseph	519743-	25	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	145	
23	VAN VOSSEL	Frans	R 62592	5	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	160	
24	GIL	Jose	983979	18	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Mexician	Mexician	5.5	135	
25	GUIS	Willem		10	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Dutch	Holland	6.	155	
26	DE WINTER	Isidère		3	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
27	DE LAET	Joseph	R 20106	18	MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	135	
28	BROSENS	Frans	R 39530	4	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	145	
29	KNIPPER	Bernard	776926	13	Engr's Stwd	do	do	do	do	35	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	160	
30	OOMEN	Charles	R 4246	5	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ………………………………, of the ………………………………, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

………………………………
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ………………… day of ………………………, 19

………………………
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel WESTERNLAND., *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 17 OCT. 1932, 19 , *from the port of* ANTWERP.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BORREMANS	Lodewyck	R 79542	2 Yrs	Engr's Stwd	4.10.32	Antwerp	No	Yes	21	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which oppear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.................... *day of* ...., *19*

....
....................*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scoth.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel Westernland, arriving at New York, 27th October, 1932, from the port of Antwerp.

ST. 3616

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Kestekoot	Michel	R 62304	2 years	Surgeon	7.10.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	51	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	200	
	2	Stevens	Edward	R 24551	5 years	Clerk	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5.7	136	
	3	Morey	Richard	816676	22 "	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.8	207	
	4	Drulman	Elbert	1132659	23 "	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	41	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	188	
	5	Hewitt	Oscar	734740	30 "	Chf Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	British	5.7	140	
	6	Roberts	William	972790	25 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.8	160	
[illegible] PE	7	Waterson	David	607924	14 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	168	
	8	Druck	Philip	1069851	3 y	Printer	do	do	do	do	35	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	135	
	9	Leontiens	Hubert	1107932	10 "	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.10	130	
[illegible] PE	10	Van der Meer	Edward	5477631	26 "	Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.6	135	
	11	Tyry	Walter	R 4268	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.4	125	
	12	Andrews	Edward	1107379	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5.4	132	
	13	Plaum	Mathews	1122558	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Flemish	Belgium	5.10	150	
	14	Van der Meer	Andre	1085752	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.6	130	
	15	Tibble	Albert	981503	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	5.9	140	
	16	Costhout	Edward	1108065	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	136	
	17	Verbraeken	Arsene	R 38545	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.5	135	
	18	Howard	Cyril	R 20680	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5.6	140	
	19	Van Ginneken	Frans	1068848	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5.	140	
	20	Van Geystelen	Gustave	R 20659	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.10	158	
	21	Jeppeson	Charles	776628	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.4	120	
	22	Van Hove	Charles	984325	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	120	
	23	Vlaminckx	Frans	1108166	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	138	
	24	Bigg	William	950006	29 "	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	British	5.6	174	
[illegible] PE	25	Smith	Alfred	838781	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.2	108	
	26	Matheus	Frans	1065786	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	
	27	Van Wyngaerden	Armand	1122360	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.10	150	
	28	Mortier	Florimond	R 38960	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	149	
	29	Verswyver	Bernard	1122229	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.11	150	
	30	Wagner	Hans	R 79798	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5.6	154	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel Westernland, arriving at New York, 17th October, 1932., from the port of Antwerp

ST. 9610 2-600 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Aufderman	Bernard	R 68139	16 Years	Cabin Waiter	10.7.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	37	M	Swiss	Swi ss	5.4	156	
2	Nahar	Harold	981379	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5.11	180	
3	Nielson	Carl	1070126	17 "	S.R. Waiter	do	do	do	do	37	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.10	148	
4	Wisdom	Arthur	1122112	8 "	Gym waiter	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.7	144	
5	Van Mechelen	Joseph	983950	14 "	Deck waiter	do	do	do	do	31	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	153	
6	Wells	Frederick	859688	14 "	Lounge waiter	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.3	132	
7	Cooper	Robert	591840	12 "	Bugler	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.8	186	
8	Janssens	Frans	536896	22 "	B.R.waiter	do	do	do	do	42	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	158	
9	Shrimpton	Arthur	794428	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5.10	174	
10	Schaeps	Karel	534424	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	140	
11	Verheyen	Charles	776911	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.9	179	
12	Maton	Albert	R 38997	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	6.0	164	
13	Kapeteyn	Medard	776940	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	150	
14	De Smet	Frans	1132254	[illegible] "	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.5	135	
15	Hofman	Johan	1055997	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Dutch	Dutch	6.0	165	
16	Leukemans	Antoon	1107835	20 "	B.&.L waiter	do	do	do	do	30	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
17	Meeus	Jan	983872	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	140	
18	Vercammen	Melanie	R 39060	6 "	do Stewardess	do	do	do	do	53	F	do	do	5.2	135	
19	Bouault	Victorine	R 4183	6 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	41	F	do	do	5.2	115	
20	Nielsen	Marie	483290	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	52	F	do	do	5.0	117	
21	Coppens	Marie	R 62444	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	56	F	do	do	5.1	126	
22	Schenkels	George	R 385el	5 "	Chief Boots	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	145	
23	Crauwels	Louis	R 20218	3 "	asst Boots	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.5	145	
24	Smet	Desire	1065879	34 "	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.0	135	
25	Lievens	Isidor	R 79593	10 months	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	130	
26	Lester	Norman	R 79802	1 Year	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	British	5.3	110	
27	Dua	Richard	R 79062	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.1	110	
28	Van Muland	Gaston	R 97290	4 months	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.10	150	
29	Hopper	Moris	R 97292	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	English	British	4.9	102	
30	Brennan	Thomas	R 97291	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.5	128	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

...
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

..................................Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

8

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel Westernland, arriving at New York, 17th October, 1932, from the port of Antwerp

ST. 9816 3.000 11-10-30

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Knight	Edward	726399	27 Years	Chf Pantryman	10. [illegible].32	ANTWERP	No	YES	45	M	English	British	5.8	170	
	2	Janssens	George	R 20199	6 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
	3	Van Looy	Petrus	R 21574	6 "	Asst Pantryman	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	6.2	170	
	4	Raeymaekers	Edward	R 20919	6 "	Plateman	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.3	143	
	5	Steyaert	Albert	775350	12 "	Chief 3rd Cls Steward	do	do	do	do	34	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	150	
[illegible] PC	6	Ireland	Frederick	69[illegible]046	29 "	Chf 3rd Class Waiter	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	British	5.10	150	
	7	Horne	William	479[illegible]45	24 "	3rd Class Waiter	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.10	148	
[illegible] PC	8	Rupin	Walter	1108998	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5.8	145	
[illegible] PC	9	Lauwen	Karel	R 4120	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	138	
[illegible] PC	10	Challenger	Manuel	R 20364	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.10	150	
	11	Stockbridge	Percy	R 20247	7 "	3rd Cls B.R. Waiter	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.6	135	
	12	Istaz	Edward	983961	17 "	3rd Cls Lnge Waiter	do	do	do	do	31	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	165	
	13	Ritzky	August	[illegible]8922	2 "	3rd Cls Waiter	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	140	
	14	Van Rossum	Joseph	684129	35 "	3rd Class Pantryman	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5.8	190	
	15	Rylant	Marie	R [illegible]9669	2 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	29	FM	do	do	5.7	160	
	16	Bihin	Julia	R 7[illegible]855	1 "	Female Hospital Attdt	do	do	do	do	43	F	do	do	5.5	140	
	17	Winter	Frans	1118110	[illegible] "	Captains Waiter	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.3	130	
	18	Claessens	Gustave	776564	21 "	Barber	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5.1	160	
	19	Van Muylem	Rene	79845	1 "	Barber	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	146	
	20	Morvan	Marcelle		3 Months	Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	31	M	French	French	5.0	115	
	21	De Blaer	Frans		6 Years	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	49	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	145	
	22	Droessaert	Robert		4 "	Musician	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.10	158	
	23	Coenen	Gustave		6 Months	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	140	
	24	Coene	Frans		1 Year	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	145	
	25	De Proost	Gustave	7768[illegible]8	14 Years	G.H Waiter	do	do	do	do	29 24	M	do	do	5.6	160	
	26	Van Vlierbergen	Polydoor	R 4678	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.6	120	
	27	Cai[illegible]	John	810565	19 "	Nightwatchman	do	do	do	do	57	M	English	British	5.6	160	
	28	Vercauteren	Charles	1069050	17 Years	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	100	
[illegible] PC	29	Evans	Herbert	776478	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5.7	150	
[illegible] PC	30	Dent	Russell		25 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	6.0	20[illegible]	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

[illegible] King
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19*

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 17th October, 19[illegible], from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 5616 2.000 11-16-30

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	D'HEERE	Eugene	1108196	10 Years	CHEF	4th Oct [illegible]	ANTWERP	No	YES	39	M	Flemish	Belgian	6.FT	195	
	2	CAMPAGNE	Herman	R.79537	2 DO	SAUCE COOK	do	do	do	do	40	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5 9	180	
	3	PEMLINGTON	Edward	1010278	13 DO	LARDER DO	do	do	do	do	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	175	
	4	SCHILLINGS	Henry	R.4347	4 DO	ENTREE DO	do	do	do	do	33	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5 8	170	
	5	BAES	Leon	1085917	8 DO	R.&.G.DO	do	do	do	do	49	M	DO	DO	5 8	176	
	6	VAN DEN BROECK	Jan	719739	20 DO	VEG DO	do	do	do	do	46	M	DO	DO	5 7	145	
	7	VAN VLANDEREN	Louis	R.39190	24 DO	FISH DO	do	do	do	do	48	M	DO	DO	5 7	184	
[illegible]	8	CRAUWELS		R.20347	6 DO	SCULLION	do	do	do	do	26	M	DO	DO	5 6	157	
	9	HAYMAN	Alexander	843652	35 DO	SHIP'S COOK	do	do	do	do	46	M	DO	DO	5 5	145	
	10	VERDONCK	Karel	R.38[illegible]	13 DO	SCULLION	do	do	do	do	42	M	DO	DO	5 6	150	
	11	FOUBERT	Adelson	1108042	12 DO	CHF BAKER	do	do	do	do	49	M	DO	DO	6.0	180	
	12	BONTE	EDMOND	R 62382	5 DO	2ND BAKER	do	do	do	do	40	M	DO	DO	6.0	180	
[illegible]	13	SERRIES	Hubert	819803	25 DO	EX 2NB BAKER	do	do	do	do	48	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	
	14	'S JEGERS	Frans	R 20546	4 DO	CHF BUTCHER	do	do	do	do	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	150	
	15	SARLET	George	R 79668	2 DO	2ND BUTCHER	do	do	do	do	23	M	DO	DO	5.4.	150	
	16	VERVECKEN	PETRUS		1 Month	ASST "	do	do	do	do	28	M	DO	DO	5.4.	150	
	17	CUYPERS	JAN	H6755	24 YEARS	SCULLION	do	do	do	do	41	M	DO	DO	5 5	140	
	18	VAN ROMPAYE	Jacob	1158050	7 do	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.5	130	
[illegible]	19	TIMMERMAN	Jaak	1122128	9 do	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	27	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	145	
[illegible]	20	VERESEN	Joseph	R 62621	5 do	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	22	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	138	
[illegible]	21	WROTH	Harry	961049	20 do	Purser	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	British	5.8	167	
[illegible]	22	ROBERTS	William	1111578	16 "	Chf.Sal Waiter	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.11	156	
	23	TAROUTINA	Marie	R 54433	5 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	42	Female	Russian	Russian	5.6	139	
[illegible]	24	WACHSMANN	Jan	R 79597	2 "	Hospital Attend	do	do	do	do	41	M	Polish	Polish	5.8	165	
	25	NYS	Alfons		5 Yrs	4th Electrician	do	do	do	do	30	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
	26	~~CARLSON~~	~~Peter~~		~~1"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~Scand~~	~~Swede~~	~~5.5~~	~~145~~	
	27								do	do							
	28						do	do	do	do							
	29						do	do	do	do							
	30						do	do	do	do							

Closed with 261 (two hundred sixty one) names on 10 (ten) sheets.

Consular fee stamp of $ 2.00 affixed to original of this document
Fee No. ....

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No 247
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Havre, Southampton, Halifax
Vice Consul
Date OCT 6 1932

10

CONSULAR FEE Nr. 2078

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....

Hopkins

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or [illegible] information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a [illegible] for each alien.
See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty master, of the S.S. Westernland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

x J H Doughty x
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October, 1932.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] See other side.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

179

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, *arriving at* New York, 17 OCT. 1932, *19*, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Cartmell	John	✓ No.	10 Years	Sn.Ast. 4thEngr:	8/10/32	Southampton.	No.	Yes	34	M	British	English	5.5	151		
2	Benson	Harry	✓ No.	8 Years	Asst. Purser.	"	"	No.	Yes	35	M	British	English	5.6	150		
3	Williamson	John	✓ No.	1½ Years	Clerk	"	"	No.	Yes	23	M	British	English	6.0	160		
4	Johnson	Edith	✓ Yes.	24 Years	Stewardess	"	"	No.	Yes.	57	F	British	English	5.7	131		
First 5	Phillips VL-279-906	Jack	✓ No	4 Years	Hebrew Cook	"	"	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.6	154		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

M. M. OFFICE
8 OCT 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

G. R. Holman
Dy Supt

Supplemental Visa
Southampton, England
October 8, 1932
SEEN: For the journey to the United States
Closed with four additional names
Edward S. Maney
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Service No. 780
no fee prescribed

M. M. OFFICE
8 OCT 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

Printed in England.

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....
14—1260

.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-17-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. H. Doughty master*, of the* S.S. Westernland*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J H Doughty

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October*, 19*32.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid · nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

463
67
330

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

11

180

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 354948 BILLED OCT 20 1932

f C

Cards Punched 11/9/32
Clerk M.W.
Cards Removed 11/10/32
Cards Checked
Clerk FC

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Julius Cantala**, *Surgeon of the* **M/S Santa Barbara** **employed by the owners thereof** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **declare** *that I have had* **fifteen** *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* **the State of New York** ____________, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ________ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Julius Cantele M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Octo, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 10-17-32

Santa Barbara

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Temp.	In	U. S. Cit.	Diplo.	Res. of U.S.A.	In Transit	Under 16 Accd.		
CABIN	6			3	8	27				2		46
	5			4	4	1						14
	11			7	12	28				2		60

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
st Cabin	19	27	46
Cabin	13	1	14
Cabin			
urist 3rd			
rd Class			
otal	32	28	60

1 cty mail clerk n/c
1 cty Deportee [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA BARBARA #64 . Passengers sailing from PORTS AS PER BELOW , , 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Passengers embarked at Valparaiso, Chile 9/29/32																			
2		DAVILA	Carlos	45	-	M	M	Diplomat Journalist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chile	Sp.Amer.	09- 4/12 Chile	Los Anjeles	N.Q.I.V. #6	Santiago	9/28/32	VL 460/291	4/12 Chile	Santiago
3		DAVILA	Herminia	35	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chile	Sp.Amer.	Chile	Santiago	N.Q.I.V. #7	Santiago	9/28/32		Chile	Santiago
4	UNDER 16	DAVILA	Luz	13	-	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chile	Sp.Amer.	Chile	Santiago	N.Q.I.V. #8	Santiago	9/28/32		Chile	Santiago
5	UNDER 16	DAVILA	Violeta	10	-	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chile	Sp.Amer.	Chile	Santiago	#9 N.Q.I.V.	Santiago	9/28/32		Chile	Santiago
6		MAULEN	Edelmira	37	-	F	S	Companion	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chile	Sp.Amer.	Chile	Penaflàr	N.Q.I.V. #10	Santiago	9/28/32		Chile	Santiago
7		Passengers embarked at Mollendo, Peru 10/2/32																			
8	TRANSIT	QUIDDE	Georg	51	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Bolivia	Germany	04-12 Germany	Berlin	Trans Cert #5	3/3 La Paz	9/28/32		98 Bolivia	Sucre
9		Passengers embarked at Callao, Peru 10/4/32																			
10	TRANSIT	HOWELL	Idrys Llewelyn	40	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	Welsh	04 Wales 17	Bangor	Trans.Cert. #38	Lima	9/26/32		8/12 Peru	Lima
11	TRANSIT	HOWELL	Theresa	36	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	English	Italy 21	Milan	Trans.Cert. #39	Lima	9/26/32		Peru	Lima
12	TRANSIT	KARLSSON	Oscar	51	-	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	30 Sweden	Jankaping	Trans.Cert. #41	Lima	10/3/32		Peru	Lima
13	TRANSIT	EHRLICH	Fritz	47	-	M	M	Bank Manager	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	12 Germany	Hamburg	Trans.Cert. #37	Lima	9/24/32		Peru	Lima
14	TRANSIT	ADE	Gordon	37	-	M	S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	80 Canada	Ottawa	No visa	None	None		Peru	La Oroya
15		Passengers embarked at La Libertad, Ecuador 10/7/32																			
16	TRANSIT	PANSE	Arnold	32	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	02-12 Germany	Hamburg	Temp.Vis. #10	3/2 Guayaquil	10/5/32		1/12 Ecuador	Guayaquil
17		Passengers embarked at Buenaventura, Colombia 10/9/32																			
18		SALAZAR	Felix	62	-	M	M	Banker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp.Amer.	02 3/12 Colombia	Manizales	Temp.Vis. #7	Cali	10/8/32		3/12 Colombia	Bogota
19		SALAZAR	Pepa	59	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp.Amer.	03-5/12 Colombia	Manizales	Temp.Vis. #7	Cali	10/8/32		Colombia	Bogota
20		SALAZAR	Fernando	40	-	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp.Amer.	02 5/12 Colombia	Manizales	Temp.Vis. #6	Cali	10/8/32		Colombia	Bogota
21		Passengers embarked at Havana, Cuba 10/14/32																			
22	[illegible]	FERRAND	Maurice	62	-	M	M	Insurance	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	02 11 France	Clichy	Temp.Vis. #1652	3/2 Paris	3/7/32		11 France	Paris
23	TEMP. STAY	ARRITOLA LEZAMA	Mercedes	40	-	F	D	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	03 83 Cuba	Guanabacoa	No visa	None	None		83 Cuba	Havana
24	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ ARRITOLA	Mercedes	18	-	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	03 Cuba	Havana	No visa	None	None		Cuba	Havana
25	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ ARRITOLA	Eulogio	16	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	No visa	None	None		Cuba	Havana
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4

Total passengers . . . . ____________
U. S. citizens . . . . ____________
Aliens . . . . . . ____________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 17th, 19 32

16	17	18	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	34	35	36	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1																														
2	Bro Alfredo Santiago, Chile	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1927 to 1931	Wash. D.C.	1931	Frnd Mr. Migel 960 Park Ave., New York	Yes	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
3	With husband line #2	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1927 to 1931	Wash. D.C.	1931	With husband line #2	Yes	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
4	With father line #2	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1927 to 1931	Wash. D.C.	1931	With father line #2	Yes	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
5	With father line #2	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1927 to 1931	Wash. D.C.	1931	With father line #2	Yes	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
6	Mo Beatriz Cornejo de Maulen Santiago, Chile	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1927 to 1931	Wash. D.C.	1931	With Mr. Davila line #2	Yes	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
7																														
8	Firm Quidde & Co. Cochabamba, Sucre, Bolivia	Hamburg Germany		-	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1929	New York	May 1929	Hotel Roosevelt, New York	Yes	10 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn	Green	None
9																														
10	Frnd L. Lee White Lima, Peru	Liverpool England		-	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	April 1928	Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
11	With husband line #10	Liverpool England		-	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	With husband line #10	Yes	6 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Green	None
12	Employers Compania S.K.F. Lima, Peru	Stockholm Sweden		-	Yes	S.K.F. Company	Yes	No	-	-	-	Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
13	Employers Banco Aleman Transatlantico, Lima Peru	Bremen Germany		-	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1930	New York	May 1930	Hotel Plaza, New York City	Yes	3 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
14	Frnd W.W. Fowly La Oroya, Peru	Sudbury Ont. Canada		-	NO	Myself	Yes	Yes	1929	New York	Sept 1929	Hotel Knickerbocker, N.Y.C.	Yes	5 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
15																														
16	Frnd Oscar Ruperti Casilla 1328 Guayaquil, Ec.	Hamburg Germany		-	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1930	New York	11/6 /30	Employers Ultramares Corp 82 Beaver St., New York	Yes	60 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Green	None
17																														
18	Son Guillermo Carr. 13 #293 Bogota, Colombia	Buenaventura Colombia		-	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	1911	Belvedere Hotel, Baltimore Md.	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	10	Dark	Gray	Brn	None
19	With husband line #18	Buenaventura Colombia		-	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	1911	With husband line #18,	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Gray	Brn	None
20	With father line #18	Buenaventura Colombia		-	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1927	New York	July 1927	With father line #18	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
21																														
22	Wife Madeleine 94 Bd Tour Mauboury, Paris, France	Havre France		-	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1932	New York	10/4/ 32	Hotel Biltmore, New York	Yes	3 12 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Gray	Blue	None
23	Frnd Dr. Cainas 19 27th St Vedado, Havana	Havana Cuba	-	-	No	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	-	Son Cecilio 535 W. 135th St., New York	Yes	15 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
24	With mother line #23	Havana Cuba	-	-	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	-	With mother line #23	Yes	15 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
25	With mother line #23	Havana Cuba	-	-	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	-	With mother line #23	Yes	15 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

181

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Anderson Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* M/S Santa Barbara, *from* Valparaiso, Chile, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* October, *19*34

at ....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: [illegible]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

182

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA BARBARA #64 *sailing from* PORTS AS PER BELOW , , *192* , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 17th, 1932 *192*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							Passengers embarked at Valparaiso, Chile 9/29/32		
2	LARKIN	Kearn Frank	43	-	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11/18/1888		35-10 149th Place, Flushing, L.I., N.Y.
3	MAXWELL	Joseph	36	-	M	M	Winchester, Conn. 4/13/1896		751 3rd. Ave., New York City
4	WILLIS	Paul	36	-	M	D	Flemingsburg, Ky. 3/3/1896		Hotel St. George, Brooklym, N.Y.C.
5	MC CRUDDEN	James	50	-	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 1/6/1882		3300 W.Penn St., Philadelphia, Pa.
6	MC CRUDDEN	Sarah	44	-	F	M	Beloit, Ohio 3/20/1888		With husband line #5
7							Passengers embarked at Callao, Peru 10/4/32		
8	HELLER	Martin	59	-	M	S	San Francisco, Cal. 1/10/1873		120 Broadway, New York City
9							Passengers embarked at Talara, Peru 10/6/32		
10	MACKEY	Paul	24	-	M	S	Stamps, Ark. 7/11/1908		Stamps, Ark.
11							Passengers embarked at Buenaventura,Colombia 10/9/32		
12	LEWIS	Dorothy	35	-	F	M	Albany, N.Y. 12/22/1896		120 Greenacres Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
13	LACKEY	Joseph	28	-	M	S	Long Branch, N.J. 6/15/1904		16 Rutgers St.,Irvington, N.J.
14							Passengers embarked at Canal Zone 10/11/32		
15	MC PHERSON	Walter	48	-	M	M	Oak Park,qIll. 10/2/1884		1192 Park Ave., New York City
16	OGAN	Joseph	48	-	M	S	Mc Arthur, Ohio 11/13/1883		Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.
17	WYATT	John	46	-	M	M	Chicago, Ill. 2/12/1886		7502 Kessel St., New York City
18	BUECHNER	Adam	34	-	M	M	New York, N.Y. 10/4/1898		200 Hudson St., New York City
19	BENNETT	Wendell	27	-	M	S	Marion, Ind. 8/17/1905		American Museum of Natural History, New York City
20	BRIGHAM	Clifton	23	-	M	S	Shrewsbury, Mass. 12/31/1908		Shrewsbury, Mass.
21	NELSON	Helen	31	-	F	S	New York, N.Y. 3/4/1901		270 Havincourt Av. Jersey City, N.J.
22	ACKER	Katherine	36	-	F	S	New York, N.Y. 1/28/1896		540 2nd. St., Brooklym, N.Y.C.
23	HAITERMANN	Anna	22	-	F	S	New York, N.Y. 6/26/1910		7302 10th Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
24	MC MULLAN	Elizabeth	43	-	F	S	New York, N.Y. 3/22/1888		60 W. 181st St., New York City
25	KIRKPATRICK	Arthur	53	-	M	M	Newburyport, Mass. 6/24/1879		15 Water St., Newton Center, Mass.
26	WILLIAMS	Herman	40	-	M	M	Osterville, Mass. 8/16/1892		208 Holbrook Rd. Atlantic, Mass.
27	WILLIAMS	Marian	44	-	F	M	Maynard, Mass. 4/20/1888		With husband line #26
28	SHEA	Patrick	48	-	M	M	Cleveland, Ohio 2/14/1884		2900 Huntington Rd., Cleveland ,Ohio
29	PARSONS	Frank	49	-	M	M	Barnes Corners, Lewis Co., N.Y. 6/21/1883		Adams, N.Y.
30	PARSONS	Bessie	43	-	F	M	Henderson, N.Y. 1/30/1889		With husband line #29

John A. Wall Insp 1 20 pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608 3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

S. S. SANTA BARBARA #64 sailing from PORTS AS PER BELOW , , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 17, 1932 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	U.S. Seapost clerk embarked at Valparaiso, Chile 9/29/32								
2	PROCTOR	Earle	40	6	M	S	Boston, Mass. 6/12/1893		Hotel New Yorker, N.Y.C.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Left at Quarantine with mail
Wm A. Wall Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608 2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

184

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA BARBARA #64 sailing from PORTS AS PER BELOW , , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 17th,1932/92

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		Passengers embarked at Canal Zone 10/11/32 Cont.-							
2	GRAY	Arvilla	34	-	F	S	New York, N.Y. 5/22/1898		2803 Claflin Ave., New York City
3	SCHAEFFER	George	54	-	M	M	Ithaca, N.Y. 7/8/1878		14 E. 60th St., New York City
4							John A Wall	Insp, 1 Pm	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Julius Cantala**, *Surgeon of the* **M/S Santa Barbara**, **employed by owners thereof** to
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** *that I have had* **fifteen** *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* **the State of New York** *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **One** *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Julius Cantala M. D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* October, 1932
at New York

C. E. Jones
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA BARBARA. Passengers sailing from PORTS AS PER BELOW, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Passengers embarked at Valparaiso, Chile 9/29/32																		
2	TRANSIT	SCHORER	Hans	46	-	M	M	Minister	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	German	02-36 Switzerland	Wangen Berne N.I.	Temp.Vis. #6	business Santiago	9/26/32	36 Switzerland	Geneva
3	TRANSIT 3	MEYER	Ernest	45	-	M	M	Minister	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	German	02-36 Switzerland	N.I. Geneva	Temp.Vis. #N/N	business Santiago	9/26/32	36 Switzerland	Geneva
4		Passengers embarked at Callao, Peru 10/4/32A																		
5		KAVIOR	Jacob	29	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Grt.Brt.	Jewish	25-29 Poland	Lomza NC	N.Q.I.V. #12	4C Lima	9/8/32	8/13 yrs Peru	Lima
6		STEMBERG	Blanca	28	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Sp.Amer.	09-8/12 Peru	Huaraz NC	N.Q.I.V. #14	4C Lima	9/19/32	8/12 Peru	Callao
7		Passengers embarked at Buenaventura, Colombia 10/9/32																		
8		AV[illegible] MANZANO	Clotilde	42	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp.Amer.	08-5/12 Colombia	Bolivar Valle	N.Q.I.V. #822792	794585 Wash, D.C.	5/24/32	99 U.S.A.	New York
9		MARULANDA	Maria	34	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp.Amer.	08-96 San Salvador	San Salvador	R.P. #799389	803641 Wash., D.C.	4/2/32	99 U.S.A.	New york
10		Passengers embarked at Canal Zone 10/11/32																		
11	VL 315/134	a/c Naples 8/7/33 COCO	Mariano	28	-	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N.Italian	20-21 Italy	Lingua Glossa N.I.	Q.I.V. #00 5540 Q	~~Colon R.P.~~	10/11/32	21 Italy	Lingua Glossa
12	TRANSIT	WALTHER	Leon	43	-	M	M	Profesor	Yes	German French	Yes	Switzerland	[illegible]	14-32 Russia	Petrograd N.I.	~~Transit Cert~~ #12	transit Bogota	9/17/32	36 Switzerland	Geneva
13	6	PICADO	Rene	28	-	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Sp.Amer.	02-91 Costa Rica	Sarchi N.I.	Temp.Vis. #29	business San Jose	9/30/32	91 Costa Rica	San Jose
14		Passengers embarked at Havana, Cuba 10/14/32																		
15	TEMP. STAY	FERNANDEZ G.	Raul	24	-	M	M	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	04-83 Cuba	Havana	Ex Order No visa	transit None	None	83 Cuba	Havana
16	648081 TEMP. STAY	VALLE Y PINEDA	Hector	20	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	04-83 Cuba	Cienfuegos	Ex Order No visa	transit None	None	83 since 1923 Cuba	Havana
17	VL-256/731 648081 TEMP. STAY	CANDELA M.	Antonio	36	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Cuba	S.Italian	04-21 Italy	Vitulano	Ex Order No visa	transit None	None	83 Cuba	Havana
18	648082 TEMP. STAY	RICHARDSON	Earle	36	-	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	02-08 Denmark	Dares N.I.	Temp.Visa #24	business Havana	10/11/32	83 Cuba	Havana
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

See file 99732/137 Bond cancelled 12/27/35

John A Wall Insp 2 3ep Pm

5

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ⑤

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA BARBARA , Passengers sailing from PORTS AS PER BELOW , ________ , 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Passengers embarked at Valparaiso, Chile 9/29/32																		
2	TRANSIT [illegible]	SCHORER	Hans	46	-	M	M	Minister	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	German	02-36 Switzerland	Wangen Berne N.Y.	Temp.Vis. #6	business Santiago	9/26/32	36 Switzerland	Geneva
3	TRANSIT 648083	MEYER	Ernest	45	-	M	M	Minister	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	German	02-36 Switzerland	N.Y. Geneva	Temp.Vis. #N/N	business Santiago	9/26/32	36 Switzerland	Geneva
4		Passengers embarked at Callao, Peru 10/4/32A																		
5		KAVIOR	Jacob	29	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Grt.Brt.	Jewish	25-29 Poland	Lomza NC	N.Q.I.V. #12	HC Lima	9/8/32	8/13 yrs Peru	Lima
6		STEMBERG	Blanca	28	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Sp.Amer.	09-8/12 Peru	Huaras NC	N.Q.I.V. #14	HC Lima	9/19/32	8/12 Peru	Callao
7		Passengers embarked at Buenaventura, Colombia 10/9/32																		
8		AVI~~[illegible]~~ MANZANO	Clotilde	42	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp.Amer.	08-5/12 Colombia	Bolivar Valle	N.Q.I.V. #822792 794585	Wash, D.C.	5/24/32	99 U.S.A.	New York
9		MARULANDA	Maria	34	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp.Amer.	08-96 San Salvador	San Salvador	R.P. #799389 803641	Wash., D.C.	4/2/32	99 U.S.A.	New york
10		Passengers embarked at Canal Zone 10/11/32																		
11	VL 315/134 a/c Naples 8/7/33	COCO	Mariano	28	-	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N.Italian	20-21 Italy	Lingua Glossa N.Y.	Q.I.V. #00 5540 Q	Colon R.P.	10/11/32	21 Italy	Lingua Glossa
12	~~TRANSIT~~ 648078	WALTHER	Leon	43	-	M	M	Profesor	Yes	German French	Yes	Switzerland	~~German~~	04-32 Russia	Petrograd N.Y.	Transit Cert. #12	transit Bogota	9/17/32	36 Switzerland	Geneva
13	~~TRANSIT~~ 6[illegible]	PICADO	Rene	28	-	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Sp.Amer.	02-91 Costa Rica	Sarchi N.Y.	Temp.Vis. #29	business San Jose	9/30/32	91 Costa Rica	San Jose
14		Passengers embarked at Havana, Cuba 10/14/32																		
15	TEMP. STAY 648080	FERNANDEZ G.	Raul	24	-	M	M	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	04-83 Cuba	Havana	Ex Order transit No visa	None	None	83 Cuba	Havana
16	648081 TEMP. STAY	VALLE Y PINEDA	Hector	20	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	04-83 Cuba	Cienfuegos	Ex Order transit No visa	None	None	83 Cuba	Havana
17	648084 TEMP. STAY VL-256/781	CANDELA M.	Antonio See file 99732/137 Bond canceled 12/27/35	36	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Cuba	S.Italian	04 21 Italy	Vitulano	Ex Order transit No visa	None	None	83 since 1923 Cuba	Havana
18	648082 TEMP. STAY	RICHARDSON	Earle	36	-	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	02 08 Denmark	Dares N.Y.	Temp.Visa #24	business Havana	10/11/32	83 Cuba	Havana
19												John A Wall		Insp		2 30 PM				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5

Total passengers . . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

188

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 17th, *19*32

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid?	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	24	24	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1																											
2	Bre Gottfried Switzerland Ch Miranout 21A Geneva,	Havre France	-	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	Y.M.C.A. New York City	Yes	5 Days	No	Sail S/S Ile de France Oct 20/32 No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
3	Wife Mrs. Meyer Av Petits Delices 7 Geneva	Havre France	-	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	Y.M.C.A. New York City	Yes	5 Days	No	Sail S/S Ile de France Oct. 20/32 No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
4																											
5	Frnd S. Lembig Av Arica 234 Lima, Peru	Mass	Boston	No	Myself	20 $25	No	direct.		Wife Florence 25 Allen St., Boston, Mass.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
6	Mo Victoria Mosquera Colon 865, Callao, Peru	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	direct		Husband Nils Gustaf Stemberg 361 N.Burgher Av W.New Brighton	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
7																											
8	Hus. Gisimaco 38 W. 115th St., New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1924 to 1932	Ret. New York	Husband Gisimaco 38 W. 115th St., New York	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
9	Hus. Felix 60 W. 98th St., New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1929 to 1932	New York	Husband Felix 60 W. 98th St., New York	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
10																											
11	Fa. Concette Via Ospidale Lingua Glossa, Italy	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Myself	1000 ~~Yes~~	No	- direct	-	Antonio Pugano. Bro in law Pugano Salvatori 411 E. 6th St., New York	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
12	University of Geneva Geneva Switzerland	Hamburg Germany	-	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	Colombia University, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 weeks ~~10 Days~~	No	Sail S/S Europa Oct. 29/32 No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
13	Bro Teodore San Jose, Costa Rica	Guatemala City Guatemala	-	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1931	New York	Employers Dr. Jayne & Son Inc., Delaware Ave at Vine St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	3 weeks ~~14 Days~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
14																											
15	Fa. Francisco 406 19th St. Vedado, Havana, Cuba	Cherbourg France	-	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	Frnd Narciso Gonzalez 610 W 145th St. New York	Yes	3 Days	No	Sail S/S Bremen Oct. 20/32 No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
16	Fa. Francisco Calle 12 entre 1 an 2, Havana, Cuba	Cherbourg France	-	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1932	New York	Hotel Taft, New York City	Yes	3 Days	No	Sail. S/S Bremen Oct 20/32 No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
17	Frnd Carlos Madonna Murella 48 Havana, Cuba	Naples Italy	-	Yes	Myself	1/12/36 Yes	3/1/35 Yes	1931	New York	12/1/34 6-15-34 Ext. to 12-12-1931 File No. 9-322/137 Hotel Paramount, New York	Yes	15 Days	No	Sail S/S Saturnia Oct. 29/32 No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
18	Wife Elvira Hotel Monserrate Havana, Cuba	Havana Cuba	-	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1931	New York	Employers Mennan Co., Newark, N.J.	Yes	2 month ~~2 Months~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. ANDERSON MASTER *, of the* M/S Santa Barbara *, from* Valparaiso, Chile *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* October *, 193*2
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number (6)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA BARBARA #34 sailing from PORTS AS PER BELOW, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 17th, 1937

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	DEPORTEE EMBARKED AT CANAL ZONE 10/11/37								
2	[illegible]	Max	24		M	S	Newark, N.J. 11/27/1907	Father papers June 12-1922	173 Schuyler Ave., Newark, N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Public U S Ledger - All born

C A Jones Jun

145 P

89

137/1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Crew 138 - aliens

SAN- BARBARA

OCT 17 1932

189

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.
Form 630

4

RECEIVED OCT 21 1932 RECORD DIVISION

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name		Age	Nationality	Name		Age	Nationality
Gray	Thomas	29	U.S.A.	Mc Lean	Thomas	27	Gt.Brt.
Merrill	Ralph	20	Do	Gonzalez	Julio	35	Chile
Karhu	Filemon	50	Finland	James Garcia		[illegible]8	Spain
Kanakis	Konstantinos	38	Greece				
Grinold	John	27	U.S.A.				
Anderson	Milton	23	DO				
Friedman	Macas	27	Do				
Howes	Harry	34	Do				
Hunter	Albert	28	U.S.A.				
Lindner	Ernest	21	Do				
Camara	Michael	28	Mexico				
Laute	Lena	43	U.S.A.				
Mc Carthy	Elizabeth	26	Do				
Bowers	Ellen	38	Do				
Matthewson	Virene	25	Do				
Murray	Ethel	38	Do				
Bouve	Ruth	24	Do				
Von Kretschmann	George	30	Chile				
Caporaso	Frank	21	U.S.A.				
Munoz	Juan	32	Chile				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 630 11-31

Sta. Barbara

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

October 21, 1932, 193

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Santa Barbara from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 138
Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 23
Seamen left in hospital (~~[illegible]~~) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 23
Total crew this date 138

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 17, 1932, 193, consigned to Grace Line Inc.; is now lying at Pier #33 Brooklyn N.Y.C., and is expected to sail October 21, 1932, 193 for San Antonio, Chile via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 188

DESERTING SEAMEN

	Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
*	Lietz	Arnold	40	Germany	New York	9/6/32
*	Diaz	Armando	31	U.S.A.	DO	DO

Both deserted at Valparaiso, Chile

OCT 26 32 RECD

14-1613

EMARKS

CERT

19		BONETTI	MACK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-5	155	DO	
20		SAMUELSEN	SIGWALD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	DO	5-9	160	DO	
21		JACOBSEN	JARMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-10	165	DO	
22		BORKEWICZ	VINCENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-10	180	DO	
23	FIRST	HADLICK	ELMER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-7	165	DO	
24		KAMVISIS	SPIROS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	GREEK	GREECE	6-[illegible]	160	DO	5 YR CERT
25		JOHNSEN	JENS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	U.S.A.	5-8	160	DO	
26		PORTUGAL	AUGUSTO	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SP.AMER.	PERU	5-6	145	DO	
27		CRISMON	PAUL	ASST.DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	150	DO	
28		[illegible]	HOWARD	FRT CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-[illegible]	15[illegible]	DO	
29		GRADY	RICHARD	BAG CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	DO	
30		AVERY	JOHN	SR RADIO		DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-5	15[illegible]	DO	

A Lyons Imm

Line GRACE LINE INC.,
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.,
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.,
10 HANOVER SQ., N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 138 - aliens (45 alien)

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

189

Vessel SANTA BARBARA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17TH, 19 32, *from the port of* SAN ANTONIO, CHILE

SANTA BARBARA

OCT 17 1932

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Cramb	Raymond	28	U.S.A.	9/8/32 New York	Appendicitus
			Left in Cristobal, C.Z. Hospital		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
Hollyer	Daniel	26	U.S.A.	9/6/32	New York
Holman	William	19	Do	Do	Do
Sjoblom	Jalo	50	Do	Do	Do
Moen	Martin	24	Do	Do	Do
Roe	Robert	22	Do	Do	Do
Cantala	Julius	42	Do	Do	Do
Ecker	Felix	30	Do	9/8/32	Do
Clake	Philip	28	Do	9/6/32	Do
Gordon	Joseph	31	Do	Do	Do
Danner	Louis	26	Do	Do	Do
Demopulos	Vacilous	36	Do	Do	Do
Macaulay	James	51	Do	Do	Do
Fischer	Helen	37	Germany	9/9/32	Do
Trahan	Margaret	28	U.S.A.	9/6/32	Do
Mac Master	Mary	23	Do	Do	Do
Hastings	Rachel	25	Do	Do	Do
Watson	Dora	20	Do	Do	Do
Thomas	Bridget	29	DO	Do	Do
Jones	Frank	26	Do	Do	Do
Prieto	Augustin	44	Ecuador	Do	Do
Schmader	Guillermo	36	Chile	Do	Do
Barria	Rudy	37	U.S.A.	9/29/32	Valparaiso
Kennedy	Irene	40	Do	10/9/32	Buenaventura

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

KAMVISIS	SPIROS	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	GREEK	GREECE	6-2	160	DO	5 YR CERT
JOHNSEN	JENS	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	U.S.A.	5-8	160	DO	
PORTUGAL	AUGUSTO	/	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SP. AMER.	PERU	5-6	145	DO	
CRISMON	PAUL	/	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	150	DO	
[illegible]	HOWARD	/	FRT CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-11	154	DO	
GRANT	RICHARD	/	BAG CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	DO	
AVERY	JOHN	/	SR RADIO		DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-5	150	DO	

Line GRACE LINE INC.,
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.,
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.,
10 HANOVER SQ., N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 138 - aliens (45 alien)

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

189

Vessel SANTA BARBARA, arriving at, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17TH, 1932, from the port of SAN ANTONIO, CHILE

SANTA BARBARA
OCT 17 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		ANDERSON	ALBIN	/	MASTER	9/6/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	42	M	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.A.	6-0	170	NONE	
2		BRUCE	JOHN	/	CH. OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-9	180	DO	
3		BERG	OLAV	/	1ST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DO	5-11	170	DO	
4		LONGMORE	HAROLD	/	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-10	165	DO	
5		HOLLYER	DANIEL	/	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-11	165	DO	
6	FIRST	PARYLAK	JAMES	/	CADET	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-8	150	DO	
7		HOLMAN	WILLIAM	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-7	145	DO	
8		SJOBLOM	JALO	/	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	FINNISH	DO	5-11	160	DO	
9		MOEN	MARTIN	/	BOS'N	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DO	6-0	165	DO	
10		SCHULZE	ROBERT	/	Q'MASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-11	155	DO	
11		ROE	ROBERT	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-10	153	DO	
12		HOIL	PAUL	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	GERMAN	DO	5-7	155	DO	
13		PRATHER	ERNEST	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-11	160	DO	
14		SMITH	FRANK	/	A.B. SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	DO	
15		VAN SICLEN	ANDREW	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO	
16	FIRST	TRIKES	NICK	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	GREEK	GREECE /	5-8	155	DO	3 YR CERT
17		NOTIAS	GEORGE	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	U.S.A.	5-4	150	DO	
18	FIRST	MC DONALD	JAMES	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-10	160	DO	
19		BONETTI	MACK	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-5	155	DO	
20		SAMUELSEN	SIGWALD	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DO	5-9	160	DO	
21		JACOBSEN	JARMAN	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-10	165	DO	
22		BONKEWICZ	VINCENT	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-10	180	DO	
23	FIRST	HADLICK	ELMER	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-7	165	DO	
24		KAMVISIS	SPIROS	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	GREEK	GREECE /	6-1	160	DO	3 YR CERT
25		JOHNSEN	JENS	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.A.	5-8	160	DO	
26		PORTUGAL	AUGUSTO	/	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SP. AMER.	PERU /	5-6	145	DO	
27		CRISMON	PAUL	/	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	150	DO	
28		[illegible]	HOWARD	/	FRT CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-11	156	DO	
29		GRADY	RICHARD	/	BAG CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	DO	
30		AVERY	JOHN	/	SR RADIO		DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-5	150	DO	

Line GRACE LINE INC.,
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.,
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.,
10 HANOVER SQ., N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________ of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* __________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

190

Vessel SANTA BARBARA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17TH., *19*32, *from the port of* SAN ANTONIO, CHILE

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		PARKS	RICHARD		JR RADIO	9/6/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	140	NONE	
2		CANTALA	JULIUS		SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	SPANISH	DO	5-5	[illegible]	NONE	
3	FIRST	ECKER	FELIX		MUSICIAN	9/8/32	DO	DO	DO	30	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-7	140	NONE	
4	FIRST	SMITH	FRANK		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-6	140	DO	
5	FIRST	GEORGE	JOSEPH		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5-10	155	DO	
6	~~FIRST~~	~~GRAND~~	~~RAYMOND~~		~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~AMERICAN~~	~~DO~~	~~5-8~~	~~150~~	~~DO~~	Removed to Hospital [illegible] Sept. 15 1932 [illegible] D.C.
7		BURT	DAVID		CH ENGINEER	9/6/32	DO	DO	DO	60	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-7	175	DO	
8		KREBS	JOHN		SR 1ST ASST ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	RUSSIAN	DO	5-11	170	DO	
9		ANNAN	JAMES		JR 1ST ASST ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	IRISH	DO	5-8	175	DO	
10		REID	JAMES		2ND ASST ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-8	170	DO	
11		CLOKE	PHILIP		3RD ASST ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-11	175	DO	
12		HUTCHINSON	CHARLES		SR ELECT	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-5	145	DO	3 YR CERT
13		DUVAL	WILLIAM		JR DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-7	145	DO	
14		LIVINGSTON	NICOL		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	SCOTCH	GRT BRT	5-8	145	DO	
15		GORDON	JOSEPH		JR ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-6	150	DO	
16		ALLEN	ALBERT		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	GRT BRT	5-10	165	DO	3 YR CERT
17		BANNER	LOUIS		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	165	DO	
18		GUTHRIE	CECIL		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-11	160	DO	
19		MC INTOSH	NORMAN		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENGLISH	GRT BRT	5-8	155	DO	
20		LINTON	HAROLD		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	U.S.A.	5-7	150	DO	
21		DEMOPULOS	VASSILOS		SR MOTORMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	GREEK	DO	5-5	155	DO	
22		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150	DO	3 YR CERT
23		MACCOUN	ROBERT		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-11	160	DO	
24	FIRST	BOUFFARD	GEORGE		DO	9/9/32	DO	DO	DO	31	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-4	155	DO	
25		RYAN	DENIS		DO	9/6/32	DO	DO	DO	56	M	DO	DO	5-7	150	DO	
26		BOV	THOMAS		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-8	150	DO	
27		ZACHARIAS	TOM		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	GREEK	DO	5-8	168	DO	
28		AGUILAR	MANUEL		FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SP. AMER.	CHILE	5-6	180	DO	3 YR CERT
29		POICON	JOSE		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	PERU	5-6	155	DO	3 YR CERT
30		ZORVAU	FRANK		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	155	DO	

27

Line GRACE LINE INC.,
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.,
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.,
10 HANOVER SQ., N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 138 - aliens (45 alien)

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA BARBARA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17TH, 19 32, *from the port of* SAN ANTONIO, CHILE

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		ANDERSON	ALDIN		MASTER	9/6/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	42	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	U.S.A.	6-1	170	NONE	
2		BRUCE	JOHN		CH.OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-9	180	DO	
3		BERG	OLAV		1ST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	DO	5-11	170	DO	
4		LONGMORE	HAROLD		2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-10	165	DO	
5		HELLYER	DANIEL		3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-11	165	DO	
6	FIRST	PARYLAK	JAMES		CADET	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-8	150	DO	
7		HOLMAN	WILLIAM		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-7	145	DO	
8		SJOBLOM	JALO		CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	FINNISH	DO	5-11	160	DO	
9		MOEN	MARTIN		BOS'N	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	DO	6-0	165	DO	
10		SCHULZE	ROBERT		Q'MASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-11	155	DO	
11		ROE	ROBERT		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-10	153	DO	
12		HOHL	PAUL		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	GERMAN	DO	5-7	155	DO	
13		PRATHER	ERNEST		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-11	160	DO	
14		SMITH	FRANK		A.B.SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	DO	
15		VAN SICLEN	ANDREW		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO	
16	FIRST	TRIKES	NICK		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	GREEK	GREECE	5-8	155	DO	3 YR CERT
17		MOTIAS	GEORGE		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	U.S.A.	5-4	150	DO	
18	FIRST	MC DONALD	JAMES		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-10	160	DO	
19		BONETTI	MACK		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-5	155	DO	
20		SAMUELSEN	SIGWALD		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	DO	5-9	160	DO	
21		JACOBSEN	JARMAN		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-10	165	DO	
22		BORKEWICZ	VINCENT		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-10	180	DO	
23	FIRST	HADLICK	ELMER		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-7	165	DO	
24		KAMVISIS	SPIROS		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	GREEK	GREECE	6-0	160	DO	3 YR CERT
25		JOHNSEN	JENS		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	U.S.A.	5-8	160	DO	
26		PORTUGAL	AUGUSTO		PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SP.AMER.	PERU	5-6	145	DO	
27		CRISMON	PAUL		ASST.DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	150	DO	
28		[illegible]	HOWARD		FRT CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-11	154	DO	
29		GRADY	RICHARD		BAG CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	DO	
30		AVERY	JOHN		SR RADIO		DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-9	150	DO	

Line GRACE LINE INC.,
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.,
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.,
10 HANOVER SQ., N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SANTA BARBARA

OCT 17 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________________ of the ____________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* __________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14-1283

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (Black)
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- **Korean.**
- **Lithuanian.**
- **Magyar.**
- **Mexican.**
- **Montenegrin.**
- **Moravian.**
- **Pacific Islander.**
- **Polish.**
- **Portuguese.**
- **Roumanian.**
- **Russian.**
- **Ruthenian (Russniak).**
- **Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).**
- **Scotch.**
- **Servian.**
- **Slovak.**
- **Slovenian.**
- **Spanish.**
- **Spanish American.**
- **Syrian.**
- **Turkish.**
- **Welsh.**
- **West Indian (except Cuban).**

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

190

Vessel SANTA BARBARA, arriving at, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17TH, 1932, from the port of SAN ANTONIO, CHILE

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		PARKS	RICHARD		JR RADIO	9/6/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	2[illegible]	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	140	NONE	
2		CANTALA	JULIUS		SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	SPANISH	DO	5-5	1[illegible]0	NONE	
3	FIRST	ECKER	FELIX		MUSICIAN	9/8/32	DO	DO	DO	30	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-7	140	NONE	
4	FIRST	SMITH	FRANK		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-6	140	DO	
5	FIRST	GEORGE	JOSEPH		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5-10	155	DO	
6	~~FIRST~~	~~GRAND~~	~~RAYMOND~~		~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~AMERICAN~~	~~DO~~	~~5-8~~	~~150~~	~~DO~~	Removed to [illegible] [illegible] Sept 15 1932 [illegible]
7		BURT	DAVID		CH ENGINEER	9/6/32	DO	DO	DO	60	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-7	175	DO	
8		KREBS	JOHN		SR 1ST ASST ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	RUSSIAN	DO	5-11	170	DO	
9		ANNAN	JAMES		JR 1ST ASST ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	IRISH	DO	5-8	175	DO	
10		REID	JAMES		2ND ASST ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-8	170	DO	
11		CLOKE	PHILIP		3RD ASST ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-11	175	DO	
12		HUTCHINSON	CHARLES		SR ELECT	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-5	145	DO	3 YR CERT
13		DUVAL	WILLIAM		JR DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-7	145	DO	
14		LIVINGSTON	NICOL		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	SCOTCH	GRT BRT	5-8	145	DO	
15		GORDON	JOSEPH		JR ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-6	150	DO	
16		ALLEN	ALBERT		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	GRT BRT	5-10	165	DO	3 YR CERT
17		BANNER	LOUIS		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	165	DO	
18		GUTHRIE	CECIL		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-11	160	DO	
19		MC INTOSH	NORMAN		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENGLISH	GRT BRT	5-8	155	DO	
20		LINTON	HAROLD		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	U.S.A.	5-7	150	DO	
21		DEMOPULOS	VASSILOS		SR MOTORMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	GREEK	DO	5-5	155	DO	
22		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150	DO	3 YR CERT
23		MACCOUN	ROBERT		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-11	160	DO	
24	FIRST	BOUFFARD	GEORGE		DO	9/9/32	DO	DO	DO	31	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-4	155	DO	
25		RYAN	DENIS		DO	9/6/32	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-7	150	DO	
26		BOV	THOMAS		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-8	150	DO	
27		ZACHARIAS	TOM		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	GREEK	DO	5-8	168	DO	
28		AGUILAR	MANUEL		FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SP. AMER.	CHILE	5-6	180	DO	3 YR CERT
29		PONCON	JOSE		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	PERU	5-6	155	DO	3 YR CERT
30		TORVAU	FRANK		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	155	DO	

C L Jones Insp

27

Line GRACE LINE INC.,
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.,
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.,
10 HANOVER SQ., N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________ *of the* ______________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA BARBARA, arriving at, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17TH, 1932, from the port of SAN ANTONIO, CHILE

191

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name in full: Family Name	(3) Name in full: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1		MACAULAY	HUGH		JR MOTORMAN	9/6/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-6	150	NONE	
2	FIRST	MABEY	CLARENCE		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	AMERICAN	DO	6-0	160	DO	
3		STEBEN	JOHN		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	RUSSIAN	DO	5-4	150	DO	
4		COBB	FRED		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-9	150	DO	
5		STEENJOHNSEN	HALL		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	6-1	170	DO	
6		ROBERTSON	RUTH		HOUSEKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	F	ENGLISH	GRT BRT	/5-5	135	DO	
7		MACAULAY	JAMES		STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-6	150	DO	
8	FIRST	RYLEY	LAWRENCE		ASST DO	9/8/32	DO	DO	DO	26	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-6	150	DO	
9		HABECKER	BEATRICE		NOV STORES	9/6/32	DO	DO	DO	26	F	DO	DO	5-2	125	DO	
10		PEREZ	CAMILO		PRINTER LINENKPR	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SP. AMER.	PANAMA	/5-7	140	DO	
11		CHRASTINA	PAUL		THIRD STEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SLOVAK	U.S.A.	5-8	160	DO	
12		HAN AH TOON			BARKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	CHINESE	CHINA	/5-6	145	DO	
13		MUÑOZ	MARCIAL		NITEWATCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SP. AMER.	CHILE	/5-6	150	DO	3 YR CERT
14	FIRST	HAASE	AUGUSTA		STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	F	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-7	155	DO	
15	FIRST	FISCHER	HELEN		DO	9/9/32	DO	DO	DO	37	F	DO	GERMANY	/5-4	140	DO	
16	FIRST	PEARCY	ETHEL		HD WAITRESS	9/6/32	DO	DO	DO	34	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	145	DO	
17	FIRST	FALLON	MARY		WAITRESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	F	DO	DO	5-4	130	DO	
18		LANGWEN	ANNIE		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	F	DO	DO	5-8	150	DO	
19		DEWAR	LILLIAN		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	F	DO	DO	5-4	125	DO	
20	FIRST	WATSON	DORA		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	F	DO	DO	5-6	125	DO	
21		HENRY	GRACE		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	F	DO	DO	5-6	150	DO	
22	FIRST	BRETT	ZITA		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	F	DO	DO	5-2	120	DO	
23		SPROUL	EDNA		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	F	DO	DO	5-8	150	DO	
24		TRAHAN	MARGARET		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	F	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO	
25	FIRST	MAC MASTER	MARY		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	F	SCOTCH	DO	5-3	125	DO	
26	FIRST	HASTINGS	RACHEL		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	F	AMERICAN	DO	5-6	130	DO	
27		LAFFERTY	HELEN		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	F	DO	DO	5-3	120	DO	
28		RUBIN	HILDA		ASST STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	F	DO	DO	5-5	135	DO	
29	FIRST	SCHROEDER	ANTOINETTE		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	F	DO	DO	5-3	140	DO	
30		THOMAS	BRIDGET		WAITRESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	F	IRISH	DO	5-3	130	DO	

C E Jones Jr

GRACE LINE INC.
Line GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agent 10 HANOVER SQ. N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________ of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

192

Vessel SANTA BARBARA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17TH, 1932, *from the port of* SAN ANTONIO, CHILE

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		FRANKLIN	EMMA	/	ASST STEWARDESS	9/6/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	40	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	130	NONE	
2		TELMINO	ETTA	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	F	DO	DO	5-6	135	DO	
3		ROBINSON	ELLEN	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	F	ENGLISH	DO	5-5	145	DO	
4		MARR	MARJORIE	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	F	AMERICAN	DO	5-5	130	DO	
5		SEA FOOK		/	SALADMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	CHINESE	CHINA /	5-5	135	DO	
6		SACK	CHARLES	/	ASST STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	150	DO	
7		GALINDO	ALFREDO	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	PAC. ISL	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	5-3	135	DO	3 YR CERT
8		PELLIKER	CHARLES	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DUTCH	U.S.A.	5-9	150	DO	
9	X	~~DIETZ~~	~~ARNOLD~~		~~DO~~	Deserted in Valparaiso Chile September 29th 1932	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	[illegible]	[illegible]		3 [illegible]
10		FOO TOON		/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	CHINESE	CHINA /	5-5	138	DO	
11		MONTERO	JOSE	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SP. AMER.	PERU /	5-9	140	DO	3 YR CERT
12		LARA	JOHN	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO	CHILE /	5-7	155	DO	3 YR CERT
13		SOLIS	MANUEL	/	INTERMEDIATE STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO /	5-6	140	DO	
14	FIRST	JONES	FRANK	/	BELLMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	160	DO	
15	FIRST	O'DONNELL	THOMAS	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	6-0	165	DO	
16	FIRST	FAGER	EDWARD	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-8	145	DO	
17		FERRIS	DONALD	/	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-11	145	DO	
18	X	~~DIAZ~~	~~ARMANDO~~		~~DO~~	Deserted in Valparaiso Chile September 29th, 1932	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~M~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
19		PRIETO	AUGUSTIN	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	SP. AMER.	ECUADOR /	5-6	140	DO	3 YR CERT
20	FIRST	MARTES	JOHN	/	DO	9/9/32	DO	DO	DO	45	M	W. INDIAN	HOLLAND /	5-9	150	DO	3 YR CERT
21		JENKINS	LOUIS	/	DO	9/6/32	DO	DO	DO	26	M	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	5-4	135	DO	
22		WESCOTT	FRED	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	6-0	150	DO	
23	FIRST	GOMEZ	RAUL	/	INTERMEDIATE WAITER	9/8/32	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SP. AMER.	ECUADOR /	5-5	125	DO	
24		BRIONES	ADAM	/	SILVERMAN	9/6/32	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	CHILE /	5-5	140	DO	3 YR CERT
25		BELO	RALPH	/	NITEWATCH UTILITYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	150	DO	
26		SCHRADER	GUILLERMO	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SP. AMER.	CHILE /	5-6	150	DO	3 YR CERT
27		CAVERO	MELITON	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO /	5-4	135	DO	3 YR CERT
28	FIRST	FRECKLER	JOHN	/	UTILITYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-2	155	DO	
29		YOUNG WEE		/	CH COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	CHINESE	CHINA /	5-6	165	DO	
30		HAN FONG		/	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO /	5-6	145	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL CALLAO-LIMA, PERU

D. JUKES
Vice Consul

GRACE LINE INC.
Line GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents 10 HANOVER SQ., N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________ of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ day of __________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (Black)
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

193

Vessel SANTA BARBARA, arriving at, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17, 1932, 19 , from the port of SAN ANTONIO, CHILE

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		LAM YONG			EXTRA 2ND COOK	9/6/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-2	130	NONE	
2		WONG JAMES			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-5	135	DO	
3		HA HUX			CREW DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO	
4		FOO HING LEE			INTERMEDIATE COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO	
5		MAN ON YOON			KITCHENMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-3	130	DO	
6		TOM LOCK			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-5	135	DO	
7		LEE KAM			1ST PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	DO	
8		FOO LOCK			2ND PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5-8	125	DO	
9		CHOW MING			DISHWASHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO	
10		ULLOA	THOMAS		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SP. AMER.	CHILE	5-6	145	DO	3 YR CERT
11		NG FOOK			BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	150	DO	
12		LEE NAM			CH BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-4	140	DO	
13	FIRST	HAN SING			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	DO	
14		CHOW DICK			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	DO	
15		LEE FONG			1ST LAUNDRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-5	135	DO	
16		LEE AH CHEE			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-6	135	DO	
17		LEE WONG			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO	
18		WONG LOCK			4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-8	135	DO	
19		GALANTE	DOMINICO		BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5-7	145	DO	
20					R. G. Jones												
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25	First	Barria	Rudy		Utility	1932 Sept. 29	Valparaiso Chile	Paid off	Yes	37	M	Sp. Am.	U.S.A.	5-3	164	–	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date SEP 26 1932
SEEN
M. Mayo
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 138
One hundred thirty-eight

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Valparaiso, Chile
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
CLOSED WITH 139 ENTRIES.
Vice Consul
(Date) SEP 29 1932
No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at CALLAO, PERU
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal.
Consul
Date OCT 4 - 1932
~~(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)~~

Closed with One hundred and thirty seven (137) names on five sheets including Master.—

No fee prescribed.

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.,
10 HANOVER SQ., N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. ANDERSON MASTER *of the* MOTOR SHIP SANTA BARBARA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this SEVENTEENTH *day of* OCTOBER, *19*32

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Six

194

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Santa Barbara, arriving at, New York, Oct. 17, 1932, from the port of San Antonio - Chile

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	First	KENNEDY	Irene	—	Dietitian	1932 Oct. 9	[illegible] Santana	Discharged	Yes	40	F	American	U.S.A.	5.6	140	—	
2	✓	~~ESTRADA~~	~~Carlos~~	~~—~~	~~Utility man~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~Mexican~~	~~Mexico~~	~~5.7~~	~~14~~	Failed to join at	Cristobal
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate No.
at Buenaventura, Colombia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of M.S. Santa Barbara
Panama Canal
(Vice Consul)
Date October 8, 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE, BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA

Closed with one hundred and thirty-nine (139) names, on six sheets, including Master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, OCT 14 1932
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
John [illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One Hundred Thirty Eight (138)
SERVICE No. — FEE $ —

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-17-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *A. A. Anderson* of the M/S SANTA BARBARA, do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* October, 19 3

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

6

DATE OF ARRIVAL
No. 254947 BILLED OCT 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Cyril Searle Gideon*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Ceiba (Employed by the owners, etc.)* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Twenty-Four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Law* ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. S. Gideon
Ms Dete

Sworn to before me this 11th day of OCTOBER, 1932
at KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

GASTON A. COURNOYER,
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, AT KINGSTON, JAMAICA.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULATE, KINGSTON, JAMAICA

SERVICE NO. 1217
FEE $2.00 PAID IN U.S. CURRENCY.
CLOSED WITH TWO (2) ALIEN PASSENGERS
FOR THE UNITED STATES.

An 10-17-32

Cards Punched 11/9/32 PC
Clerk M. K.
Cards Removed 11/10/32
Cards Checked
Clerk PC

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Hond.

S/S Ceiba

am Jones' & Co

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	Temp. [illegible]	In [illegible]	U. S. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16 [illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]												
	1				1	✓						4
TOTAL	1				1	✓						4

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Totals
1st Cabin	✓	✓	4
Cabin			
Tourist Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	✓	✓	4
Total			

1 (1) 1-0 1-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CEIBA *Passengers sailing from* PORT ~~ANTONIO~~ MORANT, OCTOBER ~~[illegible]~~ 12, 1932

Claims first arrival on S/S Wildfugel NY 7/31/23

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CLARKE	ANNA LYDIA	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	~~West Indian~~ African (Bk)	08 85 Jamaica	Westmorland	Opp 770100 RP767775	Washington	10/29/31		99 U.S.A	N.Y
2	6[illegible]	MURAD	HABIB ~~HAHIB~~	58		M	M	Wholesale Dry goods ~~Merchant~~ Purchasing Agt. Walter Barraclough & Co Kingston, Ja Letter of authority shown	"	"	"	"	Syrian	04-54 Syria	Mt Lebanon	No Visa. Executive Order 6/30/32 and Sec. 3(3).				55 Jamaica	Kingston
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W F Andrews
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 17, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	(Father) Rubin Shaw. Negril P.o. Westmorland Parish Jamaica		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923 to 1931	N.Y.	Dec 1931	(Husband) James Clarke 2183 5th Avenue N.Y City.	U S Resident Returning ~~Return~~	Perm	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Colored	Black	Black	None
2	Hon Geo Seymour-Seymour Kingston (Friend)	Jamaica	"	Kingston "	"	Self	"	"	" Years Claims about 50 similar trips for same purpose.	"	Oct 1930	(Friend) C.H.Watts General Commission Mcht Broad St near Beaver New York City	Visit	2 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark Olive	Grey	Br	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Ceiba, from Port Morant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. S. Hill.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 1932.
at New York

H F Andrews
Immigration Officer.

14—490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SS: "CEIBA" Sailing from Port Morant ~~PORT ANTONIO~~, OCTOBER 12 ~~11th~~, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 17, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	EDER	GEORGE	55		M	M	Baltimore, Md. February 21, 1877	Left U.S. from Balto 3/25/32 S/S Tabasco	Wife and family 77 Van Houten Ave., Passaic, N. J
2	CLARKE	MAUD Mother listed on alien Manifest	5	11	F	S	Lying-In-Hospital, Lexington Ave., New York	Left U S with Mother Dec 19, 1932 SS Granada	Parents
3		W F Andrews					November 26th., 1926 Birth Cft Bd Health NY 12/2/31		2183 5th. Avenue, New York City
4		Inspector							
5								Chas. S. Hill	
6								Master	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28								91	
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—996

Crew 37

CEIBA

...SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Robert Donlan	22	American			

RECEIVED OCT 12 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. S. Hill.
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
October 18th, 1932

I, master of the Honduras (Nationality) S. S. Ceiba from port of La Ceiba., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37
Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged I
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port I
Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th October, 1932, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.; is now lying at Pier 19 East River, and is expected to sail October 18th, 1932 for La Ceiba via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN 198

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECD OCT 21 32 ELLIS ISLAND

14-1618

19	"	Walters	Frank	II	Carpenter	2/17/32	N.Y.	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-10	172
20	"	Cunningham	Richard	27	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5- 5	145
21	"	Wilson	Arthur	II	Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5- 9	170
22	"	McLean	Gerald	3	do	8/8/32	Kingston	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10	163
23	"	Scoth	Wesley	II	do	5/24/32	N.Y.	"	"	31	M	West Ind	"	5- 7	155
24	~~"~~	~~Hennings~~	~~Dwight~~	~~7~~	~~do~~	~~5/4/32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5- 8~~	~~155~~ CHANGE MADE BEFORE VISAE
25	"	Humes	Joseph	12	do	2/18/32	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5- 8	155
26	"	Gomez	Lawrence	9	do	2/17/32	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5- 6	150
27	"	Kirkwood	Aubrey	8	do	8/8/32	Kingston	"	"	28	M	"	"	5- 3	136
28	"	Belnavis	Herman	8	do	9/12/32	"	"	"	29	M	African (Black)	"	5- 6	145
29	"	Campbell	Timothy	12	do	5/24/32	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-11	158
30	NO	HUNTER	OSWALD	3	DO	10/11/32	PORT ANTONIO	"	"	19	M	WEST INDIAN	"	5-11	160

Line
Owners
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1640

Crew 37

CEIBA

CHINESE CREW ONLY

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

200

[illegible] FROM [illegible] PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J.F.Johnson	42	British	6/28/32. New York

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

21	"	Wilson	Arthur		II	Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5- 9	I70	
22	"	McLean	Gerald		3	do	8/8/32	Kingston	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-I0	I63	
23	"	Scoth	Wesley		II	do	5/24/32	N.Y.	"	"	31	M	West Ind	"	5- 7	I55	
24	~~"~~	~~Hennings~~	~~Dwight~~		~~7~~	~~do~~	~~5/4/32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5- 8~~	~~I55~~	CHANGE MADE BEFORE VISAE
25	"	Humes	Joseph		I2	do	2/I8/32	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5- 8	I55	
26	"	Gomez	Lawrence		9	do	2/I7/32	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5- 6	I50	
27	"	Kirkwood	Aubrey		8	do	8/8/32	Kingston	"	"	28	M	"	"	5- 3	I36	
28	"	Belnavis	Herman		8	do	9/I2/32	"	"	"	29	M	African (Black)	"	5- 6	I45	
29	"	Campbell	Timothy		I2	do	5/24/32	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-II	I58	
30	NO	HUNTER	OSWALD		3	DO	10/11/32	PORT ANTONIO	"	"	19	M	WEST INDIAN	"	5-11	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp

JF Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1340

CEIBA Oct 17 1932

Crew 37

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

RECORD DIVISION
OCT 2 1932

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. S. Hill
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

CHINESE CREW ONLY.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
October 18th, 1932

I, master of the Honduras (Nationality) S. S. Ceiba from port of La Ceiba. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8
Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None
Total crew this date 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 17th, 1932, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corp; is now lying at Pier 19 East River, and is expected to sail October 18th, 1932 for La Ceiba via United States port of ______ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

199

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NO CHANGES IN CHINESE CREW:			

RECD
OCT 21 32
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

14-1613

19	"	Walters	Frank		II	Carpenter	2/17/32	N.Y.	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-10	172	
20	"	Cunningham	Richard		27	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5- 5	145	
21	"	Wilson	Arthur		II	Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5- 9	170	
22	"	McLean	Gerald		3	do	8/8/32	Kingston	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10	163	
23	"	Scoth	Wesley		II	do	5/24/32	N.Y.	"	"	31	M	West Ind	"	5- 7	155	
24	~~"~~	~~Hennings~~	~~Dwight~~		~~7~~	~~do~~	~~5/4/32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5- 8~~	~~155~~	CHANGE MADE BEFORE VISAE
25	"	Humes	Joseph		12	do	2/18/32	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5- 8	155	
26	"	Gomez	Lawrence		9	do	2/17/32	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5- 6	150	
27	"	Kirkwood	Aubrey		8	do	8/8/32	Kingston	"	"	28	M	"	"	5- 3	136	
28	"	Belnavis	Herman		8	do	9/12/32	"	"	"	29	M	African (Black)	"	5- 6	145	
29	"	Campbell	Timothy		12	do	5/24/32	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-11	158	
30	NO	HUNTER	OSWALD		3	DO	10/11/32	PORT ANTONIO	"	"	19	M	WEST INDIAN	"	5-11	160	

Line______
Owners______
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1540

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 37
Aliens 31
Citizens 6

Honduran

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Honduran. S.S.Ceiba., arriving at, NEW YORK, 17th October, 1932, from the port of PORT MORANT Jamaica Oct 12, 1932.

CEIBA OCT 17 1932

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

(1) No. on list	State member last voyage															
23	"	Scoth	Wesley		11	do										
~~24~~	~~"~~	~~Hennings~~	~~Dwight~~		~~7~~	~~do~~	~~5/1/32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5- 8 I55~~	CHANGE MADE BEFORE VISAE
25	"	Humes	Joseph	✓	I2	do	2/I8/32	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5- 8 I55	
26	"	Gomez	Lawrence	✓	9	do	2/I7/32	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5- 6 I50	
27	"	Kirkwood	Aubrey	✓	8	do	8/8/32	Kingston	"	"	28	M	"	"	5- 3 I36	
28	"	Belnavis	Herman	✓	8	do	9/I2/32	"	"	"	29	M	African (Black)	"	5- 6 I45	
29	"	Campbell	Timothy	✓	I2	do	5/24/32	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-II I58	
30	NO	HUNTER	OSWALD	✓	3	DO	10/11/32	PORT ANTONIO	"	"	19	M	WEST INDIAN	"	5-11 160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp

WF Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-1640

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 37
Aliens 31
Citizens 6

Honduras

Sheet No.

CEIBA
OCT 17 193

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Honduran. S.S.Ceiba., *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 17th October, *19*32, *from the port of* PORT MORANT Jamaica Oct 12, 1932.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Hill	Chas. S.	42	Master	2/17/32	N.Y.	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5-8	145		
2	"	Lawson	George.D.	27	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	American	5-11	180		
3	"	Johnson	John.F.	22	2nd do	6/28/32	"	"	"	42	M	English	British	5-7	152		
4	"	Osborne	James	30	3rd do	5/18/32	"	"	"	55	M	Scotch	American	5- 6	140		
5	"	Fritz	Elmer	3	1st Radio	7/26/32	"	"	"	24	M	American	"	5-11	180		
6	"	Cabasin	Albert	2	2nd do	5/18/32	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-11	164		
7	"	Mann	Francis.O.	19	Chief Engr	2/17/32	"	"	"	42	M	Irish	British	5-10	165		
8	"	Robinson	George.F.	30	2nd do	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	American	6- 0	173		
9	"	Dolianites	Nicholas	25	3rd do	5/18/32	"	"	"	49	M	Greek	"	5- 4	138		
10	"	Randazzo	Salvatore	17	4th do	9/20/32	"	"	"	35	M	S Italian	~~Italian~~ Italy	5-10	160		
11	"	Palm	John	13	Ch.Steward	8/31/32	"	"	"	28	M	Dutch	~~Dutch~~ Holland	5- 5	131		
12	"	Lewis	Harrold	15	2nd do	2/17/32	"	"	"	36	M	African (Black)	British	5- 7	165		
13	"	Vernon	Arthur	12	Ch. Cook	7/4/32	Kingston	"	"	32	M	"	"	5- 9	173		
14	"	McLaughlin	Jacob	10	2nd do	8/7/32	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5- 6	178		
15	"	Lawrence	Edward	18	Asst Swrd	5/24/32	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5- 8	145		
16	"	Haynes	Abraham	6	Asst do	6/14/32	N.Y.	"	"	29	M	"	"	5- 6	130		
17	"	Patterson	Daniel	6	Asst do	9/20/32	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5- 8	150		
18	"	Wilson	Vivian	6	Asst do	7/4/32	Kingston	"	"	24	M	"	"	5- 5	150		
19	"	Walters	Frank	11	Carpenter	2/17/32	N.Y.	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-10	172		
20	"	Cunningham	Richard	27	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5- 5	145		
21	"	Wilson	Arthur	11	Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5- 9	170		
22	"	McLean	Gerald	3	do	8/8/32	Kingston	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10	163		
23	"	Scoth	Wesley	11	do	5/24/32	N.Y.	"	"	31	M	West Ind	"	5- 7	155		
24	~~"~~	~~Hennings~~	~~Dwight~~	~~7~~	~~do~~	~~5/4/32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5- 8~~	~~155~~	CHANGE MADE BEFORE VISAE	
25	"	Humes	Joseph	12	do	2/18/32	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5- 8	155		
26	"	Gomez	Lawrence	9	do	2/17/32	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5- 6	150		
27	"	Kirkwood	Aubrey	8	do	8/8/32	Kingston	"	"	28	M	"	"	5- 3	136		
28	"	Belnavis	Herman	8	do	9/12/32	"	"	"	29	M	African (Black)	"	5- 6	145		
29	"	Campbell	Timothy	12	do	5/24/32	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-11	158		
30	NO	HUNTER	OSWALD	3	DO	10/11/32	PORT ANTONIO	"	"	19	M	WEST INDIAN	"	5-11	160		

Line
Owners
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp

J F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas.S.Hill Master of the S.S.Ceiba., do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

Chas. S. Hill.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* Oct, 1932

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-124C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Honduran. S.S.Ceiba., *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 17th October, 19 32, *from the port of* PORT MORANT, Jamaica Oct 12, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Ho	Pong	I2	Oiler # I	7/I2/32	N.Y.	No	No	4I	M	Chinese	~~Chinese~~ China	5-4	I35		
2	"	Chong	Quoi	I0	Oiler # 2	3/9/32	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	I45		
3	"	Chow	Hing	I5	Oiler # 3	5/I8/32	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-4	I34		
4	"	Low	Yat	I4	Fireman	2/I7/32	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	I45		
5	"	Chin	Chui	I2	do	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	I43		
6	"	Chow	Ling	I0	do	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5-6	I34		
7	"	Chan	Suey	I2	do	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	I40		
8	"	Lui Kow	Yala	8	do	5/I8/32	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-4	I34		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with crew of thirty-seven (37) all told.

W F Andrews
Inspector

American Consulate. No. 233
at Kingston Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Jamaican outports
George F. Kelly
Vice (Consul.)
Date October 11, 1932.

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Service No. 1219
Fee: $2.00 Paid in U.S. Currency.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-17-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas.S.Hill. Master of the S.S.Ceiba., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Chas. S. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1932

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-124C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 41
Aliens 41
Citizens 0

LIST OR MANIFE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel "San Leon"

SAN LEON

OCT 17 PAID

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name			Age				
1	Yes.	Johnston.	Peter.							
2	..	Rutherford.	Edward.							
3	..	Yeomans.	Roy.							
4	..	Bewley.	Herbert.							
5	..	Salisbury.	Percival.							
6	..	Gernon.	John.							
7	..	Mackay.	Robert.							
8	..	Smith.	Thomas.							
9	..	Campbell.	James.							
10	..	Jamieson.	Andrew.							
11	..	Murchie.	Donald.							
12	..	Hughson.	Thomas.							
13	..	Gurley.	Maurice.							
14	..	Jameson.	John.							
15	..	Marks.	Howard.							
16	..	Ross.	James.							
17	..	Hodges.	Donald.							
18	..	Reid.	Albert.							
19	..	Telford.	James.				5.	10.	128.	
20	..	Brotherton.	James.				5.	10.	132.	
21	..	Healy.	Ernest.				5.	8.	127.	
22	..	Kelly.	James.				5.	5.	128.	
23	..	Jones.	Thomas.				5.	4.	116.	Birds on Chest
24	..	Robinson.	Thomas.	14.	Greaser.	32.	5.	5.	148.	NIL.
25	..	Jones.	William.	8.	..	29.	5.	8.	126.	Scar Right arm
26	..	Kelly.	George.	12.	..	31.	5.	0.	117.	[illegible]
27	..	O'Brien	Thomas.	7.	Fireman.	28.	5.	5.	117	NIL.
28	..	O'Brien	George.	8.	..	33.	5.	5.	117.	[illegible]
29	..	Hough.	Henry.	15.	..	47.	5.	5.	130.	NIL.
30	..	Lewis.	Frederick.	15.	..	26.	6.	0.	126.	..

Line Eagle Oil Shipping Co. Ltd.
Owners 16 Finsbury Circus London E. C. 2.
Local Agents ~~[illegible]~~ Anglo Mexican Pet. Co.
80 Broad St.
New York

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EST NOS

MARINA MERCANTE NUMERAL

ROL de

Matricul toneladas

de registro, al y que sarpa

para el puerto

NOMBRES	EDAD	SUELDOS
Peter Johnston	42	
Edward Rutherford	33	
Roy Yeomans	29	
Herbert Bewley	23	
Percival Slisbury	26	
John Gernon	23	
Robert Mackay	24	
Thomas Smith	32	
James Campbell	33	
Andrew Jamieson	27	
Donald Murchie	26	
Thomas Hughson	23	
Maurice Gurley	52	
John Jameson	20	
Edmund Marks	57	
James Rose	43	
Donald Hodges	26	
Albert Reid	33	
James Telford	32	
James Brotherton	24	
Ernest Henley	42	
James Kelly	40	
Thomas Jones	27	
Thomas Robinson	32	
William Jones	29	
George Kelly	31	
Thomas Obrien	28	
George O'Brien	29	
Henry Hough	47	
Frederick Lewis	26	
John Devereaux	39	
Richard Howard	32	
Joseph Workman	36	
John Humphries	23	
Thomas Williamson	18	
John Mellish	27	
John Swinhoe	30	
James Deakin	23	
Leonard Hodge	33	
Eric Ashby	19	
Eric Holloway	18	

Registrado a fojas...... asientos de....41....individuos
do constar que me han sido ... mo Capitán que soy, me obli-
patente de navegación, c... cuanto disponen las Leyes y
máquinas y que reune los ... rcio nacional y demás dispo-
sar la vida del hombre en ... revenidas por las autoridades

Puerto México, Ver., Octubre

El Capitán del Puerto,
J. Alvarez

Cia. Mexicana de Petroleo "El Aguila", S. A.
Capitán

CAPITANIA DE PUERTO
OCT 7 1932
PUERTO MEXICO, VER.

W F Andrews
Inspector

Form 609

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York Oct 17 1932

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
ss. San Leon
Anglo Mex Pet Co Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ Crew of ship as per list attached the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME — STATUS ON VESSEL

Detain on board entire crew as per list attached

Not on visaed crew list.

202

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge
W F Andrews
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
P. J. Johnston
(Signature)
Master
(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

IMMIGRATION SERVICE ...upon arrival at a

208

PORT OF NEW YORK,

October 18, 1932.

...nship "SAN LEON" from the port of ... the following is a complete record of ... of said vessel since arrival at this

RIVAL 41
GED . . . . None
ON AT THIS PORT . . . . "
D . . . . "
HOSPITAL . . . . "

...t October 17, 1932, consigned to ANGLO- ... is now lying at Pier "A", Constable ... l October 19, 1932 for Tampico, Tamps., ... First port of call in the United

D SEAMEN

ED SEAMEN

D ON AT THIS PORT

T IN HOSPITAL

...6 of the Immigration Act of February 5th, ... sheet, imposing a fine of $10. for each ... rtify, on honor, that the foregoing is a ... should any additional change in crew occur, ... shall report such changes to the Immigra-

P. J. Johnston
MASTER.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 41
Aliens 41
Citizens 0

LIST OR MANIFE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel "San Leon"

SAN LEON

OCT 17 PAID

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name						
1	Yes.	Johnston.	Peter.						
2	"	Rutherford.	Edward.						
3	"	Yeomans.	Roy.						
4	"	Bewley.	Herbert.						
5	"	Salisbury.	Percival.						
6	"	Gernon.	John.						
7	"	Mackay.	Robert.						
8	"	Smith.	Thomas.						
9	"	Campbell.	James.						
10	"	Jamieson.	Andrew.						
11	"	Murchie.	Donald.						
12	"	Hughson.	Thomas.						
13	"	Gurley.	Maurice.						
14	"	Jameson.	John.						
15	"	Marks.	Howard.						
16	"	Ross.	James.						
17	"	Hodges.	Donald.						
18	"	Reid.	Albert.						
19	"	Telford.	James.				5. 10.	128.	"
20	"	Brotherton.	James.				5. 10	132.	"
21	"	Healy.	Ernest.				5. 1.	127.	"
22	"	Kelly.	James.				5. 5.	128.	"
23	"	Jones.	Thomas.				5. 4.	116.	Birds on Chest
24	"	Robinson.	Thomas.	14.	Greaser.	32.	5. 5.	148.	NIL.
25	"	Jones.	William.	8.	"	29.	5. 8	126.	Snake. Right arm
26	"	Kelly.	George.	12.	"	31.	5. 0	117.	Hands across sea. Rt.
27	"	O'Brien.	Thomas.	7.	Fireman.	28.	5. 5.	117.	NIL.
28	"	O'Brien.	George.	8.	"	33.	5. 5.	117.	Cross flags Forearm
29	"	Hough.	Henry.	15.	"	47.	5. 5.	130.	NIL.
30	"	Lewis.	Frederick.	15.	"	26.	6. 0.	126.	"

Line Eagle Oil Shipping Co. Ltd.
Owners 16. Finsbury Circus London E. C. 2.
Local Agents ~~[illegible]~~ Anglo Mexican Pet Co.
80 Broad St.
New York
14—1949

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EST… …NOS

MARINA MERCANTE … …UMERAL Kaj…

ROL de … …SAN LEON"

Matricul… … toneladas

de registro, al… …y que zarpa

para el puerto …

NOMBRES	…RA	EDAD.	SUELDOS
Peter Johnston		42	
Edward Rutherford		33	
Roy Yeomans		29	
Herbert Bewley		23	
Percival Slisbury		26	
John Gernon	…re	23	
Robert Mackay		24	
Thomas Smith		32	
James Campbell		33	
Andrew Jamieson		27	
Donald Murchie		28	
Thomas Hughson		23	
Maurice Gurley		52	
John Jameson		20	
Edmund Marks		57	
James Roso	…sta	43	
Donald Hodges		26	
Albert Reid		33	
James Telford		32	
James Brotherton		24	
Ernest Henley		42	
James Kelly		40	
Thomas Jones		27	
Thomas Robinson		32	
William Jones		29	
George Kelly		31	
Thomas Obrien		28	
George O'Brien		29	
Henry Hough		47	
Frederick Lewis		26	
John Devereaux		39	
Richard Howard		32	
Joseph Workman		36	
John Humphries	…no	23	
Thomas Williamson		18	
John Mellish		27	
John Swinhoe		39	
James Deakin		23	
Leonard Hodge		33	
Eric Ashby		19	
Eric Holloway		18	

Registrado a fojas… …asientos de… 41 …individuos
do constar que me han sid… …omo Capitán que soy, me obli-
patente de navegación, … …cuanto disponen las Leyes y
máquinas y que reune los … …ercio nacional y demás dispo-
sar la vida del hombre en … …n prevenidas por las autoridades

Puerto México, Ver., Oc…

El Capitán del Puerto,

CAPITANIA DE PUERTO
OCT 7 1932
PUERTO MEXICO, VER.

W F Andrews
Inspector

…leo "El Aguila", S. A.
Capitán

Form 171

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Extract from Section 15

SEC. 15. That * * * *immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees:* * * * *Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisos of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.*

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seaman's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge: *Provided*, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * *

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. * * *

---

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the delivery is accomplished. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public, and at the expense and responsibility of the steamship company. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable disease must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—460

San Leon

…NG CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

…IMMIGRATION SERVICE. …and upon arrival at a

PORT OF NEW YORK, 205

October 18, 1932.

…nship "SAN LEON" from the port of
… the following is a complete record of
…of said vessel since arrival at this

Height Weight … REMARKS

…RRIVAL 41
…GED . . . . None
… ON AT THIS PORT . . . . . "
…D . . . . "
… HOSPITAL . . . . "

RECORD DIVISION

…r October 17, 1932, consigned to ANGLO-
… is now lying at Pier "A", Constable
…l October 19, 1932 for Tampico, Tamps.,
…. First port of call in the United

…D SEAMEN

…ED SEAMEN

… NIL

…D ON AT THIS PORT

…T IN HOSPITAL NIL

…6 of the Immigration Act of February 5th,
… sheet, imposing a fine of $10. for each
…tify, on honor, that the foregoing is a
…ould any additional change in crew occur,
… shall report such changes to the Immigra-

P Johnston
MASTER.

SAN LEON

OCT 17 PAID

Crew 41
Aliens 41
Citizens 0

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel "San Leon"

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name							
1	Yes.	Johnston.	Peter.							
2	"	Rutherford.	Edward.							
3	"	Yeomans.	Roy.							
4	"	Bewley.	Herbert.							
5	"	Salisbury.	Percival.							
6	"	Gernon.	John.							
7	"	Mackey.	Robert.							
8	"	Smith.	Thomas.							
9	"	Campbell.	James.							
10	"	Jamieson.	Andrew.							
11	"	Murchie.	Donald.							
12	"	Hughson.	Thomas.							
13	"	Gurley.	Maurice							
14	"	Jameson.	John.							
15	"	Marks.	Howard.							
16	"	Ross.	James.							
17	"	Hodges.	Donald.							
18	"	Reid.	Albert.							
19	"	Telford.	James.				5.	10	128.	
20	"	Brotherton.	James.				5.	10	132.	
21	"	Henley.	Ernest.				5.	8.	127.	
22	"	Kelly.	James.				5.	5.	128.	
23	"	Jones.	Thomas.				5.	4.	116.	Birds on Chest
24	"	Robinson.	Thomas.	14.	Greaser.	32.	5.	5.	148.	NIL.
25	"	Jones.	William.	8.	"	29.	5.	8.	126.	Scar Right arm
26	"	Kelly.	George.	12.	"	31.	5.	0.	117.	Hands across sea Rt [illegible]
27	"	O'Brien.	Thomas.	7.	Fireman.	28.	5.	6.	117.	NIL.
28	"	O'Brien.	George.	8.	"	33.	5.	5.	117.	Cross flags Forearm
29	"	Hough.	Henry.	15.	"	47.	5.	5.	130.	NIL.
30	"	Lewis.	Frederick.	15.	"	26.	6.	0.	126.	"

Forma 171

ESTADOS UNIDOS MEXICANOS

MARINA MERCANTE

NUMERAL [illegible]

PUERTO DE PUERTO MEXICO, VER., MEXICO.

ROL de las personas con que navega el VAPOR INGLES "SAN LEON"

Matricula de LONDON del porte de 6114.51 toneladas de registro, al mando de su capitán PETER JOHNSTON y que sarpa para el puerto de KEY WEST, FLO. E.U.DE N.A.

NOMBRES	NACIONALIDAD POR NACIMIENTO	TITULO PROFESIONAL	EMPLEO QUE DESEMPEÑA	EDAD	SUELDOS
Peter Johnston	Inglesa	Capitán	Capitán	42	
Edward Rutherford	"	1er.Oficial	1er.Oficial	33	
Roy Yeomans	"	2do. "	2do. "	29	
Herbert Bewley	"	3er. "	3er. "	23	
Percival Slisbury	"	Ninguno	Carpintero	26	
John Gernon	"	"	Contramaestre	23	
Robert Mackay	"	"	Marinero	24	
Thomas Smith	"	"	"	32	
James Campbell	"	"	"	33	
Andrew Jamieson	"	"	"	27	
Donald Murchie	"	"	"	28	
Thomas Hughson	"	"	"	23	
Maurice Gurley	"	"	"	52	
John Jameson	"	"	"	20	
Edmund Marks	"	"	"	57	
James Roso	"	1er.Maquinista	1er.Maquinista	43	
Donald Hodges	"	2do. "	2do. "	26	
Albert Reid	"	3er. "	3er. "	33	
James Telford	"	4to. "	4to. "	32	
James Brotherton	"	5to. "	5to. "	24	
Ernest Henley	"	Ninguno	Almacenista	42	
James Kelly	"	"	Bombero	40	
Thomas Jones	"	"	"	27	
Thomas Robinson	"	"	Engrasador	32	
William Jones	"	"	"	29	
George Kelly	"	"	"	31	
Thomas Obrien	"	"	Fogonero	28	
George O'Brien	"	"	"	29	
Henry Hough	"	"	"	47	
Frederick Lewis	"	"	"	26	
John Devereaux	"	"	"	39	
Richard Howard	"	"	"	32	
Joseph Workman	"	"	Mayordomo	36	
John Humphries	"	"	2do.Mayordomo	23	
Thomas Williamson	"	"	3er. "	18	
John Mellish	"	"	Mesero	27	
John Swinhoe	"	"	Cocinero	30	
James Deakin	"	"	2do.Cocinero	23	
Leonard Hodge	"	"	Telegrafista	33	
Eric Ashby	"	"	Aprendiz	19	
Eric Holloway	"	"	"	18	

Registrado a fojas............del libro respectivo, haciendo constar que me han sido presentados y están en vigor su patente de navegación, certificado de navegabilidad y de máquinas y que reune los requisitos necesarios para garantisar la vida del hombre en el mar.

Puerto México, Ver., Octubre 7 de 193 2.

El Capitán del Puerto,

J. Alvarez

W F Andrews
Inspector

CAPITANIA DE PUERTO
OCT 7 1932
PUERTO MEXICO, VER.

Comprende este Rol los asientos de 41 individuos y siendo de mi satisfacción, como Capitán que soy, me obligo al exacto cumplimiento de cuanto disponen las Leyes y Reglamentos del legítimo comercio nacional y demás disposiciones vigentes que me sean prevenidas por las autoridades de los Puertos Nacionales.

Cía. Mexicana de Petróleo "El Aguila", S. A.

Capitán

NG CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, 205

October 18, 1932.

mship "SAN LEON" from the port of
t the following is a complete record of
of said vessel since arrival at this

RRIVAL 41
GED . . . . None
ON AT THIS PORT . . . "
D . . . . "
HOSPITAL . . . . . . "

t October 17, 1932, consigned to ANGLO-
is now lying at Pier "A", Constable
l October 19, 1932 for Tampico, Tamps.,
. First port of call in the United

D SEAMEN

ED SEAMEN

D ON AT THIS PORT

T IN HOSPITAL

6 of the Immigration Act of February 5th,
sheet, imposing a fine of $10. for each
rtify, on honor, that the foregoing is a
hould any additional change in crew occur,
shall report such changes to the Immigra-

P. Johnston
MASTER.

Line Eagle Oil Shipping Co. Ltd.
Owners 16 Finsbury Circus London E.C. 2.
Local Agents ~~[illegible]~~ Anglo Mexican Pt. Co.
80 Broad St.
New York
14—1940

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 11314 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 29 1943
Date

Ewar T [illegible]
Camera Operator

SEP 29 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 11314 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 29 1943
Date

Camera Operator

SEP 29 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

Crew 41
Aliens 41
Citizens 0
Br.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "San Leon", *arriving at* Newyork, Oct 1932, *from the port of* [illegible]

SAN LEON
OCT 17 PAID

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height		Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Johnston	Peter	years	Master	30. 6. 32.	Birkenhead											
2	"	Rutherford	Edward	16	1st Mate	"	"											
3	"	Yeomans	Roy	13	2nd. "	"	"											
4	"	Bewley	Herbert	6	3rd. "	"	"											
5	"	Salisbury	Percival	4	Carpenter	"	"											
6	"	Gernon	John	6	Bosun	"	"											
7	"	Mackay	Robert	3	Sailor	"	"											
8	"	Smith	Thomas	16	"	"	"											
9	"	Campbell	James	20	"	"	"											
10	"	Jamieson	Andrew	9	"	"	"											
11	"	Murchie	Donald	12	"	"	"											
12	"	Hughson	Thomas	4	"	"	"											
13	"	Furley	Maurice	30	"	"	"											
14	"	Jameson	John	4	"	"	"											
15	"	Marks	Howard	40	"	"	"											
16	"	Ross	James	18	Ch. Engineer	"	"											
17	"	Hodges	Donald	6	2nd. "	"	"											
18	"	Ried	Albert	12	3rd "	"	"											
19	"	Telford	James	10	4th "	"	"			32				5	10	128	"	
20	"	Brotherton	James	3	5th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	10	132	"	
21	"	Healy	Ernest	24	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	8	127	"	
22	"	Kelly	James	13	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	5	128	"	
23	"	Jones	Thomas	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	4	116	Birds on chest	
24	"	Robinson	Thomas	14	Greaser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	5	148	NIL	
25	"	Jones	William	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	8	126	Sailor. Right arm	
26	"	Kelly	George	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	0	117	Hands across sea. Rt. [illegible]	
27	"	O'Brien	Thomas	7	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	5	117	NIL	
28	"	O'Brien	George	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	5	117	Cross flags. Forearm	
29	"	Hough	Henry	15	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5	5	130	NIL	
30	"	Lewis	Frederick	15	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	0	126	"	

Line Eagle Oil Shipping Co. Ltd.
Owners 16 Finsbury Circus London E. C. 2.
Local Agents ~~[illegible]~~ Anglo Mexican Pt. Co.
80 Broad St.
Newyork
14—1240

W F Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

205

PORT OF NEW YORK,
October 18, 1932.

I, P. JOHNSTON, Master of the British Steamship "SAN LEON" from the port of Puerto Mexico, Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

TOTAL CREW AT TIME OF ARRIVAL 41
NUMBER OF SEAMEN DISCHARGED . . . . None
" " " SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT . . . . "
" " " DESERTED . . . . "
" " " LEFT IN HOSPITAL . . . . . "

The above named vessel arrived at this port October 17, 1932, consigned to ANGLO-MEXICAN PETROLEUM COMPANY, LTD., that she is now lying at Pier "A", Constable Hook, Bayonne, N.J. and is expected to sail October 19, 1932 for Tampico, Tamps., Mexico, via United States port of New York. First port of call in the United States this voyage was New York.

DESERTED SEAMEN

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

None

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

None

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5th, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10. for each change of crew not reported by me. I certify, on honor, that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional change in crew occur, before my vessel sails from this port, I shall report such changes to the Immigration Authorities.

P Johnston
MASTER.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 41
Aliens 41
Citizens 0
Br.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

205

Vessel San Leon, arriving at Newyark, Oct 17th 1932, from the port of Puerto Mexico Oct 9, 1932

SAN LEON

OCT 17 PAID

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight LBS.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes.	Johnston.	Peter.	years.	Master.	30. 6. 32.	Birkenhead	United Kingdom	Yes.	42.	Male.	Scotch.	British.	5. 9	170.	NIL.	
2	..	Rutherford.	Edward.	16. ..	1st. Mate.	..	..	..	..	33.	..	English.	..	5. 8.	146.	..	
3	..	Yeomans.	Roy.	13 ..	2nd. ..	..	..	..	..	29.	..	..	..	5. 5.	114.	..	
4	..	Bewley.	Herbert.	6. ..	3rd. ..	..	..	..	..	22.	..	..	..	5. 7.	128.	..	
5	..	Salisbury.	Percival.	4. ..	Carpenter.	..	..	..	..	26.	..	..	..	5. 11.	152.	..	
6	..	Gernon.	John.	6. ..	Bosun.	..	..	..	..	23.	..	Irish.	..	5. 6.	140.	Scar. Left arm.	
7	..	Mackay.	Robert.	3. ..	Sailor.	..	..	..	..	24.	..	English.	..	5. 7.	120.	NIL.	
8	..	Smith.	Thomas.	14. ..	..	..	..	..	..	32.	..	..	..	5. 7.	148.	..	
9	..	Campbell.	James.	20. ..	..	..	..	..	..	33.	..	..	..	5. 8	162.	Heart. Right forearm.	
10	..	Jamieson.	Andrew.	9. ..	..	..	..	..	..	27.	..	Scotch.	..	5. 7.	132.	NIL.	
11	..	Murchie.	Donald.	12. ..	..	..	..	..	..	28.	..	..	..	5. 9	146.	..	
12	..	Hughson.	Thomas.	4. ..	..	..	..	..	..	23.	..	..	..	5. 10.	142.	..	
13	..	Furley.	Maurice.	30. ..	..	..	..	..	..	52.	..	English.	..	5. 8	128.	..	
14	..	Jameson.	John.	4. ..	..	..	..	..	..	20.	..	..	..	5. 8	126.	..	
15	..	Marks.	Howard.	40. ..	..	..	..	..	..	37.	..	..	..	5. 7.	140.	..	
16	..	Ross.	James.	18. ..	Ch. Engineer.	..	..	..	..	43.	..	Scotch.	..	5. 7.	132.	Crosshands Left arm.	
17	..	Hodges.	Donald.	6. ..	2nd. ..	..	..	..	..	26.	..	English.	..	6. 0.	148.	Scar Left arm.	
18	..	Ried	Albert.	12. ..	3rd ..	..	..	..	..	33.	..	..	..	5. 11.	134.	NIL.	
19	..	Gelford.	James.	10. ..	4th. ..	..	..	..	..	32.	..	..	..	5. 10.	128.	..	
20	..	Brotherton.	James.	3. ..	5th. ..	..	..	..	..	24.	..	..	..	5. 10.	132.	..	
21	..	Healy.	Ernest.	24. ..	Storekeeper.	..	..	..	..	42.	..	..	..	5. 8.	127.	..	
22	..	Kelly.	James.	13. ..	Pumpman.	..	..	..	..	40.	..	..	..	5. 5.	128.	..	
23	..	Jones.	Thomas.	7. ..	..	..	..	..	..	27.	..	..	..	5. 4.	114.	Birds on Chest.	
24	..	Robinson.	Thomas.	14. ..	Greaser.	..	..	..	..	32.	..	..	..	5. 5.	148.	NIL.	
25	..	Jones.	William.	8. ..	..	..	..	..	..	29.	..	..	..	5. 8	126.	Sailor. Right arm.	
26	..	Kelly.	George.	12. ..	..	..	..	..	..	31.	..	..	..	5. 0	117.	Hands across sea. Rt.	
27	..	O'Brien.	Thomas.	7. ..	Fireman.	..	..	..	..	28.	..	..	..	5. 5.	117	NIL.	
28	..	O'Brien.	George.	8. ..	..	..	..	..	..	33.	..	..	..	5. 5.	117.	Cross-flags Forearm.	
29	..	Hough.	Henry.	15. ..	..	..	..	..	..	47.	..	..	..	5. 5.	130.	NIL.	
30	..	Lewis.	Frederick.	15. ..	..	..	..	..	..	26.	..	..	..	6. 0.	126.	..	

Line Eagle Oil Shipping Co. Ltd.
Owners 16 Finsbury Circus London E. C. 2.
Local Agents ~~El Aguila Co~~ Anglo Mexican Pet. Co.
80 Broad St.
Newyark
14—1240

W F Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P J Johnston Master*, of the* S S San Leon*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

P J Johnston
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* Oct *, 1932*

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ______

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

206

Vessel San [illegible], arriving at New York, Oct 17th, 1922, from the port of Puerto Mexico Oct 9, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight LBS	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Devereaux	John	26 years	Fireman	30. 6. 32.	Birkenhead	U. Kingdom	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5' 8"	130	Nil	
2	..	Howard	Richard	8 ..	..	..	..	..	..	32	..	..	..	5' 2"	120	..	
3	..	Workman	Joseph	20 ..	Ch. Steward	..	..	..	..	36	..	..	..	5' 11"	168	..	
4	..	Humphries	John	8 ..	2nd ..	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	5' 11"	126	..	
5	..	Williamson	Thomas	3 ..	2nd ..	..	..	..	..	18	..	Scotch	..	5' 4"	108	..	
6	..	Mellish	John	4 ..	Mess Room	..	..	..	..	27	..	English	..	5' 8"	150	..	
7	..	Swinhoe	John	6 ..	Ships Cook	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	5' 2"	126	..	
8	..	Deakin	James	5 ..	2nd ..	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	5' 8"	110	Scar Upper Lip	
9	..	Hodge	Leonard	10 ..	W.T. Operator	..	..	..	..	33	..	..	..	5' 9"	126	Nil	
10	..	Ashby	Eric	2 ..	Apprentice	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	6' 0"	146	..	
11	..	Holloway	Eric	1 ..	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	5' 10"	146	..	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Certified correct
A. A. Surgeon USPHS

W H Anderson
Inspector

State Dept advised 10/17/32
Visa requirements waived by State Dept by 'phone 10/17/32
Shore leave granted 10/17/32
Confirmed State Dept letter
dated 10/18/32
B

Line Eagle Oil & Shipping Co. Ltd.
Owners 16 Finsbury Circus London E.C. 2.
Local Agents Anglo Mexican Pet Co.
80 Broad St
New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-17-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P J Johnston Master *, of the* SS San Leon *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

P J Johnston
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* Oct *, 19*32

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

RECORD DIVISION

NOV 1 1932

REC

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Henry C.Sweeney	[illegible]	USA	Alexander Ogofsky	37	USA
Johan Lundmark	[illegible]	USA	Charles Evans	41	USA
Alexander Mackie	[illegible]	USA	John Antonenko	44	USA
Harry Hattermann	[illegible]	USA	Oscar Larsson	36	USA
Gardner Roberts	[illegible]	USA	Garrett Kiernan	34	USA
Nils Akesson	42	USA	Charles Johnson	38	USA
Henry Reynolds	26	USA	William Baldiga	23	USA
Jack Schulmeyer	24	USA	Antonio Periera	31	USA
William Blackwell	28	USA	Joseph Fivel	34	USA
Clifford Major	29	USA	Nicete Barandico	34	SPAIN
Charles Hutcheson	27	USA	Antonio Otero	29	USA
Clifford Keaton	30	USA	James Ewell	28	USA
Henry Voorhis	23	USA	James Clark	29	USA
James Warwick	23	USA	Laurens Bruno	18	USA
Max Goodman	42	USA	Charles Pascucci	27	USA
Albert Sorensen	41	USA			
Joseph Picasso	33	USA			
Victor Tingle	40	USA			
Joseph Dion	19	USA			
Gerhard Simmigen	34	USA			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. A. Robinson.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

5

Printed & Sold by A. [illegible]
Form 680-10-20

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
OCTOBER 29, 1932

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. EXAMINER from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 34	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35	Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 17 1932, consigned to AMERICAN EXPORT LINES; is now lying at PIER F, J.C., and is expected to sail OCT.29, 1932, for MEDITERRENEAN PORTS via United States port of ________ First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~XXXXXXXX~~ BALTIMORE

207

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joseph Sable	26	USA	New York August 19th 1932
Deserted at Ceuta Sept 19th 1932			

14-1613

18	TINGLE	VICTOR		18 YRS	2ND ASST.	"	"	"	"	40	M.	POLISH	USA	5.6	155	
19	FINESTEIN	JOSEPH		12 YRS	3RD ASST.	"	"	"	"	34	M.	AMERICAN	USA	5.6	140	
20	DION	JOSEPH		1 YRS.	ENG.CADET	"	"	"	"	19	M.	AMERICAN	USA	5.9	140	
21	SIMMIGEN	GERHART		10 YRS	OILER	"	"	"	"	43	M.	GERMAN	USA	5.6	155	
22	OGOFSKY	ALEXANDER		17 YRS	OILER	"	"	"	"	37	M.	RUMANIAN	USA	5.8	185	
23	EVANS	CHARLES		18 YRS	OILER	"	"	"	"	41	M.	ENGLISH	USA	5.5	155	
24	ANTONENKO	JOHN		22 YRS	WT	"	"	"	"	44	M.	LATVIAN	USA	5.7	160	
25	LARSSON	OSCAR		12 YRS	WT	"	"	"	"	36	M.	SCANDINAVIAN	USA	5.10	155	
26	KIERNAN	GARRETT		9 YRS	WT	"	"	"	"	34	M.	AMERICAN	USA	5.10	160	
27	JOHNSON	CHARLES		15 YRS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	37	M.	AMERICAN	USA	5.8	165	
28	~~SABLE~~	~~JOSEPH~~		~~6 YRS.~~	~~FIREMAN~~	"	"	"	"	~~26~~	~~M.~~	~~AMERICAN~~	~~USA~~	~~5.5~~	~~155~~	Deserted at Ceuta Spanish Morocco, on Sept. 8 - 1932.
29	DALDIGA	WILLIAM		3 YRS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M.	AMERICAN	USA	5.11	165	
30	FIVEL	JOSEPH		16 YRS	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	M.	AMERICAN	USA	5.9	160	
						"	"	"	"							

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
Owners EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents AMERICAN EXPORT LINES.
14—1240

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 35
Aliens 1
Citizens 34

U.S.A.

Sheet No. 1

208

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, "S.S. EXAMINER", arriving at New York, Oct 17, 1932, from the port of Lisbon Oct 3, 1932

EXAMINER

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John [illegible]	40	USA	August 19,1932 New York
Alexander Mackie	31	USA	"
Emil Andersen	36	USA	"
Harry [illegible]	32	USA	"
[illegible] Roberts	25	USA	"
Nils [illegible]	42	USA	"
William Blackwell	26	USA	"
Edward [illegible]	25	USA	"
Charles [illegible]	27	USA	"
Henry Reynolds	26	USA	"
Jack [illegible]	24	USA	"
Clifford [illegible]	29	USA	"
Douglas Sinclair	21	USA	"
James Warwick	23	USA	"
Max [illegible]	42	USA	"
Albert Sorensen	41	USA	"
Victor Tingle	40	USA	"
Joseph Finestein	34	USA	"
Joseph [illegible]	19	USA	"
[illegible] Finnegan	43	USA	"
Alexander [illegible]	37	USA	"
Charles Evans	41	USA	"
John Antonenko	44	USA	"
Oscar Larsson	36	USA	"
Garrett Kiernan	34	USA	"

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Charles Johnson	37	USA	August 19,1932 Norfolk
William Daldiga	23	USA	" " " New York
Joseph Fivel	33	USA	" "
[illegible]	34	SPAIN	" "
Antonio [illegible]	29	USA	" "
James [illegible]	26	USA	" "
James Clark	29	USA	" "
Lawrence [illegible]	26	USA	" "

14-1613

24	ANTONENKO	JOHN		22 YRS	WT	"	"	"	"	44	M.	LATVIAN	USA	5.7	160	
25	LARSSON	OSCAR		12 YRS	WT	"	"	"	"	36	M.	SCANDINAVIAN	USA	5.10	155	
26	KIERNAN	GARRETT		9 YRS	WT	"	"	"	"	34	M.	AMERICAN	USA	5.10	160	
27	JOHNSON	CHARLES		15 YRS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	37	M.	AMERICAN	USA	5.8	165	
28	~~SABLE~~	~~JOSEPH~~		~~6 YRS.~~	~~FIREMAN~~	"	"	"	"	~~26~~	M.	~~AMERICAN~~	~~USA~~	~~5.5.~~	~~155~~	Deserted at Ceuta Spanish Morocco, in Sept. 8-1932.
29	DALDIGA	WILLIAM		3 YRS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M.	AMERICAN	USA	5.11	165	
30	FIVEL	JOSEPH		16 YRS	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	M.	AMERICAN	USA	5.9	160	

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
Owners EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents AMERICAN EXPORT LINES.
14—1240

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 35.
Aliens 1
Citizens 34

U.S.A.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, "S.S. EXAMINER", arriving at New York, Oct 17, 1932, from the port of Lisbon Oct 3, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SWEENEY	HENRY		21 YRS.	MASTER	AUG.20,1932	NEWYORK	YES	YES	37	M.	AMERICAN	USA	5.5	138	
2	LUNDMARK	JOHAN		25 YRS	1 MATE	"	"	"	"	40	M.	SCANDINAVIAN	USA	5.11	170	
3	MACKIE	ALEXANDER		20 YRS	2 MATE	"	"	"	"	41	M.	AMERICAN	USA	5.7	145	
4	ANDERSON	EMIL		25 YRS	3 MATE	"	"	"	"	48	M.	SCANDINAVIAN	USA	5.9	188	
5	HATTERMANN	HARRY		10 YRS	RADIO	"	"	"	"	32	M.	AMERICAN	USA	5.11	175	
6	ROBERTS	GARDNER		7 MOS	DECK CADET	"	"	"	"	25	M.	AMERICAN	USA	5.7	155	
7	AKEESON	NILS		26 YRS	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	42	M.	SCANDINAVIAN	USA	5.10	160	
8	BLACKWELL	WILLIAM		8 YRS	AB	"	"	"	"	28	M.	AMERICAN	USA	5.7	160	
9	HALBRAN	EDWARD		9 YRS	AB	"	"	"	"	29	M.	AMERICAN	USA	5.8	170	
10	HUTCHESON	CHARLES		7 YRS	AB	"	"	"	"	27	M.	AMERICAN	USA	5.7	160	
11	REYNOLDS	HENRY		5 YRS	AB	"	"	"	"	26	M.	AMERICAN	USA	5.7	155	
12	SCHULMEYER	JACK		6 YRS	AB	"	"	"	"	24	M.	AMERICAN	USA	5.8	155	
13	KEATON	CLIFFORD		12 YRS	AB	"	"	"	"	29	M.	AMERICAN	USA	5.9	160	
14	SINCLAIR	DOUGLAS		5 MOS	OS	"	"	"	"	21	M.	AMERICAN	USA	5.9	150	
15	WARWICK	JAMES		2 MOS.	OS	"	"	"	"	23	M.	AMERICAN	USA	5.11	145	
16	GOODMAN	MAX		20 YRS	CH.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	42	M.	AMERICAN	USA	5.6	170	
17	SORENSEN	ALBERT		18 YRS	1ST ASST.	"	"	"	"	41	M.	AMERICAN	USA	5.10	180	
18	TINGLE	VICTOR		18 YRS	2ND ASST.	"	"	"	"	40	M.	POLISH	USA	5.6	155	
19	FINESTEIN	JOSEPH		12 YRS	3RD ASST.	"	"	"	"	34	M.	AMERICAN	USA	5.6	140	
20	DION	JOSEPH		1 YRS.	ENG.CADET	"	"	"	"	19	M.	AMERICAN	USA	5.9	140	
21	SIMMIGEN	GERHART		10 YRS	OILER	"	"	"	"	43	M.	GERMAN	USA	5.6	155	
22	OGOFSKY	ALEXANDER		17 YRS	OILER	"	"	"	"	37	M.	RUMANIAN	USA	5.8	185	
23	EVANS	CHARLES		18 YRS	OILER	"	"	"	"	41	M.	ENGLISH	USA	5.5	155	
24	ANTONENKO	JOHN		22 YRS	WT	"	"	"	"	44	M.	LATVIAN	USA	5.7	160	
25	LARSSON	OSCAR		12 YRS	WT	"	"	"	"	36	M.	SCANDINAVIAN	USA	5.10	155	
26	KIERNAN	GARRETT		9 YRS	WT	"	"	"	"	34	M.	AMERICAN	USA	5.10	160	
27	JOHNSON	CHARLES		15 YRS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	37	M.	AMERICAN	USA	5.8	165	
28	~~SABLE~~	~~JOSEPH~~		~~8 YRS.~~	~~FIREMAN~~	"	"	"	"	~~26~~	~~M.~~	~~AMERICAN~~	~~USA~~	~~5.5.~~	~~155~~	Deserted at Ceuta Spanish Morocco, on Sept. 8-1932.
29	DALDIGA	WILLIAM		3 YRS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M.	AMERICAN	USA	5.11	165	
30	FIVEL	JOSEPH		16 YRS	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	M.	AMERICAN	USA	5.9	160	

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
Owners EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents AMERICAN EXPORT LINES.
14—1240

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Sweeney Master *, of the* SS "Examiner" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H C Sweeney
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* Oct *19*32

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

Vessel, SS " EXAMINER ", arriving at New York Oct 17, 1932, from the port of Lisbon Oct 3, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BARANDICO	NICETO		7 YRS	1 COOK	AUG.20,1932	NEWYORK	YES	YES	34	M.	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.10	165	Cft of Registry NY 6/2/30, No 7261
2	OTERO	ANTONIO		12 YRS	2 COOK	"	"	"	"	29	M.	SPANISH	USA	5.8	155	
3	EWELL	JAMES		9 YRS.	MM	"	"	"	"	28	M.	AMERICAN	USA	5.8	155	
4	CLARK	JAMES		8 YRS	MB	"	"	"	"	29	M.	AMERICAN	USA	5.3	135	
5	BRUNO	LAURENS		2 MOS.	MB	"	"	"	"	18	M.	AMERICAN	USA	5.11	150	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	Pereira	Antonio		14 YRS	~~Workaw~~ Workaway ~~Seaman~~	Oct 3, 1932	Lisbon Portugal	YES	YES	31	M	Portuguese	U.S.C.	5.7	175	Nat Cft Brooklyn 3/15/32 No 3490308
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25	Nichols	John.	none		Workaway ~~Stowaway~~	10/9/32	At Sea	yes	yes.	22	M.	American	U.S.A.	5:9	155	Born Springfield, Ill 3/13/10
26	Merrick	Roland.	"		Workaway ~~Stowaway~~	"	"	"	yes.	27	M.	American	U.S.A.	5:11	160.	U.S PP 551336 Stimson 8/27/32
27																
28																

Closed with 34 members of crew not including master.

No. 309
American Consulate at Casablanca
Morocco
(Country)
For the journey to the United States
Mediterranean Ports
(Consul)
Fee prescribed
Date Sept 3 1932
valid for presentation at United States ports at anytime during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period
Visa granted as Non-Immigrant under Section 3 ( ) of the Immigration Act of 1924
(Classification)

American Consulate No. —
at Sevilla Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Lisbon, Portugal
(Consul) RICHARD FORD
Date Sept. 29, 1932
Fee Stamp
Supplemental Visa
No fee prescribed.

Closed with 34 men including master
Sevilla Spain Sept. 29. 1932
W F Andrews
Inspector

Left behind from "Exirica" at Marseilles 7/20/32
W F Andrews
Inspector

Closed with thirty-five men.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Lisbon, Portugal
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
(Consul)
Date Oct. 3, 1932
No fee prescribed

W F Andrews
Inspector

29 #25 and 26 were transferred from the S/S Excalibur at sea on October 9 1932.

30 They had stowed away on the S/S Excalibur while that vessel was in port at Jersey City.

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
Owners EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents AMERICAN EXPORT LINES.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-17-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Sweeney Master*, of the* S.S. Examiner*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. C. Sweeney
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* Oct *19*32

W. F. Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian,
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

RECEIVED
OCT 24 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

V. Stehlenburg
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 680-6-30

Flora

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
21 October, 1932

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. Flora from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28
Number of seamen discharged none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2
Number of seamen deserted —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17 Oktober, 1932, consigned to Funch Edye & Co; is now lying at Pier 12/Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 21 October, 1932 for Port au Prince via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

210

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
RECD
OCT 24 32

14-1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

Sheet No. I.

211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ~~VESSEL~~ Dutch AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Maracaibo Venezuela October 1932

19 32, from the port of Curacao.

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	47	m	Dutch	Holland Dutch	5-8	200	none	
,,	39	m	,,	,,	5-8	178	,,	
,,	32	m	,,	,,	5-8	158	,,	
,,	30	m	,,	,,	6-0	180	,,	
,,	20	m	,,	,,	5-9	158	,,	
,,	41	m	,,	,,	5-8	199	,,	
,,	33	m	,,	,,	6-3	206	,,	
,,	27	m	,,	,,	5-9	147	,,	
,,	24	m	,,	,,	5-9	164	,,	
,,	30	m	,,	,,	5-9	160	,,	
,,	35	m	,,	,,	5-8	164	,,	
,,	31	m	Black. W.Indian	,,	5-7	150	,,	
,,	40	m	,,	,,	5-8	150	right arm tatoo	
,,	42	m	,,	,,	5-9	147	right both arms tatoo	
,,	38	m	,,	,,	5-9	151	,, ,, ,,	
,,	34	m	,,	,,	5-9	147	none	
,,	30	m	,,	,,	6-0	157	,,	
,,	25	m	,,	,,	5-4	156	,,	
,,	21	m	,,	Haitien	5-10	151	,,	
,,	35	m	,,	Dutch	5-8	147	,,	
,,	30	m	,,	,,	5-7	145	,,	
,,	44	m	,,	,,	5-8	148	,,	
,,	25	m	,,	,,	5-8	147	,,	
,,	26	m	,,	,,	5-8	152	,,	
,,	29	m	,,	,,	5-8	181	,,	
,,	31	m	,,	,,	6-0	185	,,	
,,	26	m	,,	,,	5-7	156	,,	
,,	26	m	,,	Haitien	5-8	155	,,	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 20
Maracaibo (City) Venezuela (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Curacao & Pto Cabello
George D. Hadel
October 6, 1932

Fee No 921
20 equals to $13.50

7/32

*…ist of races on back hereof.
…—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original
Dutch

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representati
port of the United States

Vessel F L O R A, arriving at New-york, 17 October 32., 1932, from t

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex
1	Yes	Stekelenburg	Gerrit J.	28	Commander	21/7/31	Maracaibo	No	Yes	47	m
2	,,	Hartenberg	Piet	24	Ch. Off.	20/7/32	Curacao	,,	,,	39	m
3	,,	Broersma	Gerrit	17	2e. Off.	27/11/31	,,	,,	,,	32	m
4	,,	Veenendaal	Willem	9	3e. Off.	24/6/32	,,	,,	,,	30	m
5	NO ,,	Petschi	Johannes	0 1st trip	Aprentice	28/9/32	,,	,,	,,	20	m
6	YES ,,	van de Water	Johannes A.	20	Ch.Engineer	20/4/31	New-york	,,	,,	41	m
7	,,	Botteveel	Charles	15	2e.Eng.	20/8/31	Curacao	,,	,,	33	m
8	,,	Ziesema	Gerke	8	3e.Eng.	5/2/32	,,	,,	,,	27	m
9	,,	van Loon	Jacob. C.	3	Ass. Eng.	27/11/31	,,	,,	,,	24	m
10	,,	Engels	Willem	8	Wire-Opp.	24/6/32	,,	,,	,,	30	m
11	NO ,,	Keelewijn	Cornelis	10	Steward	28/9/32	,,	,,	,,	35	m
12	YES ,,	Pieterss	Julie	13	Cook	25/12/31	,,	,,	,,	31	m
13	,,	Leonora	Julio	14	Bootswain	2/9/32	,,	,,	,,	40	m
14	,,	Penso	Julio	8	Carpenter	18/11/32	,,	,,	,,	42	m
15	,,	Adamas	Elia	10	Sailor	9/12/29	,,	,,	,,	38	m
16	,,	Jansen	Laurens	22	,,	10/1/31	,,	,,	,,	34	m
17	,,	Alberto	Lucas	20	,,	10/1/31	,,	,,	,,	30	m
18	,,	Mercera	Clement	10	,,	6/6/30	,,	,,	,,	25	m
19	,,	van der Hout	Guilamo	7	,,	31/10/30	,,	,,	,,	21	m
20	,,	Magleire	Joseph	2	Sailors-boy	14/5/30	C.Hayti	,,	,,	33	m
21	,,	Nicolaas	Elotoria	10	Greaser	6/6/30	Curacao	,,	,,	30	m
22	,,	Sider	Jose	15	Fire-man	31/10/30	,,	,,	,,	44	m
23	,,	Martinez	Josef	12	,,	31/10/31	,,	,,	,,	25	m
24	,,	Leent	Ernesto	8	,,	31/10/30	,,	,,	,,	26	m
25	,,	Statie	Silvano	6	,,	25/12/31	,,	,,	,,	29	m
26	,,	Hodge	Theo	15	Servant	18/11/31	,,	,,	,,	31	m
27	,,	Lamper	Johan	5	,,	1/1/32	,,	,,	,,	26	m
28	,,	Polyder	Gabriel	2	,,	2/7/29	C.Hayti	,,	,,	26	m
29	Closed with twenty eight members of crew										
30											

Line

Owners

Local Agents Funch Edye & Co

Michael J. Burgess
Immigrant Inspector. 10/7/32

14—1340

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Original

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE Dutch VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. I.

211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel FLORA, arriving at New-york, 17 October 32. 1932, from the port of Curacao. Maracaibo Venezuela October 1932

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
Yes	Stekelenburg	Gerrit J.	23	Commander	21/7/31	Maracaibo	No	Yes	47	m	Dutch	Holland Dutch	5-8	200	none	
,,	Hartenberg	Piet	24	Ch. Off.	20/7/32	Curacao	,,	,,	39	m	,,	,,	5-8	178	,,	
,,	Broersma	Gerrit	17	2e. Off.	27/11/31	,,	,,	,,	32	m	,,	,,	5-8	158	,,	
,,	Veenendaal	Willem	9	3e. Off.	24/6/32	,,	,,	,,	30	m	,,	,,	6-0	180	,,	
NO ,,	Potschi	Johannes	1st trip 6	Aprentice	28/9/32	,,	,,	,,	20	m	,,	,,	5-9	158	,,	
YES ,,	van de Water	Johannes A.	20	Ch.Engineer	20/4/31	New-york	,,	,,	41	m	,,	,,	5-8	199	,,	
,,	Batteveel	Charles	15	2e.Eng.	20/8/31	Curacao	,,	,,	35	m	,,	,,	6-5	206	,,	
,,	Tiessema	Gerko	8	3e.Eng.	5/2/32	,,	,,	,,	27	m	,,	,,	5-9	147	,,	
,,	van Leen	Jacob. C.	5	Ass. Eng.	27/11/31	,,	,,	,,	24	m	,,	,,	5-9	164	,,	
,,	Engels	Willem	8	Wire-Opp.	24/6/32	,,	,,	,,	30	m	,,	,,	5-9	160	,,	
NO ,,	Koelewijn	Cornelis	10	Steward	28/9/32	,,	,,	,,	35	m	,,	,,	5-8	164	,,	
YES ,,	Pietersz	Julie	15	Cook	23/12/31	,,	,,	,,	31	m	Black. W.Indian	,,	5-7	150	,,	
,,	Leonora	Julie	14	Bootswain	2/9/32	,,	,,	,,	40	m.	,,	,,	5-8	150	right arm tatoo	
,,	Penso	Julie	8	Carpenter	18/11/32	,,	,,	,,	42	m	,,	,,	5-9	147	~~Right~~ both arms tatoo	
,,	Adames	Elia	10	Sailer	9/12/29	,,	,,	,,	38	m	,,	,,	5-9	151	,, ,, ,,	
,,	Jansen	Laurens	22	,,	10/1/31	,,	,,	,,	34	m	,,	,,	5-9	147	none	
,,	Alberto	Lucas	20	,,	10/1/31	,,	,,	,,	30	m	,,	,,	6-0	157	,,	
,,	Mercera	Clement	10	,,	6/6/30	,,	,,	,,	25	m	,,	,,	5-4	156	,,	
,,	van der Hout	Guilemo	7	,,	31/10/30	,,	,,	,,	21	m	,,	Haitien	5-10	151	,,	
,,	Magloire	Joseph	2	Sailors-boy	14/5/30	C.Hayti	,,	,,	35	m	,,	Dutch	5-8	147	,,	
,,	Nicolaas	Eloteria	10	Greaser	6/6/30	Curacao	,,	,,	30	m	,,	,,	5-7	145	,,	
,,	Sider	Jose	15	Fire-man	31/10/30	,,	,,	,,	44	m	,,	,,	5-8	148	,,	
,,	Martines	Josef	12	,,	31/10/31	,,	,,	,,	25	m	,,	,,	5-8	147	,,	
,,	Leent	Ernesto	8	,,	31/10/30	,,	,,	,,	26	m	,,	,,	5-8	152	,,	
,,	Statie	Silvano	6	,,	23/12/31	,,	,,	,,	29	m	,,	,,	5-8	181	,,	
,,	Hodge	Theo	15	Servant	18/11/31	,,	,,	,,	31	m	,,	,,	6-0	185	,,	
,,	Lamper	Johan	5	,,	1/1/32	,,	,,	,,	26	m	,,	,,	5-7	156	,,	
,,	Polyder	Gabriel	2	,,	2/7/29	C.Hayti	,,	,,	26	m	,,	Haitien	5-8	155	,,	

Closed with twenty eight members of crew

American Consulate No. 20
Maracaibo Venezuela
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Curacao & Pt. Cabello
George R. Phelan
Consul
October 6, 1932
Service No 921
$2.00 equals Bs 13.50

Line
Owners
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co

Michael J. Burys
U. S. Immigrant Inspector. 10/17/32

*List of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN
Name
Age
Nationality
When and where signed on
Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued
Name
Age
Nationality
When and where signed on

10-17-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, of the dutch steamer "Flora" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. J. Stekelenburg

Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October, 1932.

Michael J Byrne

US *Immigrant Inspector.*

Inagua 9/21/32
Pt au Prince 9/22
La Guaira 9/26
Pt Cabello 9/27
Curacao 9/28
Aruba 9/29
Maracaibo 9/30
Lagunillas 10/3
Maracaibo 10/6
Curacao 10/7
Pt Cabello 10/8
Port de Paix 10/11
Cape Hayti 10/12

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11314

Oct 17, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this day of SEP 29 1943, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 29 1943
Date

Camera Operator